

ג  
ח

135

8/131  
~~7/131~~

1703



שם תיק: יהודי מצרים

סוזה פיו: חצ-10/2563

מוזה פריט: 000lssy

כתובת: 2-120-3-9-3

תאריך הדפסה: 27/09/2016

יהודי מצרים



8/135/ג/ח

מדינת ישראל

ארכיון המדינה

חץ

משרד החוץ

2563/10

7

2563/10

# אנף החקר

אנא קרא והחזר סיד

אישי - כמות

תאריך התפוצה 29.12.51

תאריך הידיעה 27.12.51

סמ"ס 47823

סמ"ס סידורי

8/131/2

הנדון: חות דעת מסמכית סגריית על אסטרות גסמא רכוס יהודי סגריס

סיב המקור והידיעה: סיפסך; תזכיר הוועדה המיעוט סטעם סגריי החוץ והמסמכים.  
הערות האנף:

תפוצה: סה"מ, שח"מ, מנכ"ל, יות"ס, סנהל סג"ר, היועץ  
המסמכית, סרכוז סו"מ, ספ"ן.  
(מחזור סנהל המערכת - 8)

המסמך ענין בחומרי

מתן הערות:

חתימה

תאריך

NEW COLD

NEW COLD

5/19/81

NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD

NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD

NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD

NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD

NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD

NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD

NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD  
NEW COLD



מביעה ברכות על יהודים מאינם נתיני ישראל בגרונם להתערבותן של הממשלות הזרות כדי להגן על רכוש אזרחיהן היהודים.

מביעה ברכות על היהודים המצריים תפגע בחוראות באוקה המצרית הקובעת יחס שווה לכל המצריים המצריים ללא הבדלי דת כפי שבוססו בטענין הטליטלי של האוקה - המצריים שווים באני מחוק. הם נהנים מהזכויות האזרחיות והסובייניות במידה שווה ומחייבים לבצע את תוכניתם כלפי המדינה במידה שווה ללא הבדל גזע, לשון או דת.

תכונתה לבשל את אזרחותם של היהודים המצריים (דבר המהייב מקיפת חוק פיוסר) על מנת לאפשר התרשם רכושם בגובהה להתרשם הרכוש הערבי בישראל, כודאי לא מתקבל עיי רבים היוצאים ביהודי מצרים אנשים שהסמוגו ימם בחיי המדינה ואין כל תוכחה שבגדו במצריים - פולחנתם עד היום הזה - כן לא תוכח כי עזרו לישראל. נוסף לזה המענין העשירי של האוקה המצרית מוסר התרשם כלליה של רכוש בתור עונשין. מצרים אינה יכולה להתעלם מטיקולים מסמטיים זאת כשם שעשו כמה ממדינות ערב, כיוון שהמיד ידעת לשמור על מקומו המכריע של החוק במדינה.

נקיטת פעולות תגמול במצרים צריכה להיות פבוונת בגד רכוש מדי - נח ישראל ואזרחיה כלכוד היות ורכוש זה שייך למדינה. אולם רכוש כזה אינו נכנס במצרים, כל הנכנס כהן הן מהירות הישראליות מהוארמו באניות ובמסוסים למי הוראות מועצת השלל המצרית בהתאם לחוק הבינלאומי בנידון.

זה אשר למצרים נחשט, אולם הוכר טובה באזור הכבוש המצרי במלסטין. הם יוכח כי הם נכנסו רכוש המדינה למצרי ישראל יחד דבר שאיננו יודעים עליו - נוכל לתקפו בוונה להקצת רכוש הערבים בישראל.

המועצה מטייפת גזה ומביעה את נכונותה לערוך מאקרים נוסמים בנידון כזה תורש.

בכל המבור

יועץ המדינה

הגום ואיד ראמת

### הערות המדור לחקר ערבי :

- (1) דמיר ראמת הוא היועץ המשפטי של ממשלת מצרים ושל משהים המצרי.
- (2) הועדה המשפטית של הליגה הערבית מביעה למסקנות דומות בשאלה זו.
- (3) אשר למענה שישראל רשאית לתקוף את רכוש אזרחי מדינות ערב הנכנס בתחום ישראל יש להעיר כי לכבו - נים בעלי רכוש בישראל מנו לממשלת הלכנון בדרישה להעלות בוטיג הלכנונים - ישראל את ענין סחרור רכו - שם בישראל, אם לא יושג הסכם בדגיש יש להעביר את הענין לועדת המיוס. בדרישתם זו השאמכו הלכנונים על תכונת בניני ישראל כי לא קיים סכס סלחמה בין ישראל ובין מדינות ערב ועל המהרם ס המעצמות (מאי 1950) יכי אין זכות לאחד הצדדים להחריט רכוש אזר - הים של הצד השני ( ) ועל מקדימים בגרפת ובסקו - מות מצרים.







1

1

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the universe.



ASSOCIATION OF CHURCHES



התאחדות הכנסיות  
המחלקה למידות ומונחים  
דאר נמסר  
1951  
מספר 3377  
תאריך 13/11/51  
החלק ב' חלק א'

אנקרה, 5 בנובמבר 1951

אל : ש. דיבון, מח' המזרח התיכון  
מאת: בן יצחק, צירות ישראל באנקרה

הנדון : בית-דין הרבנות בצירים

לפי ידיעה מוסמכת שהגיעה אלינו השבוע,  
בית-דין הרבנות בצירים התחיל להשתמש בכל פסקי הדין  
שלו במשפט הבא : "בשם המלך פארוק, מלך מצרים וסודאן".

לפי אותו מקור, הרב הראשי ליהודי מצרים,  
חיים נחום, שלח מברק ברכה לנחאס פחה בו הוא אומר :  
"הקהילה היהודית המצרית מתפללת לאלהים שיעניק לעם  
המצרי האציל הגשמה שאיפותיו הלאומיות בהנהגת מלכו  
השלים ורם הפללה". בהשובת נחאס פחה, ראש הממשלה המצרית  
מודה לרב הראשי ולקהילה היהודית ומברכם על כך שפסקי  
הדין של בית הדין ברבנות מציינן את המשפט "בשם פארוק  
מלך מצרים וסודאן".

אני תקווה שידיעה זו תעניין אותך.

בכרכה

י"ז

העמק אל : הפנהל הכללי  
היועץ לענינים סיוודים



WALTER J. SPOFFORD, PRESIDENT, DOXICO

הנהגתו של המושל החדש, משה שרת, הייתה  
שונה מכל מה שהיה קודם לכן. הוא לא היה  
מקצוען, הוא לא היה צבאי, הוא לא היה  
מדינאי, הוא לא היה אף אחד מאלו. הוא  
היה פשוט אדם, אדם טוב, אדם שרצה  
לעשות את הדבר הנכון.

104. 1910-1911, 1912-1913, 1914-1915, 1916-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-265

图 2-1-1 所示为一种典型的机械传动系统，其传动比为 1:1，即输入轴与输出轴的转速相等。该系统的传动比为 1:1，即输入轴与输出轴的转速相等。

Page 10 : 1968-1970

8/13/48  
26th August, 1948.

ARAB WORLD AFFAIRS  
No. 6

Special Issue

On

The situation of the Jews in Egypt, after May 15, 1948.

The following report is compiled from information published in the Egyptian press, and from the scarce news reports emanating irregularly from foreign correspondents in Cairo. It should be kept in mind that news censorship was imposed in Egypt on May 13, 1948.

Martial Law

On May 13, 1948, a Royal Decree imposed martial law over all of Egyptian territory, and appointed Mahmud al Noqrashi Pasha, the Egyptian Premier, as military governor, enjoying for all intents and purposes, unlimited powers. Thereupon, Noqrashi issued several decrees which came into effect on May 15. These included censorship on incoming, outgoing and internal mail, telegraph and telephone communications, wireless messages, etc. The Under-Secretary for the Ministry of Interior, Abdul Rahman Ammar, was appointed Director of Censorship; Ahmad Mortada al Maraghi (at that time the Director of Public Security) was made military governor for the Cairo Zone, (later replaced by Fuad Shirine); Abdul Khalek Hassuna, military governor for the Suez Canal Zone; and Liwa Ahmad Salem, military governor for the frontier areas (Misri 15.5.).

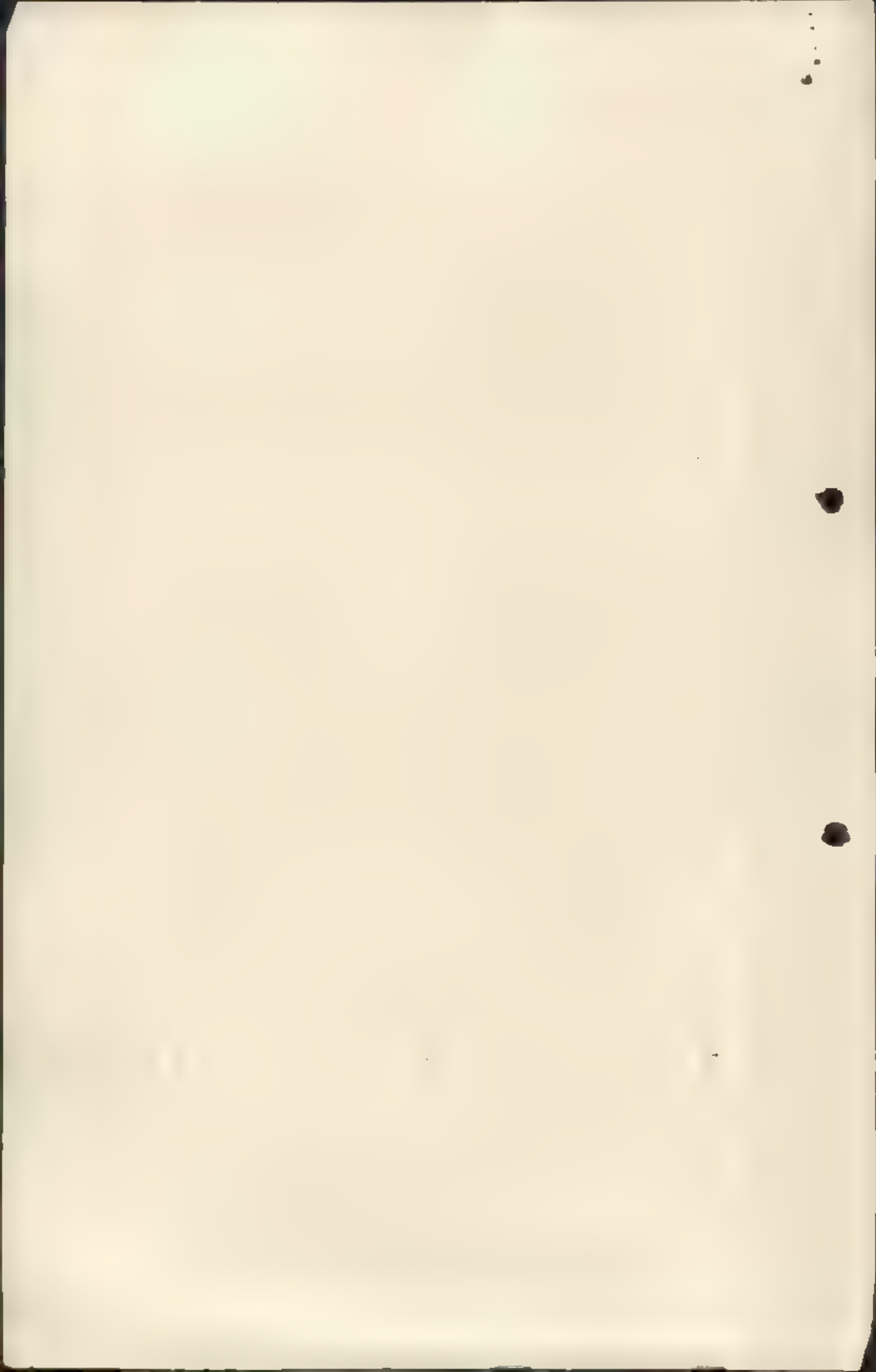
On the same day, May 13, the Italian School Buildings in Fuad al Awal St. (wartime internment camp for wealthy Italian residents), was made ready to house Jewish and Communist suspects (ibid.).

As of May 15, indiscriminate arrests of Jews have taken place in Cairo, Alexandria and the Suez Canal Zone. The first large-scale round-up of Jews began on May 15 at 03.00 Cairo time. Some of the people arrested had been placed under secret police supervision several days previously. Almost all of them were under 35 and had been more or less involved in, or suspected of pro-Zionist or pro-Communist activities. The arrests were made on basis of lists prepared beforehand by the Political Bureau (Ahram 14-16/5). A large number of Egyptian (Moslem) Communists were also caught in the round-up. British, Italian, French and other foreign residents of Jewish faith, were amongst those who were interned.

According to French official sources, quoted by the Paris newspaper "Le Monde", 17 French nationals were arrested and have been detained since May 16. In August they started a hunger-strike in protest, but gave it up on pressure from the French Legation in Cairo. Other sources indicate that the British Ambassador in Cairo had protested to the Egyptian Foreign Minister at the arrest of British citizens.

During the 24 hours which followed the declaration of martial law, 1000 Jews including 160 girls, were arrested in Cairo; 118 in Alexandria; (141 including 26 girls according to Ahram 19.5); and 40 in Port-Said (Misri 16.5.). On the following days and until May 30, at least 1000 other Jews - according to the lowest figures given by the Arabic press - were arrested in Egypt. The men were put in internment camps (mostly in the Huckstep Desert, 15 miles from Cairo,





x)

and in the Abukir area, near Alexandria); the girls were interned in special detention camps under strong police guard.

Of other measures resulting from this martial law and affecting the Jews directly, the most important is the one putting Jewish property under government custody (Art. I of Proclamation No. 26). This order officially applies to those who are interned or under police supervision. Subsequently the order was extended to include property of Jews presently residing (even temporarily) in Palestine. This order also applies to societies and companies, if one of their members resides in Palestine (Journal d'Egypte 22.7.44).

#### Deterioration of situation since May 30

As the Palestine war brought new setbacks to the Arabs, a Gestapo-like atmosphere permeated by waves of anti-Jewish terror, embraced the country. Apart from the regular police round-ups, Jews were arrested and their houses searched on the basis of denunciations, unfounded suspicions, silly pretexts and often without any pretext at all, as it suited any policeman in the street.

The following are but a few quotations from the daily "Ahram", which reports regularly about arrests of Jews. Under the heading "Dangerous elements", it states:

"Passengers in a train, who were discussing the Palestine question handed a lady-passenger over to the police, because she had spoken up in favour of the Zionists" (Ahram 20.5.).

"On his way to the Almaza airport, a Jew was arrested and interned" (ibid.).

"A policeman on duty arrested a suspicious man. When the police searched his house, Zionist pamphlets were found" (Ahram 23.6.).

"The police arrested three Jews near the Mena House Hotel. After being questioned they were sent to internment camps" (Ahram 16.6.).

Two men were arrested late at night on the shore of the Nile. Taken to the police station, it appeared that they were Jews. When their houses were searched the police discovered Zionist and Communist pamphlets. Both men were interned" (Ahram 23.6.).

"A man was arrested while walking in a forbidden area. The police discovered he was a Jew. He had Zionist pamphlets on him and he was interned" (Ahram 30.6.).

"A secret police agent arrested a Jew in Khalig al Misri street. The man had the photo of the President of the so-called State of Israel" (Ahram 1.7.).

It is of course difficult to state, if these press reports correspond to facts. It is very doubtful, however, whether they were published only for propaganda purposes, in an endeavour to appease public opinion which has been continuously hepped up by an unabated anti-Jewish campaign which began long before November 29.

- 
- It may be assumed that the internees enjoy some degree of comfort and that they are properly housed. Huckstep was a wartime American camp in the desert near Heliopolis; Abukir, near Alexandria, used to be a large R.A.F. base.
- xx) Egyptian students of Jewish faith, studying in Switzerland (about 30), were affected by a decision of the Ministry of Education "to cut financial help from them" (AP 11.8.).



Subsequent events in Egypt, namely the blowing up of Jewish-owned stores, the sequestration of Jewish property and the riots which took place in Cairo between the 17 and the 24th of July (see below), should lead to the assumption that the Jews of Egypt live in fear under the permanent threat of indiscriminate arrests, or of mob violence which is liable to endanger their lives and properties.

No wonder, therefore, that already in June, stories of Jews tempting to commit suicide had appeared in the press (Ahram 18 & 24.6. Misri 29.6.). Likewise, it is no wonder that Jews have thought it wise to donate funds to the Soldier's Welfare Fund. According to the "New York Times" (June 21), "Jews in Egypt have been donating money to the Government as anxious proof of their opposition to Zionism. Last week the Egyptian Government announced that Alexandria Jews had contributed \$ 80.000 and the Jews of Cairo \$160.000 (L.E. 41.000 according to the B.E. 2.7.) to the Egyptian Soldier's Fund". According to the J.E. (26.6.) approximately 1000 L. were donated by the Jewish Community in Port Said.

The situation, however, still worsened after June. It is reported that Jews confined themselves in their homes, out of fear. Jewish girls, who had to leave their homes were crosses to escape aggression (Al Ayam 11.8.).

#### Blowing up of Jewish owned houses and stores

- On June 20, at dawn, twelve houses in the Harat al Karayime - district of Harat al Yahud (Jewish Quarter) in Musky, inhabited by Jews of the Karayite sect - were blown up as a result of two big explosions from charges of gelignite. 44 Jews, including many children and women, were killed and more than 55 severely injured. Several victims died under the debris. The Egyptian authorities, as well as the Egyptian press, tried to accuse the Jews themselves of the outrage. A report by the Director of the Fire Department to the Ministry of Interior concluded that the explosives had been stored inside the houses by the tenants (Misri 21.6., Ahram 22.6., 23.6. and B.E. 20.7.). Police investigations proved fruitless. More than one month after the outrage the Parquet classified the case as one of "homicide without premeditation by unknown people" (Ahram 23.7.).

- On July 6th, high explosives (gelitinite) were accidentally found near the Sudan Government's Agency in Tewfig Street, Cairo. The explosives were dismantled. The press suggested that the Sudan's Agency was the target. The fact remains however that the warehouses of the Jewish-owned drug-stores "Al Hayat" are located in the same building (Ahram 8.7.). In its issue of the previous day, Ahram (7.7.) had not failed to report that "investigators believe that the explosives have been placed there by Zionists..."

- A third criminal bomb-outrage occurred on the 19th of July, shortly before midnight (Cairo time). Charges of high explosives (apparently similar to those used in the Harat al Yahud outrage) blew up and seriously damaged the well-known Jewish-owned Cicurel Department stores in Fuad al Awal Street. About 500 shops, including the Metropole Cinema nearby, suffered damages. Three people were killed and 1 injured. Panic ensued. The air-raid alarms sounded and anti-aircraft guns went into action. Police cordoned off the damaged area for several days. The Prime Minister is reported to have told the press that the explosion was caused by an air-mine. The press, therefore, published lengthy reports stating that the bomb had been dropped by a hostile plane. "Eye-witnesses" accused a Jew, the name of Jack Shamla, to have flashed signals to the enemy bomber. He was consequently arrested. (He was released two days later). (Ahram 22.7.). It is worthwhile mentioning that Hassan Rifat, the former Under Secretary of the Ministry of Interior, and presently the director of Cicurel Stores, in a Note to the Attorney General, opposed the conclusions of the official enquiry and affirmed that "the explosives had been placed outside the building, and not dropped from a plane as generally believed" (B.E. 24.7.).





The fourth explosion took place on the 28.7. 1948 at 7 p.m. Cairo time, in the David Aides building and stores, Elfi Bey St. The explosion was caused by explosives planted on the first floor of the building. There was little damage. Four people sustained injuries. The explosion occurred after the closing of the premises (Mail 29.7. & B.E. 31.7.). As in the previous outrages, Jews were charged with the crime. A Jew, formerly employed by the Aides stores, was arrested (Ahram 30.7.).

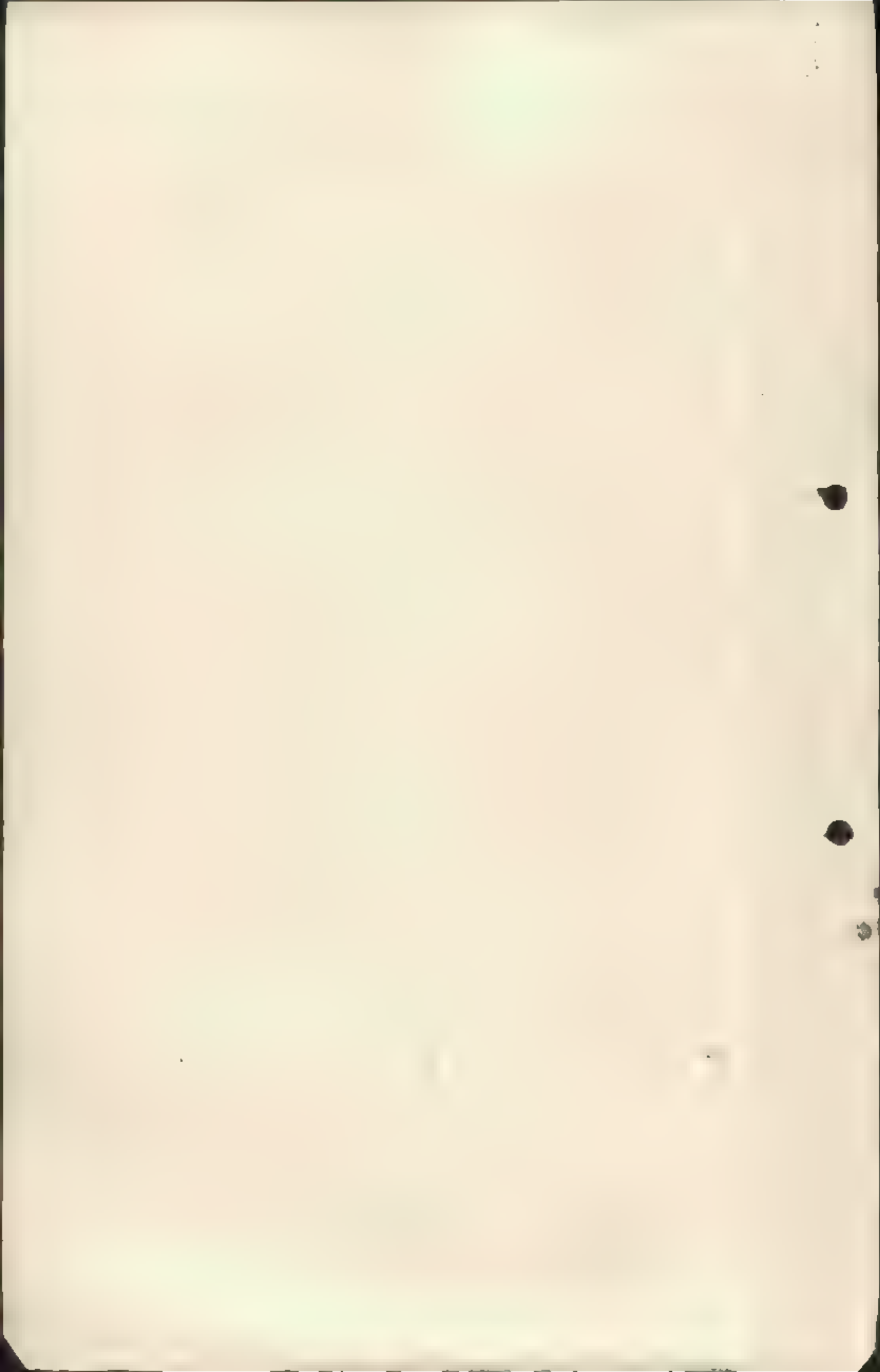
Two other Jewish-owned Department stores, Gattegno, - Emad ed-Dine St. - and Bonzion, - Mostafa Kamel Square -, were damaged on the afternoon of Sunday 1.8.48, by two violent explosions at 10-minute intervals. U.P. 3.8.). 28 people were injured. The police cordoned off the area. Ahram (3.8.) insinuated that Zionist elements might be responsible for the outrage. Contrary to the previous cases, no anti-Jewish rioting followed as the police were instructed to maintain order. Moreover, the Prime Minister assured newspaper reporters that the perpetrators would be arrested "whoever they might be". A 10,000 pounds reward was offered for information leading to the arrest of the culprits (P.E. 2.8.). This change in the Egyptian Government's attitude was apparently due to the growing uneasiness in official quarters following disruption of the city's economic life and/or as a result of warnings issued by the representatives of Foreign Governments.

#### The anti-Jewish and anti-Foreigner incidents

The Egyptian Censor seems to have been particularly eager to prevent the publication of news on anti-Jewish and anti-Foreigner incidents. A complete black-out on the news of the rioting was, therefore, imposed on the press. This explains the fact that not a single indication of mob excesses is to be found in the Egyptian newspapers, apart for a naive report in "Ahram" (22.7.) that "the question of public order was discussed at a meeting between the Egyptian Premier, the Under Secretary of the Ministry of Interior, the Head of Public Security and the Governor of Cairo."

Rioting, including murder, wide scale anti-Jewish and anti-Foreigner demonstrations (which reached a climax during the week of July 17th), apparently took place as a result of the bombing of Cairo by Israeli Air Forces on July 15. The population, inflamed by fanaticism and by official communiques on shadowy victories in Palestine, was quite deceived when it found out that "Zionist gangs" were able to hit back and hit hard. The responsible authorities, in their endeavour to create a diversion of public tension, remained passive in the face of the disturbances, and in some instances, even encouraged the furious mobs. At all events they sought to condone the excesses committed. The Attorney General's report on the Haas murder (see below), explained that the attack on Haas was made "at a time when the Egyptian population was under furious psychological conditions because of Zionist air raids on Cairo" (UP 14.8.).

The first indications of the disturbances in Cairo came through a dispatch from Washington published in the Palestine Post (21.7.), disclosing that "Stephan Haas, 53, Philadelphia businessman touring the Middle-East, was stoned to death in Cairo by a mob of angry Egyptians. His wife was roughly treated but not badly hurt, and a British family and an Egyptian accompanying the people were injured". An A.P. despatch, also published in the P.P. 21.7., announced that talks had taken place between the British Ambassador and the Egyptian Foreign Minister, about regrettable incidents committed against British subjects following the blast of the "Metropole Cinema". (Censorship was so severe that the blowing up of the Jewish-owned Cicurel stores was always referred to as "the blast of the Metropole Cinema"). News came later of the murder of two Frenchmen: Henri Gaillard, coach of the Egyptian Boxing Olympic team, and Fromentail, wireless operator of the French Embassy, who were stabbed to death by a mob on or about July 20th (Le Monde 13.8.).





Regarding pogroms against Jews, there is no accurate information (again, because of the severe censorship prevailing in Egypt) except for the news published in the French press (Combat, August 12, Le Monde 13.8., France-Soir 17.8.) and in the Press Release No.3 dated 4th August, of the Israeli Press and Information Office.

The release reveals that "on Tuesday July 20th, in Malika Farida St., a large and organised group of Egyptians dragged the people from the tramways. All Europeans were robbed. Those suspected of being Jewish were attacked with great cruelty; some were murdered; some wounded by knifing and some blinded. The next morning three Rabbis were murdered in a Cairo slaughter house. It is estimated - the release goes on to say, - that 150 Jews were killed or disappeared and hundreds wounded during the attacks. At least 120 were brought to Jewish Hospital and an unknown number to Government Hospitals".

It is not possible to ascertain whether the facts mentioned in the release are over-rated. Some confirmation is now available through an article in France-Soir (published in Paris) of 17.8.48., which speaks of large-scale street violence in Cairo and blames the Egyptian Government for it.

The above quoted Israeli Press Release states in addition that the police did not intervene to stop the killing. This is fully affirmed by the American protest to Egypt over the Haas case.

State Department Note to Egypt demanded a full explanation of the reports "that certain police officers had been unwilling to intervene". It also protested against "totally unwarranted and inexplicable efforts to prevent Mrs. Haas from communicating with the American Embassy in Cairo" (U.P. 27.7.). A Bouter despatch published in the "Continental Daily Mail" (15.8.), brings another confirmation about the Egyptian Government's responsibility and the indifference of the police in connection with the anti-Jewish and anti-Foreigner disturbances. The despatch reads as follows:

"Diplomatic despatches from Cairo indicate that there is no letting off in the general anti-Foreigner campaign and that the native population continues to be incited by the press to acts of violence or station against all men who wear hats. It was pointed out in official circles in Paris that the Egyptian Government has powers under the state of siege declared on May 15 to censor the press, and therefore to exercise a restraining influence on these incitements. But nothing has been done, one French official commented, and the police themselves take the side of the ruffians when a foreigner is attacked."

The anti-Jewish press campaign continued in August. There are no indications, however, of physical disturbances and it seems that the government now wishes to avoid major incidents. The semi-official "Al-Ahram" (3.8.) devotes an editorial to condemn terrorism and stresses that Egyptians were also amongst the victims of terror. On the other hand the police started to consider seriously the necessity of preventing the recurrences of outrages. Thus, "Journal d'Egypte" (12.8.) reveals that the Egyptian police "discovered" stocks of arms and explosives in Cairo suburbs. It adds that information gathered concerning the recent explosions in Cairo have brought some suspicion to bear on a high Arab personality, living in the Cairo suburbs (apparently the Mufti - Ed.). Another sign of change in Government's attitude is to be gathered from the fact that the military governor has abrogated the order confiscating the property of Levy Perez, a wealthy Jew (B.E. 2.8.). Yet, it should not be inferred that the situation of the Jews has improved. On the contrary, it is to be assumed that the members of the Jewish community of Egypt will continue to serve as hostages in the hands of the local authorities, as long as the present conflict between Jews and Arabs is not definitely settled.

20.8.1948

7/13/48

The situation of the Jews in Egypt  
(all ends to Special Issue No. 6  
of 20.8.1948)

### Anti-Jewish acts resumed after short lull

The anti-Jewish incidents resumed after a short lull. The Egyptian Government, the local press, the radio, and the public continued to express their hostility to the Jews. The anti-Jewish acts continued to be reported in the local press and the radio. The anti-Jewish acts continued to be reported in the local press and the radio. The anti-Jewish acts continued to be reported in the local press and the radio.

Private correspondence from Jews who succeeded to leave Egypt, however, indicated that the situation was not as bad as it was reported. The Jews who remained in Egypt continued to be harassed. The anti-Jewish acts continued to be reported in the local press and the radio. The anti-Jewish acts continued to be reported in the local press and the radio.

The leaders of the Jewish community always endeavored to placate the anti-Jewish acts. They tried to explain the situation to the public and to the Government. They tried to explain the situation to the public and to the Government. They tried to explain the situation to the public and to the Government.

After a short period of lull in anti-Jewish acts (the lull was in all probability caused by the intervention in support of the Jews by the British and the American Governments), the anti-Jewish acts resumed. The anti-Jewish acts resumed. The anti-Jewish acts resumed.

Mr. David Stern, Executive Member of the World Jewish Congress, called on the Egyptian Government to stop the anti-Jewish acts. He called on the Egyptian Government to stop the anti-Jewish acts. He called on the Egyptian Government to stop the anti-Jewish acts.

### Jewish wealth put under custody

The Egyptian Government, regarding its official anti-Jewish attitude, the Egyptian Government put under custody several Jewish-owned business concerns, namely:

- Mamoun El-Mahmoud Ltd. (Alexandria)
- A. El-Mahmoud Ltd.
- Mamoun El-Mahmoud
- Jacques El-Mahmoud
- Mamoun El-Mahmoud
- Mamoun El-Mahmoud
- Mamoun El-Mahmoud
- Mamoun El-Mahmoud
- Mamoun El-Mahmoud
- Mamoun El-Mahmoud

(Arabs 1.5 - Arabs 13.9)

(Financial assets of the above mentioned firms may be estimated at several hundreds of thousand pounds.-Ed.)

In the first phase of the anti-Jewish measures (from May 15 to August 30) Jewish assets sequestered by the Government amounted to several thousands of thousand pounds. They included the property and wealth of :

- Societe d'Avances Commerciales.
- Societe Anonyme des Drogueries d'Egypte
- J.H.Perez & Co
- J.H.Perez
- Levo Perez
- Maurice Cohen, Administrator of Chamla Freres
- Alfred Lichtenthal  
(Progres Egyptien 11.7)
- Chamla Freres (large Jewish-owned Department Stores)  
(P.E.12.7)
- Marcel Messique Alexandria
- Jacques Abou Shamla Tanta
- Aslan Barukh Tanta
- Elie Salim Nassi Mehalla al Kobra  
(Ahram 9.8.)
- Henri Curiel
- Ezechiel Ibrahim Matalon  
(Bourse Egyptienne 13.8)
- Societe Industrielle du Moyen Orient
- Abraham David -Pt.Said-  
(P.E.24.8)
- A.Gattegno (Ahram 27.8),  
etc. etc.

It should be outlined that orders for sequestration of Jewish property were issued by Nograshi Pasha, Egyptian Premier and Egypt's Finance Minister, under the provisions of martial law. These orders have no legal or constitutional justification. Martial law provides that property of "people interned or under supervision" is liable to sequestration. Therefore it is by an act of unilateral will that the military governor enjoys the right to get hold on Jewish property. Such a unilateral act is contrary not only to Constitutional rights but to International law as well. Several Jews whose property has been put under custody are nationals of foreign countries.

It needs not much imagination to foresee the fate of Jewish property under the Egyptian Custodian. It is of common knowledge that a kind of permanent chaos exists in Government Administrations especially in the Finance Department, through incompetence and ill-administration. In order to prepare the Jews to what is held in stock for them, the press published reports that indemnities for the loss of life and property caused by Israeli air-raids were to be paid from sequestered funds (Bourse Egyptienne 20.7.). "Akhar-Sa'a (11.8) suggests that indemnities to Egyptian police guarding Jewish premises against looting should be also paid from sequestered funds. The paper alleges that, in Cairo alone, 4000 policemen were engaged in such guard duties. This is of course a deliberate lie. There have been no guard by police except AFTER the rioting and looting ~~that~~ has taken place. Police only intervened in order not to let the situation go completely out of hands.

It is quite obvious that the Egyptian Government has ~~xxxxx~~ pursued a deliberate policy aiming at disrupting Jewish-run trade and economy. Most of the people whose property is sequestered have no connection, from near or from far, with Zionism. Under no circumstances the Egyptian authorities are entitled to label them as "Zionists".



# New outrage in Harat-al-Yahud

There have been no indication in the Egyptian press of further arrests of Jews after August. It seems that the authorities have given up the practice of mass-arrests because of the administrative work involved. Untill September 22 things seemed to be more or less quiet. The discovery by the police of large quantities of arms and explosives in a Cairo suburb were followed by secret investigations on which not a word is mentioned in the press, except for a flat denial by the Arab Higher Executive that the arms were discovered in the Mufti's house. Likewise Hassan el Banna, leader of the Moslem Brothers denied that his party was involved in the anti-Jewish outrages which occurred from June to August. (Ahram 5.9.). Such denials should however be considered as a tacit admission of guilt. It is to be recalled that following the anti-Jewish riots of November ,2,1945, Hassan el Banna also issued a denial that the Brotherhood had taken part in or were responsible of the rioting. (In Cairo's political circles the 2nd of November 1945 was commonly described as THE MOSLEM BROTHERHOOD DAY). The general feelings prevailing amongst Egyptian Jewry is that the Moslem Brothers have a large part of responsibility in the recent anti-Jewish outrages.

On the 22nd of September 1948, a new outrage was committed against the Jews of the Harat al Yahud, in Cairo. Several houses in this quarter (at least four) were blown up by a heavy explosion. 27 people were killed and 62 injured, as a result of the explosion and the subsequent rioting that followed (AP 22 & 25.9.48). Police forces went into action against the rioters. No one was allowed into the quarter (AP 24.9) except official investigators in . . . Abdur-Rahman Ammar, Under-Secretary for the Interior, Salim Zaki, Commander Cairo Police and Saber Tantawi, Head of Public Security (Cairo Radio 23.9). The following day (23.9) helmeted police were reported to be patrolling Cairo streets, as a state of emergency was maintained. An unusual large police force was kept in the streets to prevent disorders. Fifty policemen were placed to guard the entrance of the Jewish quarter. . . . to identify . . . on:

The . . . . . outrage . . . . . much those of the . . . . . explosions in the same district in June 1948 (see special issue . . . . . Following the same policy that was adopted . . . . . the Egyptian authorities accused the Jews themselves to have committed the outrage. An official spokesman explained that ,about three hours before the explosion two Jews each carrying two sacks filled with explosives had been arrested emerging from the Jewish quarter and taken into police custody. Investigations, the spokesman said, tend to the belief that "inhabitants of the Jewish quarter, fearing a police search of their houses, were attempting to get rid of explosives and arms in their possession and that presumably one of them was removing the explosives which caused the explosion" (AP 23.9.). As an explanation to the anti-Jewish rioting that ensued, the authorities claimed that "arabs who had rushed from the neighbourhood to the scene of the explosion were fired at, three of them receiving injuries" (Cairo Radio 23.9).

( Details on the explosion, the extent of the rioting and the reaction in Jewish circles are not yet available),. As far as the Jews are concerned it is natural that these outrages committed at short intervals, together with the moral and physical sufferances to which they are being permanently subjected, should broke their moral and render them a helpless community wearily awaiting for the day to come . . . . . they will be the next victims or else when they will be fortunate enough to leave their country of birth for never to come back.



קבלתי את המזכיר הסודי מס' 161 של המחלקה לענייני ערביים  
ממסדד המועד 17.12.51, ממנו נחברר לי כי הוצעה המסמכת לענייני  
פלסטיין אליה הליגה הערבית דנה ב-2.12.51 בדבר עליה יהודי ערב  
לפריצת ישראל וכיכר חוק בכמי נפקדים המקסיא את רכושם של העלמתי-  
נאים ועל אזרחי מדינות הערביות בישראל.

באר לשאלה הראשונה החליטה הוצעה המסמכת הנכיל לדרוש ממדי-  
נות ערב לאסור על יהודי ערב לצאב את פראות ערב ובמיוחד לאסור עלי-  
הם לתוביב את כספיהם כדי למנוע העברת הונם לישראל. המדינת חוד-  
זה לנקוט במעולות המול במדינות ערב נגד האוק הישראלי הנכיל.

בבעיית מעולות המול כתבתי המזכיר בהתאם לבקשתו של סגן  
מרצי ניי אר המדינה כממשלת אברמיה עבר אל-הארי אהה, כו באמר כי  
בשתי המלחמות העולמיות הקודמות לא התחשבו הלוואטים בעקרון אפירות  
הרכוש הארצי ובחודי השלום כיכיהן, המכניסו סעיפיו המאפשרים למדי-  
נה לוחם להקסיא, להארי, למכור ולחמל את הרכוש, רביידי ודלא-  
ניידי, ל ארתי האריב, ערך רכוש זה גובה אחיב סמי המינוריים  
מפירות לוחמת אהה הכנה המדינה הידינה עבור תנזק שגורם לה ולאור-  
היה בגרמאט מעולות מלחמה, זייב סימא רכוש אזרחי האריב ערבות  
לקשולם המינוריים אשר המדינות מלחמות חומרות אהה מרעותא.

נראה לי, כן, כי חוק בכמי הנפקדים הישראלי מסתמך על  
יפירות הבטיב:

- (1) ישראל משילה את המארינות למלחמה פלסטיין על מדינות  
ערב ועל ערביי פלסטיין.
- (2) ישראל חובבת מהערכים מינוריים עבור נזקים שנגרמו לה  
עקב מלחמה זו.
- (3) ישראל מקסיא את הרכוש הערבי עד לתשלום אצויים אלה.  
היא מארינה רכוש זה ונזקפת את ערכו על חשבון המי-  
נאיים אהיה מקורה לקבל.

יש להוסיף הערה כי בפונה רכוש ערביי מתכונת ישראל למדי  
סוגי רכוש:

- (א) רכוש אזרחי פלסטיין הערביים לשעבר המתווה את האלק  
הגדול סן הרכוש הסוקטא.
- (ב) רכוש אזרחי מדינות ערב בעלפטיין כלומר רכושם של  
כויינים-עיראקים, ירדנים, סוריים וכו'.

מבחינה חוקית רכוש זה הוא הרכוש היידי הישראלי יכולה  
הקטנה בהסתמך על מעולות ארכות הגרית כסתי המלחמות העולמיות  
האור, ישראל חורית יצויים מאויכיה רשאית להתרים אך זרק את  
רכוש המדינות ערב ואילו רכוש ערביי פלסטיין, אינו רכוש אריב,  
אלא רכוש תושבי פלסטיין, כדרך זו הוא מהווה חלק כלתי נפרד של הבעיית  
הכללית של המליטים הערביים. בעייה זו הנה בהחום טכנות של הוצעה  
המסמכת של האריב פלא הצליחה ער כת בשש טהה.

נראה כי ישראל אינה מעוביגת לשחרר רכוש זה למרות העביות  
הרבונ של המלחמות הערביות אל הוצעה המסמכת. עלי לציין ספר-מן כי  
איבב טבחינה לין רכוש אזרחי פלסטיין לשעבר לבין רכושם של  
מדינות ערב. היא מקטת את זכויותיהם של האזרחים משני הסדנים  
מפירות מוכה.

בקישת אגולה המול אינה דבר על כפי שאזכר נראה מסכת ראשון.  
החן הכינלאוכי העכין כיהן לכיצוצ. אולם מדינות ערב יכולות  
המסמך לחוק זה רק את רכושם של אזרחי מדינת ישראל הסדומה או  
אין סן יכולות להבטיק את רכושם של היהודים האסריהנים, אשר-  
ניסים, המיטלקים, הסורים, הסורים והמיסנים הממאטים בארצו-  
הורה הלב, והמחשבת, קטרי אדה נהטתה, אחריו המסמכת וקס-  
מסויים הקיימים בין יהודים אלה לכין ישראל.





סד כ ד ב י - סדר ד י

ס ד ר י  
= = = = =

הקריאה, י"ד בתמוז תש"י

29 גירסה, 1966

3641/8/10/10

כל : בסוסד לעליה - לידו ס, ג'רבי.סקי.  
הערה : סוסד חנוך - הערה : סוסד חנוך - לידו ס, יעק

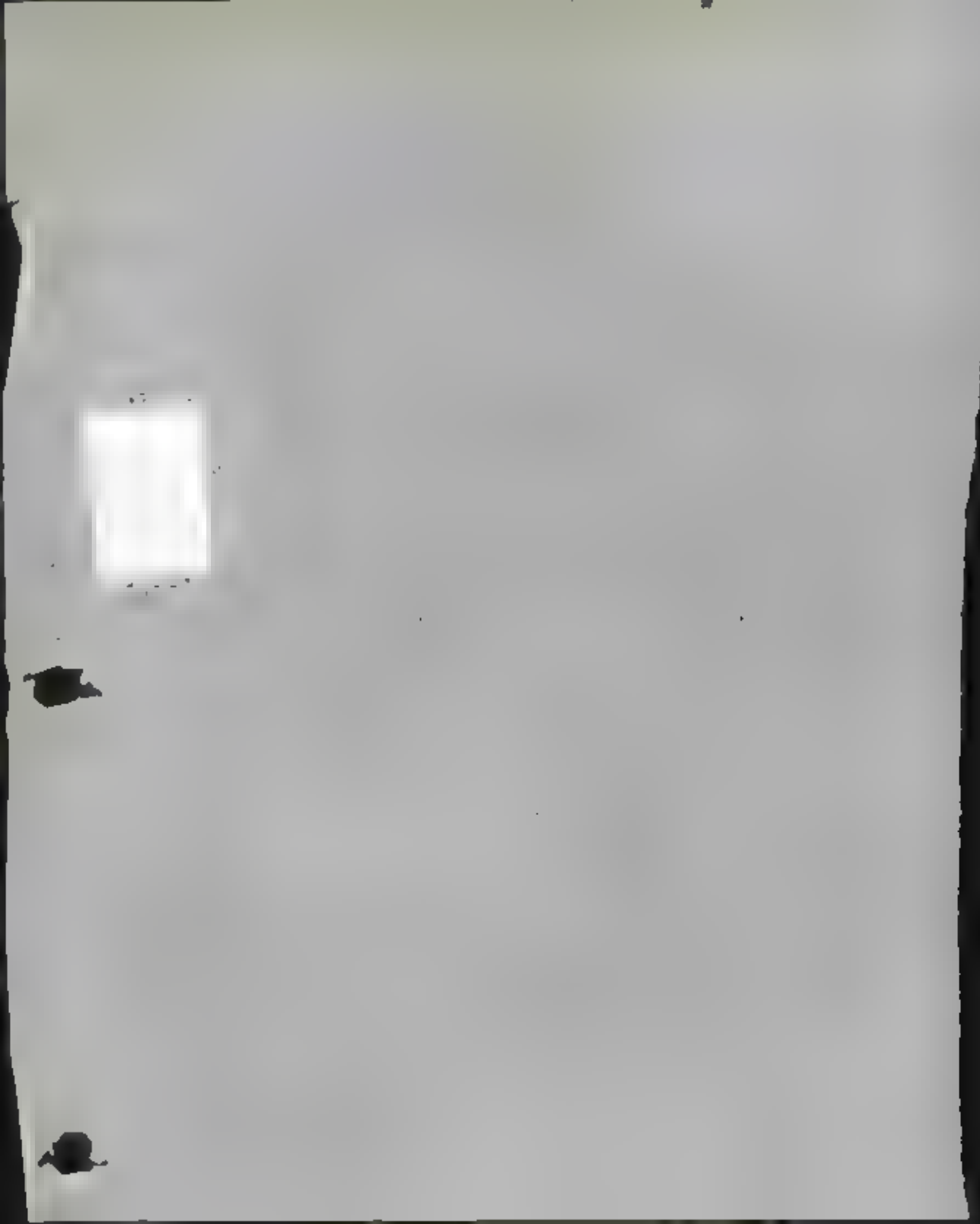
סוסד : סוסד חנוך - הערה : סוסד חנוך

ר"ב חנוך, סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך  
לערה : סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך  
ע"י הערה : סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך  
סוסד : סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך, סוסד חנוך

סוסד

סוסד

סוסד





The Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Israeli Government,  
Tel-Aviv

June the 5th 1950

Dear Sir,

I beg you to read this letter for you can save thousands of lives. I shall try to be brief.

I am originally from Russia but I lived in Egypt for forty years. The Jews and even the foreigners try nowadays to get out of the country. I received my quota for the U.S. and that is what happened at the Alexandria Customs: My family (I have three youngsters) arrived at 11 a.m., the S/S Atlantic was due to leave at 2 p.m. An officer of the customs thoroughly searched our 11 valises. When he finished we had to open again for the inspection of another officer. Five officers in turn did the same job taking out piece by piece, tearing up seams, shoes, hats, etc. but their first goal was attained. We lost the steamer. The officers repeated that there are many ships.

We had three Credit Foncier Egyptien (Egypt stock) worth 20 pounds each and we asked the officer whether we could take them with us. He said we shall see. Five hours later when they did not find money or gold they attacked the Credit Foncier and the Measour ordered that we go to prison. I pleaded that the Credit Foncier was not hidden and that I informed the officer of their presence and that I asked for permission to carry them with me. This was denied by the officer in question. I then added that these papers have no value out of Egypt they cannot be sold. I have the right to carry 100 pounds of money then these papers are covered. But he said that I have no right to carry papers of value, and he sat down to make a report for the Police authorities. There was evident pleasure on his face, and the fact that I had a stroke and half of my body was paralysed did not call for leniency. He kept on saying this Jew is going to Israel and is pretending to proceed to America.

I was living in Egypt and I did not know that they imprisoned for five years if money or gold was found. We and all the Jews in Cairo thought that if they found money they merely confiscated same. It is very important that you inform the Jews of Egypt through the radio that any infringement will make them liable for imprisonment. Many an emigrants used to boast that he knows of a sure hiding place for their money or gold, but if they were conscious of the fact that if found it will not only be confiscated but will also go to prison for five years, which means a sure death, they will be more careful. Any object that can be sold is prohibited. Only old raiments are allowed. New raiment, cloth by the yard, china, machinery etc. are forbidden unless a permit is obtained mentioning exactly what the emigrant is taking out.

I regret taking your time but I felt it was my duty to save human beings from a hell of a prison.

Thanking you, I am, Sir,

Yours most faithfully,  
Israel Hagan

Address:

I. HOGAL

64 Dogwood

Park Forest

near Chicago HEIGHTS

Illinois, U.S.A.

U.S.A.

P.S: I WAS SAVED BY MY BROTHER IN LAW WHO KNEW THE GOVERNOR PERSONALLY. PLEASE DON'T MENTION MY NAME AS I HAVE BEEN

RELATIONS THERE.





קליין ושות'   
 KLEIN & CO.

MA. VI 49

20 55

1890

4 - יוני 1949

23122

1351/1/1 חת

שלום לך חברים

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the author to the reader, in which he explains the purpose of the work and the method of its composition.

8-2 1/4 7-

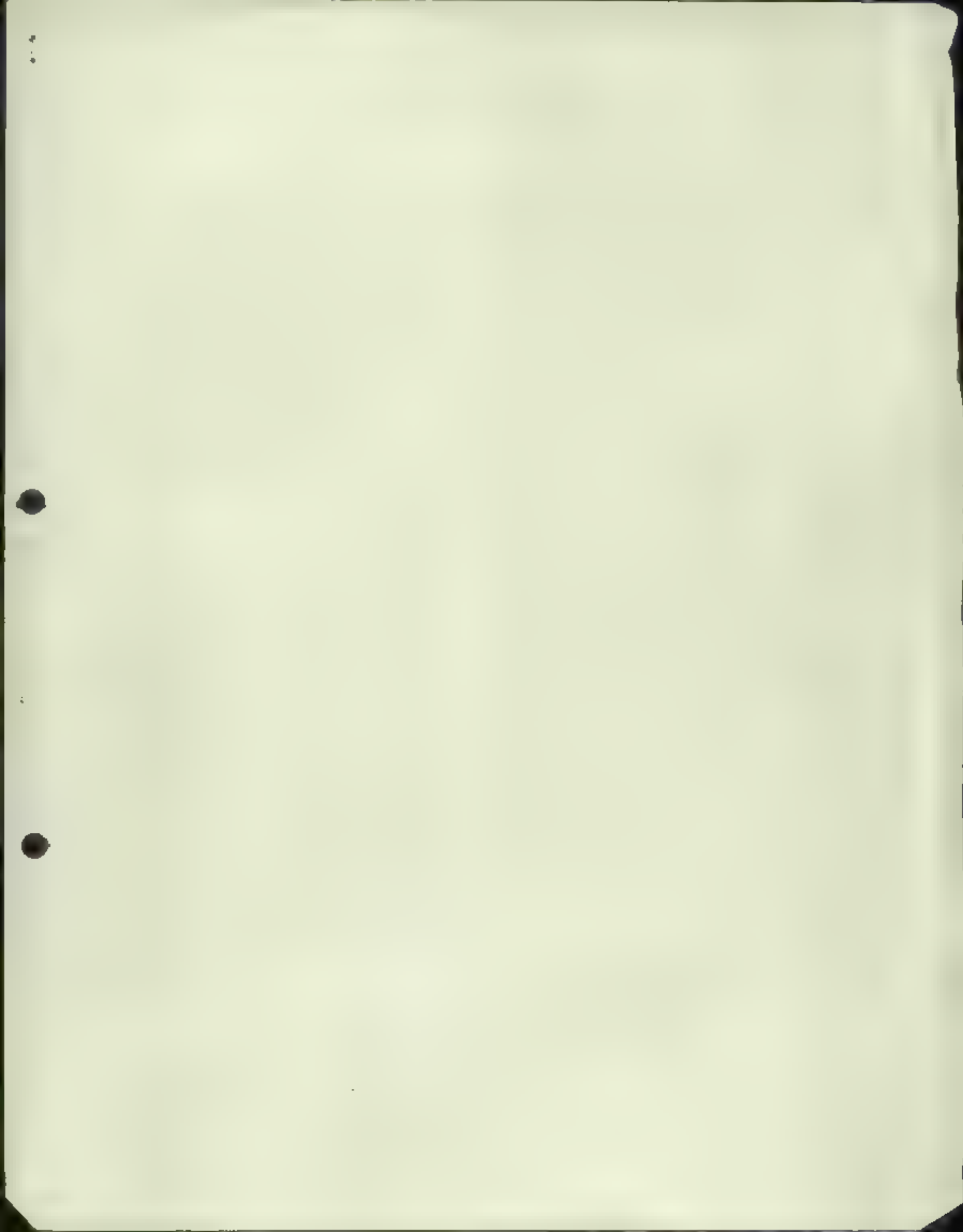
۱۸۹۲

مجلسه اول

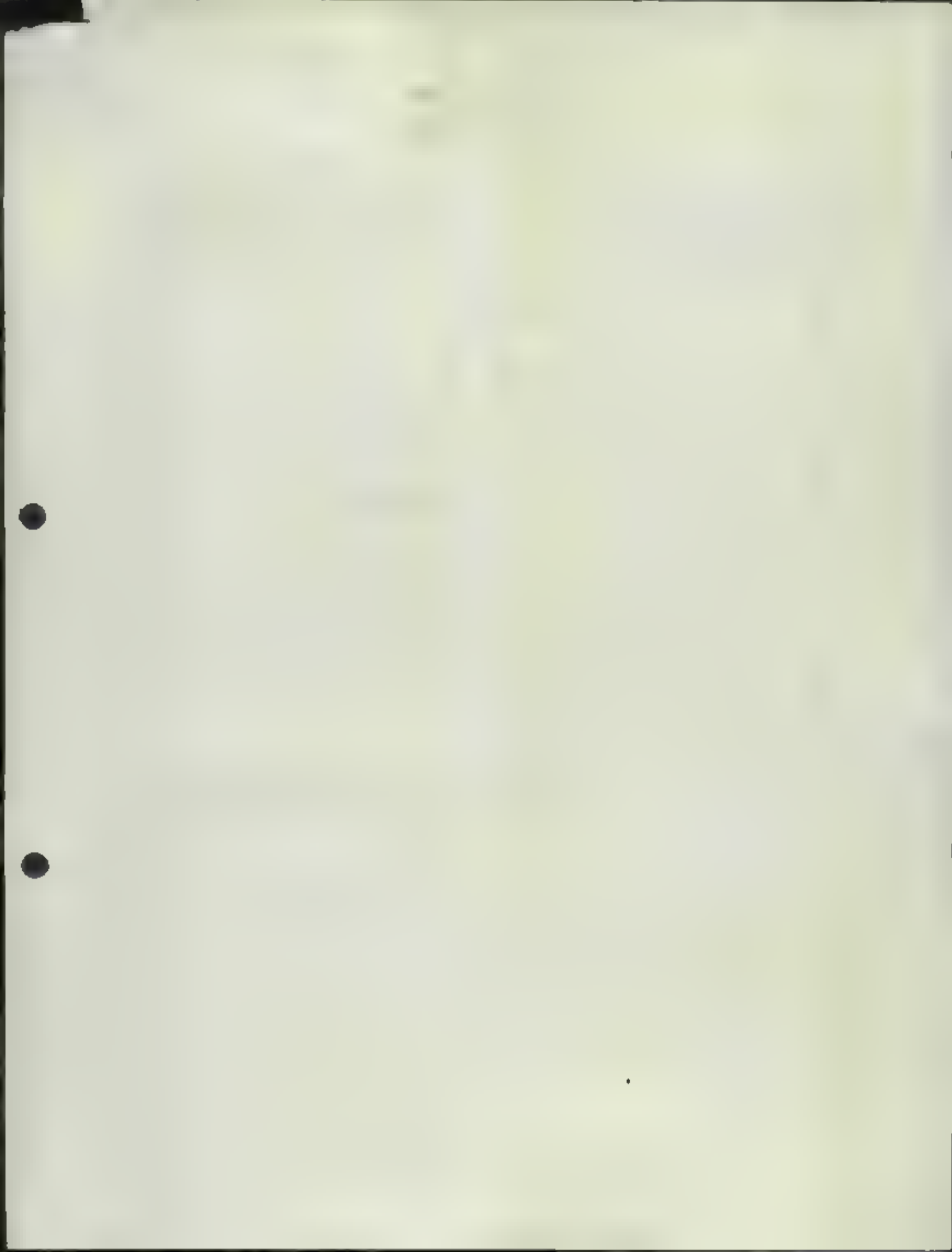
145 . 3 . 7

151















מס' 100

המחלקה הכלכלית

בית המידע  
1957

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא התקן המאפשר  
לממשלה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי והחברתי  
במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי כולל מספר רב של  
מקורות מידע, ובהם: נתונים ממשלתיים, נתונים  
מחברתיים, נתונים מכלכליים ונתונים מפיננסיים.

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא כלי חיוני  
לממשלה, המאפשר לה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי  
והחברתי במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא כלי חיוני  
לממשלה, המאפשר לה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי  
והחברתי במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא כלי חיוני  
לממשלה, המאפשר לה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי  
והחברתי במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא כלי חיוני  
לממשלה, המאפשר לה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי  
והחברתי במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא כלי חיוני  
לממשלה, המאפשר לה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי  
והחברתי במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.

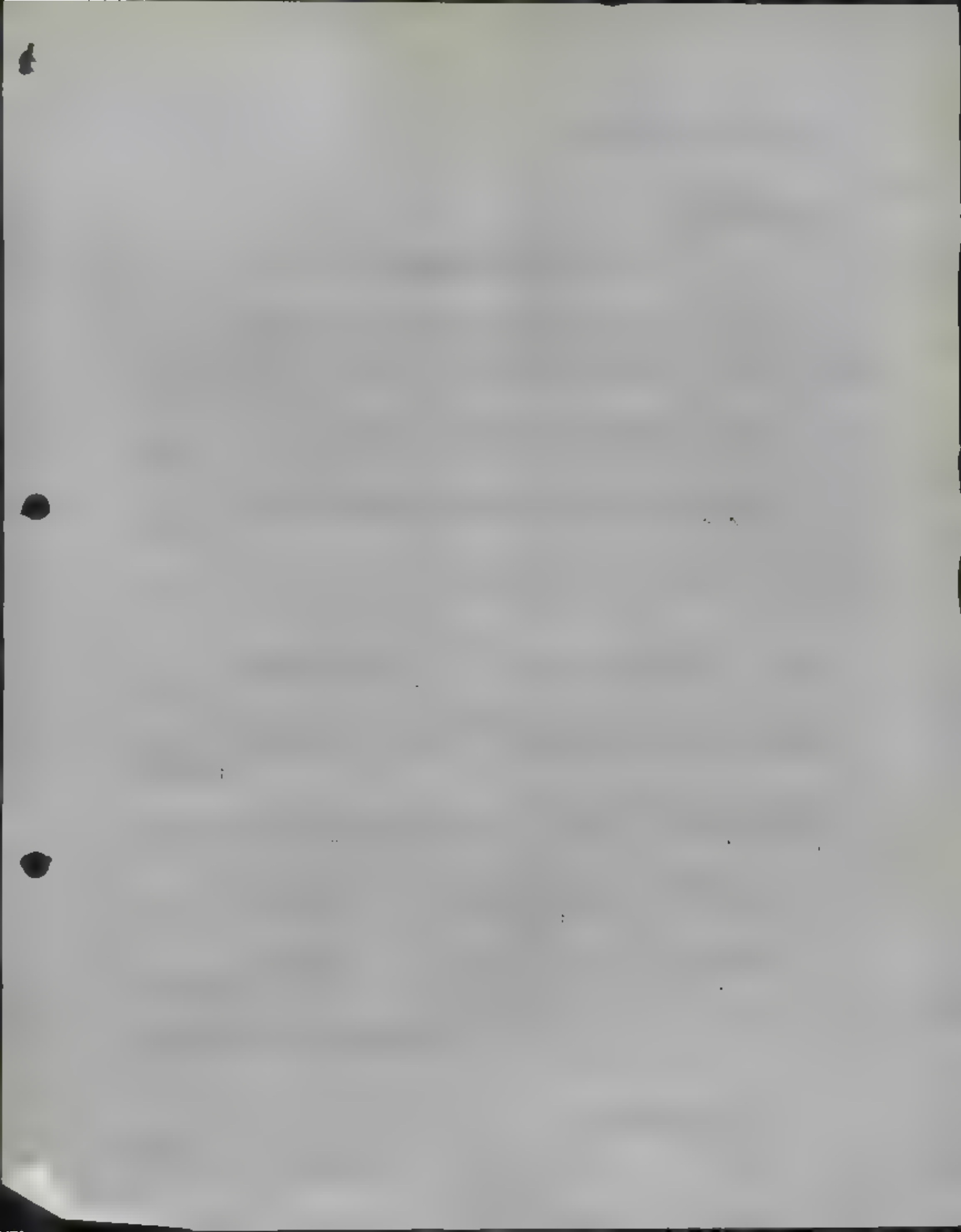
התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא כלי חיוני  
לממשלה, המאפשר לה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי  
והחברתי במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא כלי חיוני  
לממשלה, המאפשר לה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי  
והחברתי במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא כלי חיוני  
לממשלה, המאפשר לה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי  
והחברתי במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.

התקן הכלכלי והחברתי הוא כלי חיוני  
לממשלה, המאפשר לה להעריך את המצב הכלכלי  
והחברתי במדינה, ולקבל החלטות על בסיס נתונים אלו.





1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000





1890

1890

1890

Received of the Treasurer of the  
Board of Directors of the  
City of New York the sum of  
\$100.00 for the year 1890  
and for the year 1891  
and for the year 1892  
and for the year 1893  
and for the year 1894  
and for the year 1895  
and for the year 1896  
and for the year 1897  
and for the year 1898  
and for the year 1899  
and for the year 1900

1890



29th June, 1950

G/131/S/36801

I. Kogan, Esq.,  
64 Dogwood,  
Park Forest  
near Chicago HEIGHTS,  
Illinois, U.S.A.

Dear Sir,

Your letter dated 5th June 1950, addressed to the  
Minister for Foreign Affairs, has been referred to this Department.

We have carefully noted all your remarks about the  
restrictions imposed by the Egyptian Authorities on Jews leaving Egypt.

We thank you very much for the trouble you have taken  
in notifying us and you may rest assured that prompt attention has been  
given to the matter, and we shall endeavour to bring it to the notice of  
all persons concerned in Egypt.

Thanking you again,

we are,

Yours faithfully,

*M. S.*

M. Sesson  
Middle East Division

XX/MM

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.

2. The second part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.

3. The third part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.

23524 / 18 / 1884 / 1884

4. The fourth part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.

5. The fifth part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.

6. The sixth part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.

7. The seventh part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.

8. The eighth part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.

9. The ninth part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.

10. The tenth part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated 1904.



1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

Pro. School Board,  
No. 1000-12,  
Sept. 11.

1911

1911

1911

1911

המחלקה הכלכלית  
משרד המבחן  
28527/8

לכבוד  
המנהל הכללי  
משרד המבחן

הנדל

המחלקה הכלכלית  
משרד המבחן  
מבקשת להודיע  
לכבוד  
המנהל הכללי  
משרד המבחן  
המחלקה הכלכלית  
משרד המבחן  
מבקשת להודיע  
לכבוד  
המנהל הכללי  
משרד המבחן

המחלקה הכלכלית

משרד המבחן

87/75

תקריט, ב'ד כסודו הט"ט  
21 ביולי 1943  
תק. 2209, 2, 1

לכבוד  
גב' יעקובס פונקל,  
רחוב הירוק 5,  
יפו.

ג.ג.

תוכן: דיון, תלח  
במסגרת מידע 10 ביולי 1943.

עליון לויין  
עודדו, תלח, 10 ביולי 1943  
10 ביולי 1943, תלח, 10 ביולי 1943  
10 ביולי 1943, תלח, 10 ביולי 1943  
10 ביולי 1943, תלח, 10 ביולי 1943  
10 ביולי 1943, תלח, 10 ביולי 1943  
10 ביולי 1943, תלח, 10 ביולי 1943

תלח, 10 ביולי 1943

מ. לקח מידע, תלח, 10 ביולי 1943

גב' 22

הקציה, ב'ד' בחמור חס"ס  
21 ביולי 196

16440/8/1354/2/1

למסד  
המסד החדש והידידות ודור המדינה,  
המסד החדש והידידות,  
בנין מחסדי הקדור פלסחיה  
קומה ב'  
דור המדינה, חס"ס. 23.  
ח.ד. 1955,  
חל-אביב.

א.נ.

חננו - יחידה - חס"ס קבלה מבחנה  
חנה 4 ביולי 196.

עלינו לבין עד כה טאלה  
הידידות במחנה חס"ס המדינה חס"ס  
חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס.  
חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס.  
חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס.  
חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס. חס"ס.

בכבוד רב,

חלקה המדור. חס"ס.

ח/כא



הקריה, ב"ד שטחון ה"ח  
21 ביולי 1960  
2/690, 1, 2/690

לשם  
ד.ק.א. סיוון,  
ר"מ מוסד יס"י,  
חל-מדינה.

ט.נ.

המחלקה הכלכלית, משרד המבחן  
סיוון 15 יולי 1960.

לשם  
המחלקה הכלכלית, משרד המבחן  
ד.ק.א. סיוון,  
ר"מ מוסד יס"י,  
חל-מדינה.  
מיינקה 45, חל-מדינה,  
אח"ל מוסד יס"י.

משרד המבחן.

סילי, משרד המבחן

צד/א

P  
D.N.

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

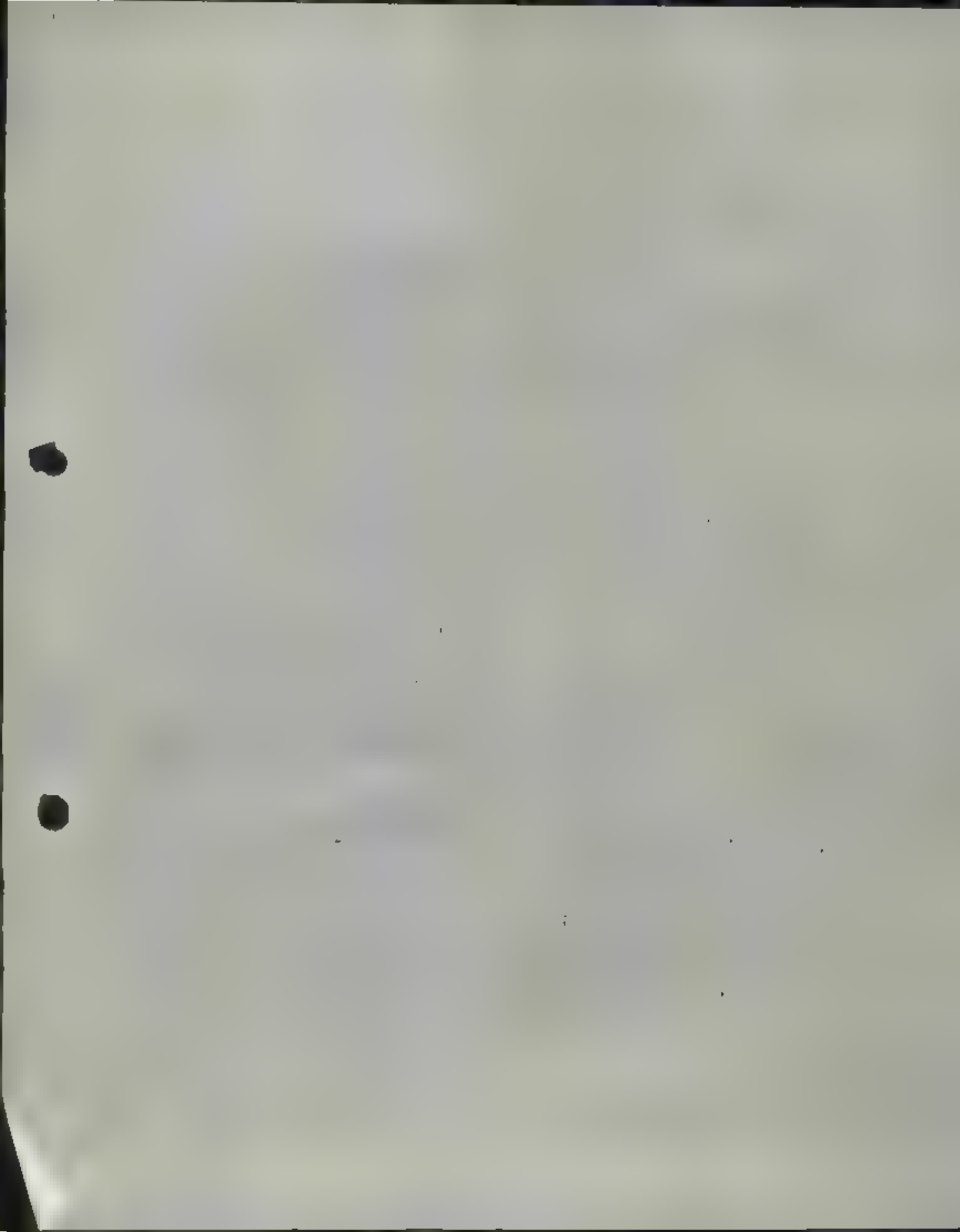
1920

1921

1922

1923

1924



מ-א.ד.י. י"ח בתמוז תש"ט, ק' תמוז יטבת ושמאל  
15 יולי 1949

Plan

מנצח החוץ  
פתלקת הסודת המיני

17 יוני 1949

8/1351 15/11

۱۴

אד מע שרת  
משרד פתח  
דקריב.

אלוהי ישראל

בנין: אפסם חיים ברא קדמך קדורה לא אכרם.

[illegible]

ה' מיום אכילתו וטעם קרובים ל' הקל' ואני לחברת ה"י -  
במבואות האלה, והקשור בה לשון א' בקשה, לעשות את כל פירות, כבוד  
לשחרר את הר מיום לחברת ה"י מתחת ברכות ולפזר את השנה למחנה  
ב"ס מחברים.

אנא, אדאם דער, פאר-טא און קעגן דעם, אדאם-טא  
דאס דער, אדאם דער, אדאם דער, אדאם דער, אדאם דער,  
דאס דער, אדאם דער, אדאם דער, אדאם דער, אדאם דער,

११ ३।२८

|| מ"ס. כ"ג

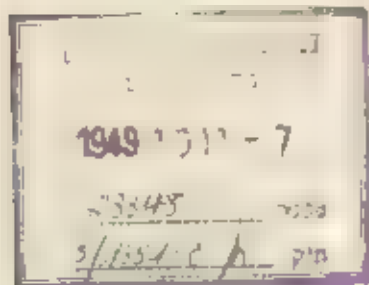


הפדרציה הציונית דרום אפריקה  
SOUTH AFRICAN ZIONIST FEDERATION  
Israel Office      המשרד הישראלי

PALESTINE COLD STORAGE BLDGS.  
23 Petach Tikvah Rd.  
2nd Floor  
Near Citrus House & Bus Terminus  
Phone 4316/7      P.O. Box 1095

בנין מחסני הקרור פלשתינה  
רחוב פתח תקוה 23  
קומה ב'  
אצל בית הדר והתחנה המרכזית  
טלפון 4316/7      ת.ד. 1095

Tel-Aviv,      תל-אביב, 4.11.1949



לכבוד  
גשר המולד  
המחלקה לענייני הגזירה והמיסוי  
המשטרה הישראלית

י.ו.י.

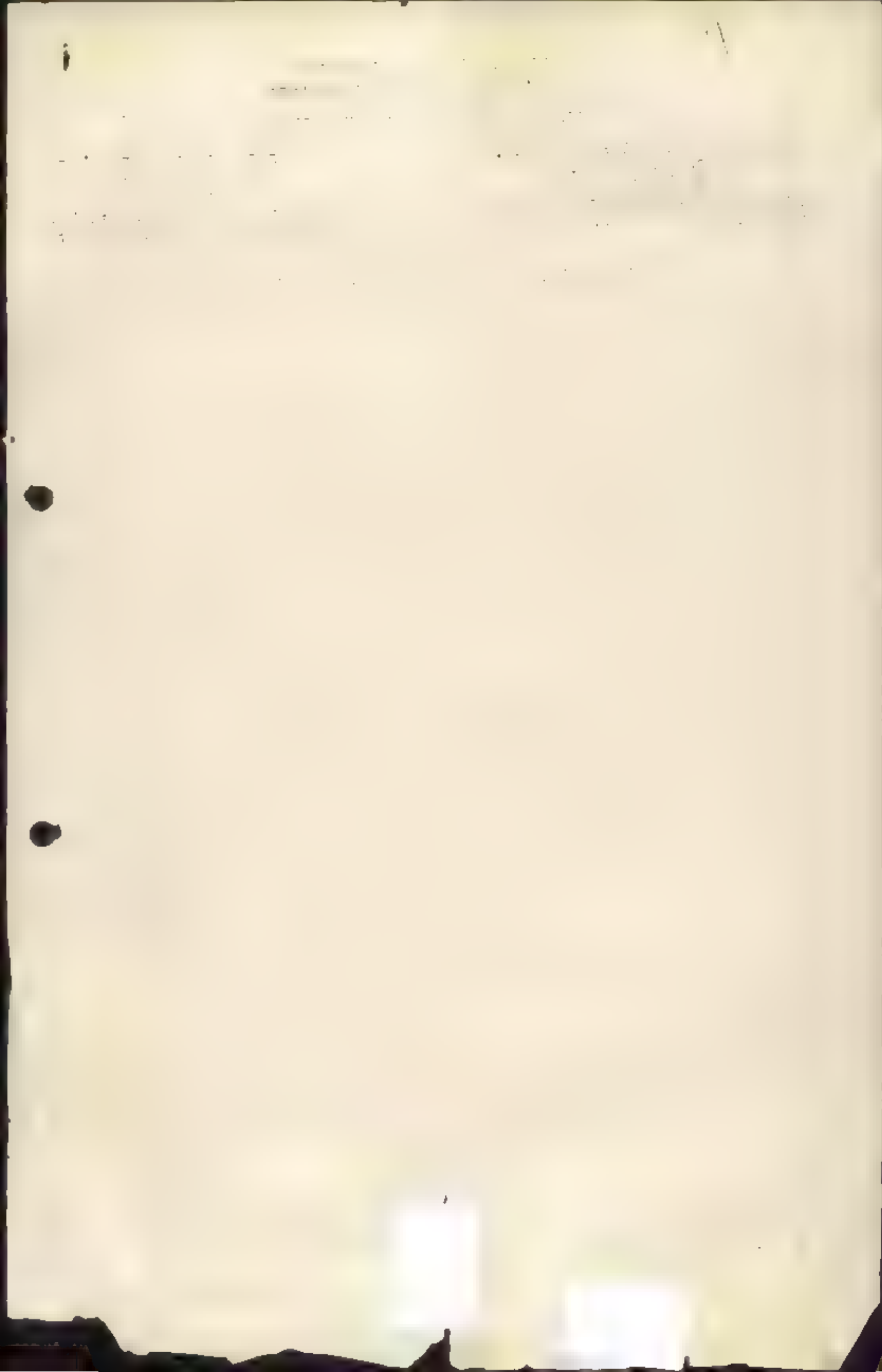
הנבואה: דצירותם הצריכה

נמשך שתי דה גשר המולד והגשר - גשריך  
להלכה מה גשר המולד גם טענתו גשר גם. טענתו. יו.ו.  
נבואה ש פני גשר המולד טענתו גשר המולד. גשר  
שהגשר המולד נמשך גשר, גשר זה כל השנים גשרים  
ישראלים גשרים גשרים גשרים גשרים גשרים  
ישראל גשר גשר גשר גשר גשר גשר גשר  
גשר המולד גשר.

גשר המולד גשר גשר גשר גשר גשר גשר גשר

גשר המולד

הפדרציה הציונית דרום אפריקה  
משרד הישראלי  
טלפון 4316/7  
01578



Gouvernement ~~provisoire~~ d'Israël

Genève le 24 juin 1949.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Quinn Wilson  
 Bd. 80174

Mon cher Saison,

Il vous décrira, d'autre part, la situation des Juifs égyptiens et autres, se trouvant dans des camps d'internés civile et vous exposera un plan pour faciliter le transfert en Israël de ceux d'entre eux - il s'agit de quelques centaines en tout - qui désirent s'y rendre.

M. Lipner voudrait donc venir vous voir à Lausanne, soit ~~en~~ dimanche, soit lundi, le 26 ou le 27 courant à l'heure qui vous conviendra. Je crois que vous devriez voir ce Monsieur, peut-être ensemble avec Mirach, et je vous prie de me faire savoir par téléphone, demain matin, quand vous pourrez le recevoir.

Bien cordialement  
votre

W. Kahane

Dr. M. Kahany

ועד המושבה ראש-פנה

אויסג

(הגליל העליון)

מועצה ט. זג

פליל לעלען

20.6.49

ראש-פנה

אברהם

המחלקה של התענוה בקול  
המחלקה של מחנה גליל

בקורה

ט.ז.נ.

גאון 1351/8

הנני מתקדמך להחיות את פרוץ המחנה  
אומית בקדש עם הצלה הנפלאה בקדש עם  
טובת (כ/אביט) כולל נהיג מחנה  
מציג מציגו של האורח אהבה  
אנחנו נבקשתם את אדוני אלה ונבקשתם  
אדוני אלה המעלה הנא אצות מחנה ונבקשתם  
במחנה אהבה אהבה

מועצה בקדש ט.ז.נ.

התקן גליל - מחנה



וְעַד הַמּוֹשָׁבָה רַחֲשֵׁי-פֶנֶה

(הגלגל ל' העליון)

דאס איז דאס פארמאט פון דער פאקטאריע.

תקופה, ל' י' י' י' י' י'  
(1) י' י' י' י' י' י'

מלחמה, 1937

ל' י' י' י' י' י'  
י' י' י' י' י' י'  
י' י' י' י' י' י'  
י' י' י' י' י' י'

י' י' י'

י' י' י' י' י' י'

י' י' י' י' י' י'  
י' י' י' י' י' י'  
י' י' י' י' י' י'  
י' י' י' י' י' י'  
י' י' י' י' י' י'

י' י' י' י' י' י'

י' י' י'

י' י' י'

י' י' י' י' י' י'

י' י' י'

המרטיים, וזהו ההסבר כנראה על יהודים עצורים, שאינם מקבלים את אפשרות "ההצלה" הנומנה להם על ידינו. מר צריקוב כסביר, כי עליה יהודים אלה, ולא כל רכוש, תהיה גם מעטסה ניכרת על כלכלת הארץ וחסינת כלם את האפשרות של סדור יציא בארץ. מר צריקוב חוזר ומציג, שעלינו, או באופן יחיד, או באמצעות איווה מוטד בינלאומי, להעמיד לפני ממשלת מצרים את דבר שחרורם של העצורים.

יע העיר, כי לפני יציא מסר, תוותרו למאנה שיכור כקחיר 50 העצורים והגלו כעצמו ל-"EL-TOR", ומאנה המיוחל ליד מדבר סיני. קחילת קחיר והרב הראשי כמו בשעתו על כסלות העצורים, יחזיק גם "האחיה המוסלמים", ולאחר מכן יביא ביומו, תוותרו בימי יציא, מר צריקוב טוען, כי לאחר מכן תוותרו מהמסגר העסקים והפעילים, יחזיק חוקי הביטחון לידם את העצורים, אנשי המור.

לפי דבריו של מר צריקוב, יש לוודא בין העצורים אלה הודות ישראלית אחד, והוא מוסלמי. שזה "המלוך" (לא ברור, אך הוא מופיע גם באזרחי ישראל). על כל אופן נעלה כבר עכורו ויזה. מר צריקוב טוען כעיווה את יחסו האדיב והאנושי של הקונסול האיטלקי ליהודים (ובר שבעה לפי חודאום מכאן).

מסביר דב,

( - )

אריה חורון  
קונסול ישראל ברומא.

• 77 57 77

כִּי לֵקַח הַסֵּדֶר

[illegible]

המחבר מודה כי הוא לא יכול להעביר את המידע הזה בצורה הטובה ביותר, אבל הוא חושב שזהו המידע הטוב ביותר שהוא יכול להעביר.

(2) הידיעה על חשבונית המכר של חברת "אור" לא הועברה לרשות המס, ולכן לא ניתן להחיל את סעיף 10(א) לחוק מס הכנסה, לפיו חשבונית המכר היא חשבונית מס.

7/25





100

1991

• 15

i



1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000


1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000

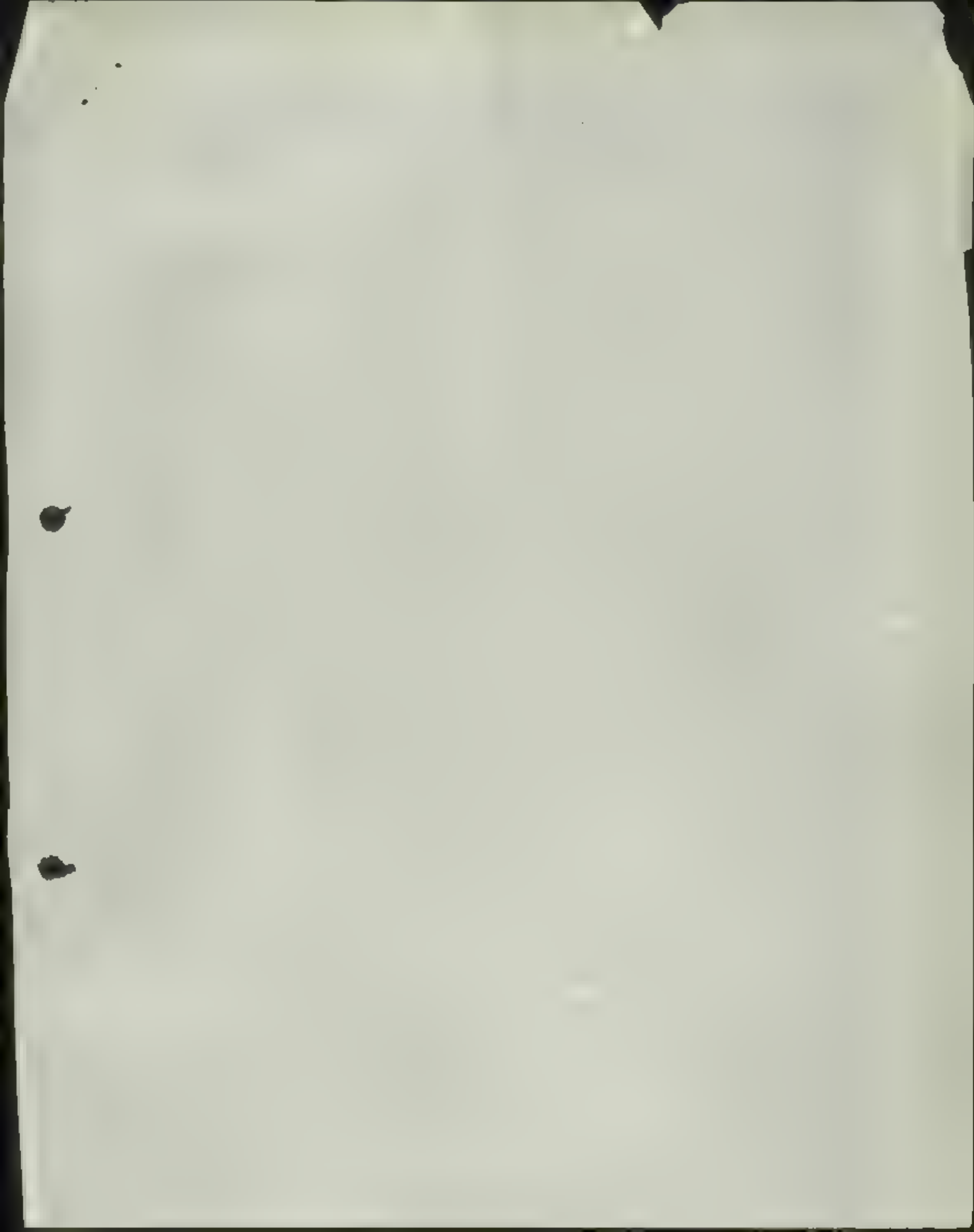
1000 1000

מר מרוסס מוסר כי בהיותו כבית-הסוהר, נחשש עם חברי ישראלים,  
אחר משה צברה סכום גרסני והחני ארוארד, ממוצא מצרי שעברו, כשעתו  
ברצונם, אה תקווים המצריים לאזור עזה. לשניהם חסר שירותי משקל  
מחשבת וידועים שם כ"א/היוסטים". לחני כוועיים חובא יחורי נוסף,  
יוצא חטיבת "גבעתי" טאף/נסלס מן הצבא על-מנת ל"השחקע" כמצרים.

כ כ ר כ ה .

  
אריה אורדן

אא/פר





# מדינת ישראל

המחלקה למערכי אירופה.

המחלקה למזרח התיכון.

מאחז מוכיר ראשון וקונסול, צירות ישראל, רומא.

ד' בתמוז תשי"ז

19 כיוני 1950

2/16/1732/2

תאריך:

מס.

כ ט ו ס

-----

תחום

מס

22 יוני 1950

8/131/2/1

אגף מוכר של מדינת ישראל

מכרז יום 18 ביוני, הגיע לכאן באורחון ממכרזי מדינת ישראל, לאחר ששוחזר מכת-הסודר הנצרי וגורש כמס, האיש הוא חבר משק ימחה, שליח הסוכנות והסודר לעליה. את צדמת יצא ב- 3 בספטמבר 1950, מצוייד בדרכון צרפתי בשם Martin Roger עתונאי נוצרי, כאשר טקבוצת העתונאים הצרפתיים שהוזמנו לבקר במכרזי טטעס הממשלה.

עוד באשריל הורענו לכם על היריעה שקבלנו, על מאסרם של 23 ימים יהודים-מצריים שכובעא ע"י משטרה קהיר, בעת שיחה בבית פרסי, בהסתתרותו של מרדכי פרוסט.

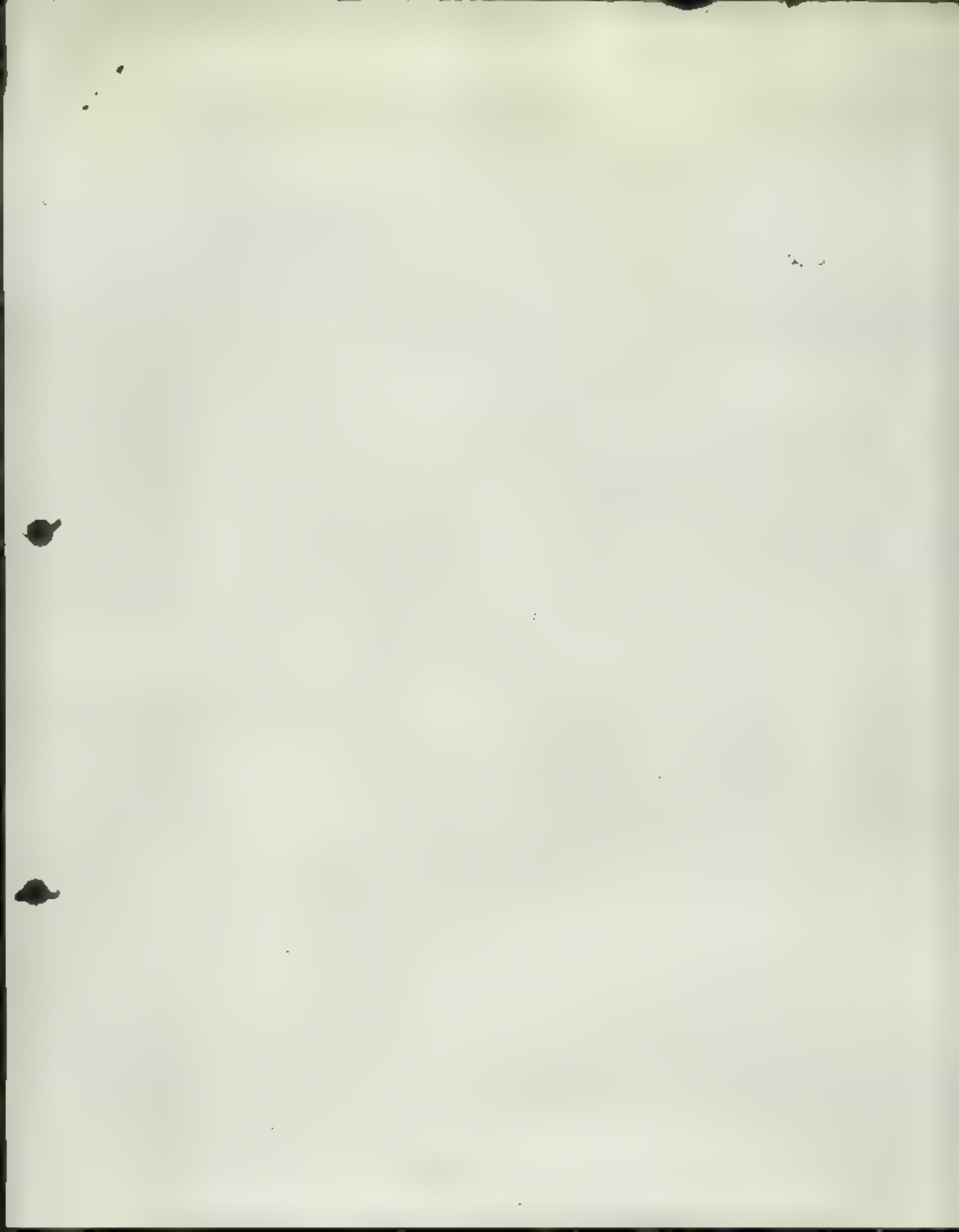
האיש מוסיף בעת פרטים כדלהלן:

מ- 3 לספטמבר עד ל-7 באשריל היה החשי במכרזי, בין השאר השתתף עם יתר העתונאים הצרפתיים בסיור הסאורגן, וי"חיים חיה ממציא באמצעות הסודר לעליה. כמסך זמן זה החחיל גם לפעול כחנוקת נוער, ביום 7 באשריל, כהדחו בבית פרסי בעת שיחה עם הכרי סכינריון למדריכים, הופתעו ע"י בקור ראש המסמרת הסוליסית ועוזריו וחם נאסרו בו במקום, האנשים ישבו בתאים בודדים, חקרו אותם מועטות וללא שמום כמעשי אלימות, את כולם האשימו בקומוניזם ואף לא הזכירו את זכר הציונות. ים לומר לשכתם של הבחורים וחבורה שלא גילו את זהותו של מדריכם - פרוסט - אשר בכשן כל הזמן המשיך לטעון שהוא עתונאי נוצרי ובמקרה נחקע לחברה זאת. המסמרת האשימה אותו שהוא, הוא העומד בראש התא הקומוניסטי של הבחורים שהיו אחר בעת המאסר.

כמסך החריטים מאי-יוני, שוחררו כל הבחורים, ואף נגדו בוסלה האשמה, הוא נשאר בכל זאת בכת-הסודר באזרח שאין לו רשות שהיה במכרזי.

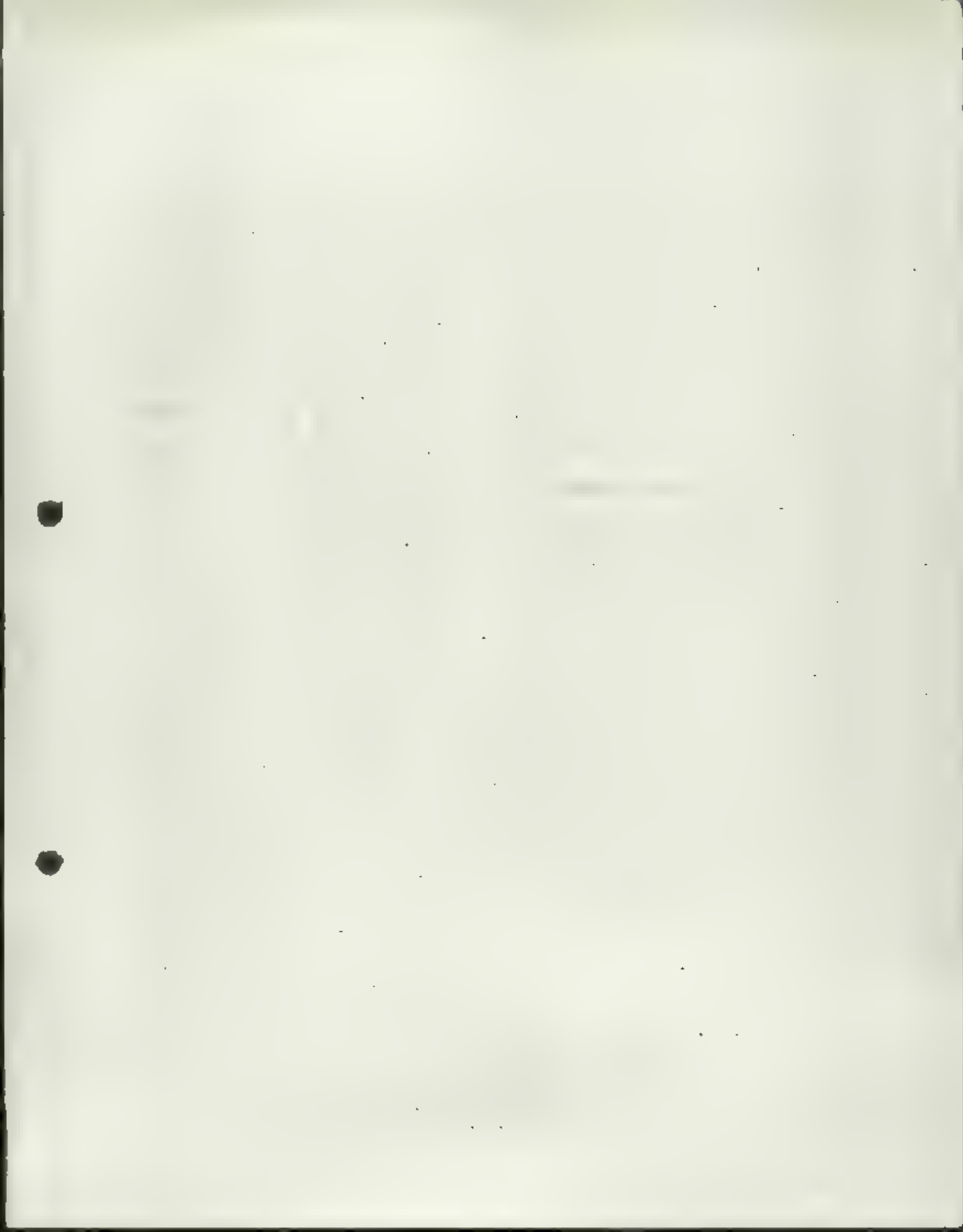
עוד כראשית מאסרו, הכריז פרוסט שכיחה רעב על-מנת לראות את הקונסול "שלו". בא אליו סגן הקונסול הצרפתי אבל לא הראה פעילות רבה. העתונות המצרית פרסמה צלומים של הקומוניסט הצרפתי כפיכול, ולא היה בזה כנראה גבול לקונסול הצרפתי להמערב. לאחר כסול האשמה נגדו, בקרו הקונסול הצרפתי והודוה להתערבותו גורש האיש ממכרזי.

מורטט מכת כי הקונסול הצרפתי שיער את סיכוי של דרכונו הצרפתי, אבל בכל זאת הביט את עזרתו.



"Credit Foncier Egyptian"

Address: I. Kogan  
64 Dogwood  
Park Forest  
near Chicago HEIGHTS  
Illinois, U.S.A.  
U. S. A.



# מדינת ישראל

א. המחלקה למורט מתיכון, מערך החונ, הקריה.

א. א. ארנז, מזכיר ראשון וקובנול.

מענק: המחלקה למערכ  
אירופה.

כאיר תשי  
באפריל 1950

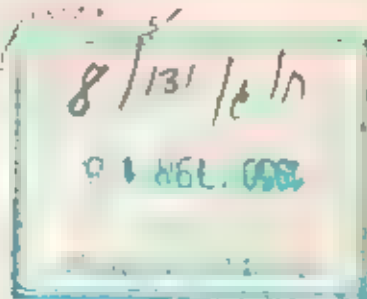
1165/734 רב

בערני אטמול פר וידנפלד  
שיצא באחר יום כדרך מאויר מקהיר.  
הוא מוסר כי לפני 10 ימים נאסרו שם  
25 כחורים יהודים יחד עם שלוש שהגיע  
בשעתו מצרפת עם קבוצת העמונאים  
שתומנו ע"י מצרים, עם המאסר הוריעו  
למעונינים שהם נאסרים באשמת קומוניזם,  
כעת הוחלפה האשמה באשמת ציונות.

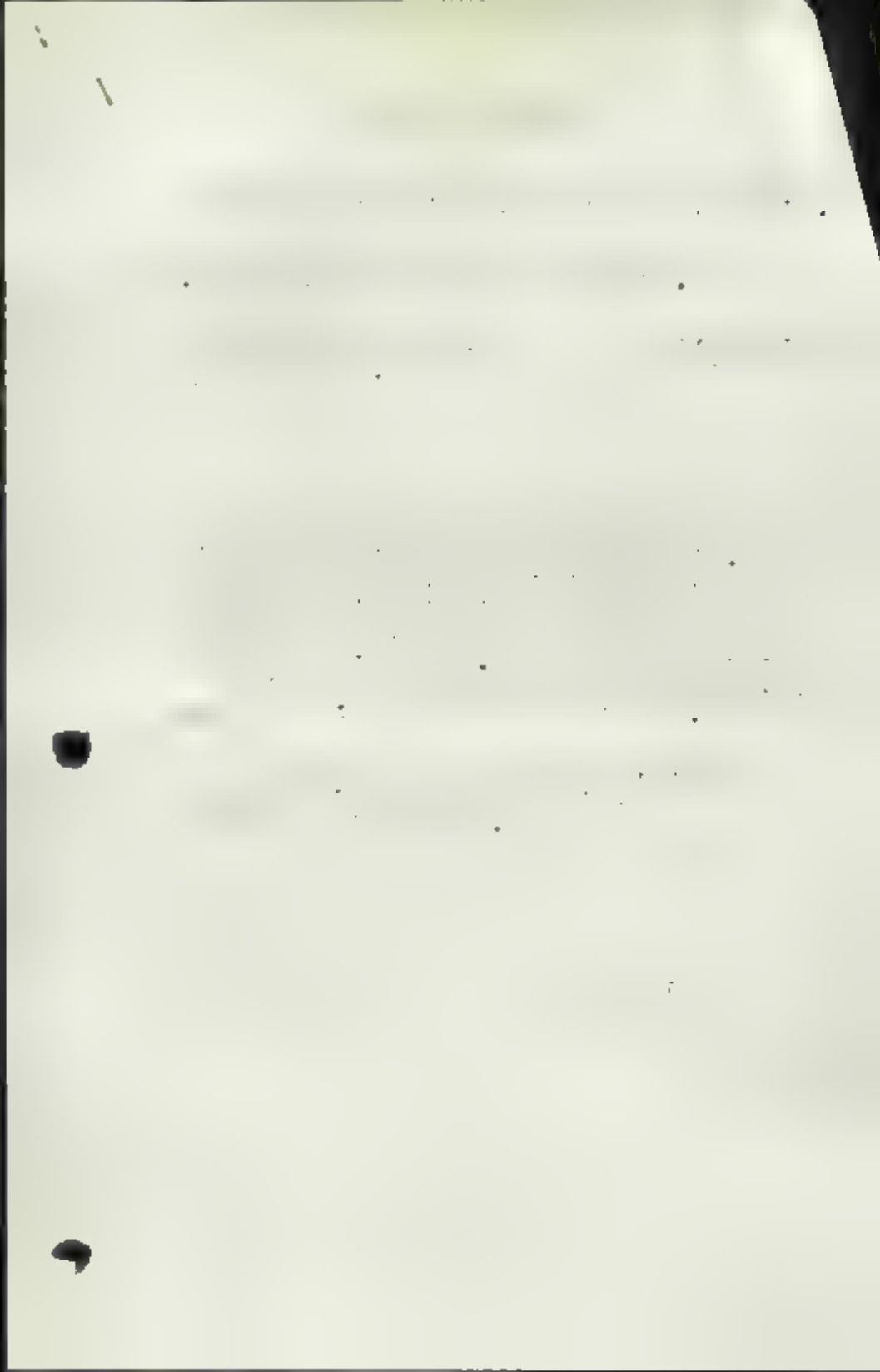
אם כי הקרתי את האיש, והאיש  
גם מוכר לי בכל זאת אינני בטוח  
כדיוקן של ידיעותיו.

בכבוד רב

אריה אורן







משרד החוץ

מוכר

מל:

מל:

מאת:

מחשבות

הערה: המכתב נשלח ליד ידיו של השר

המכתב נשלח ליד ידיו של השר

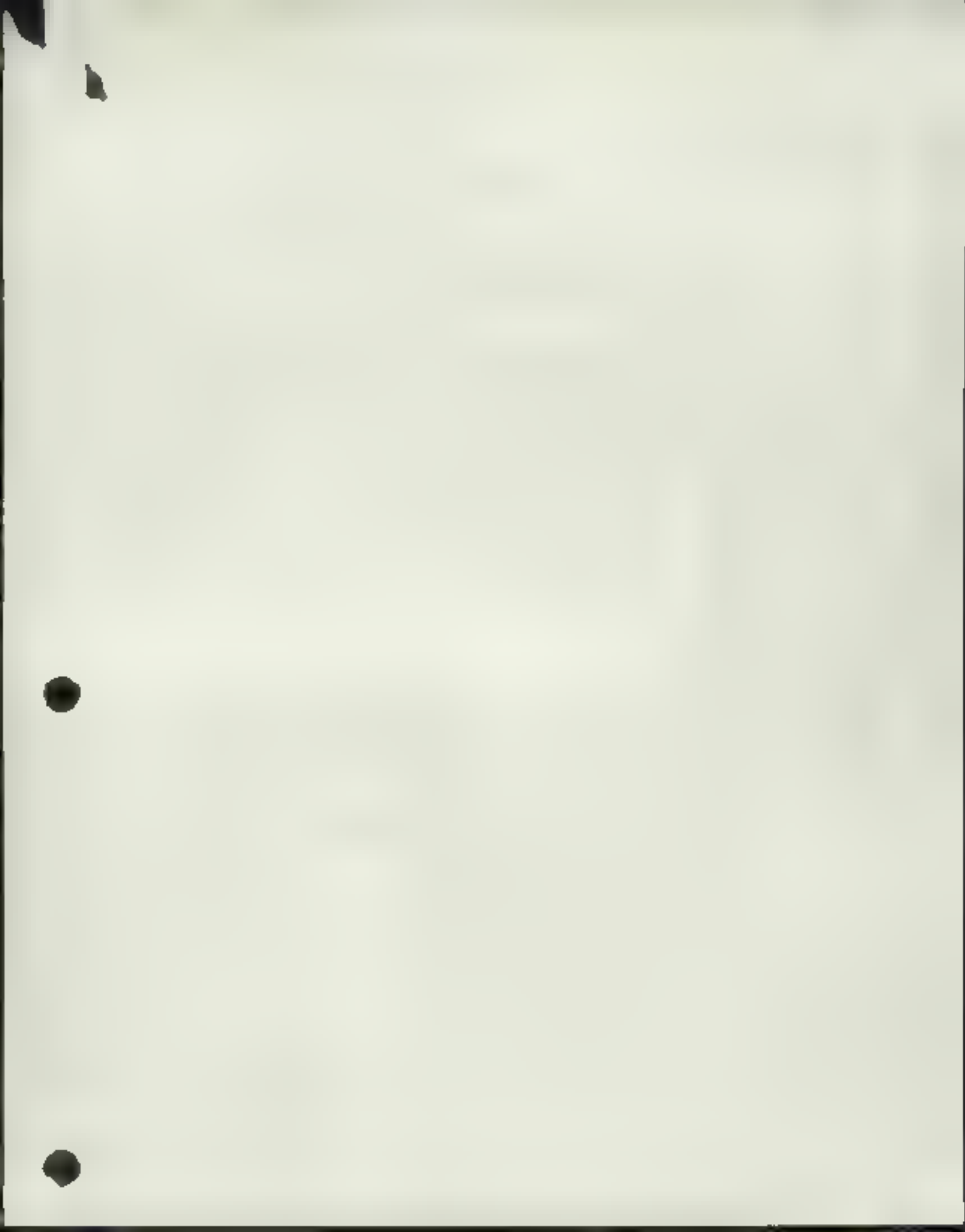
המכתב נשלח ליד ידיו של השר

המכתב נשלח ליד ידיו של השר

16/2

מלחמה  
חלילה

26/2.000  
מלחמה



14.2.1950 תאריך גבת

מכתב מס. 16739. תאריך 28.11.22

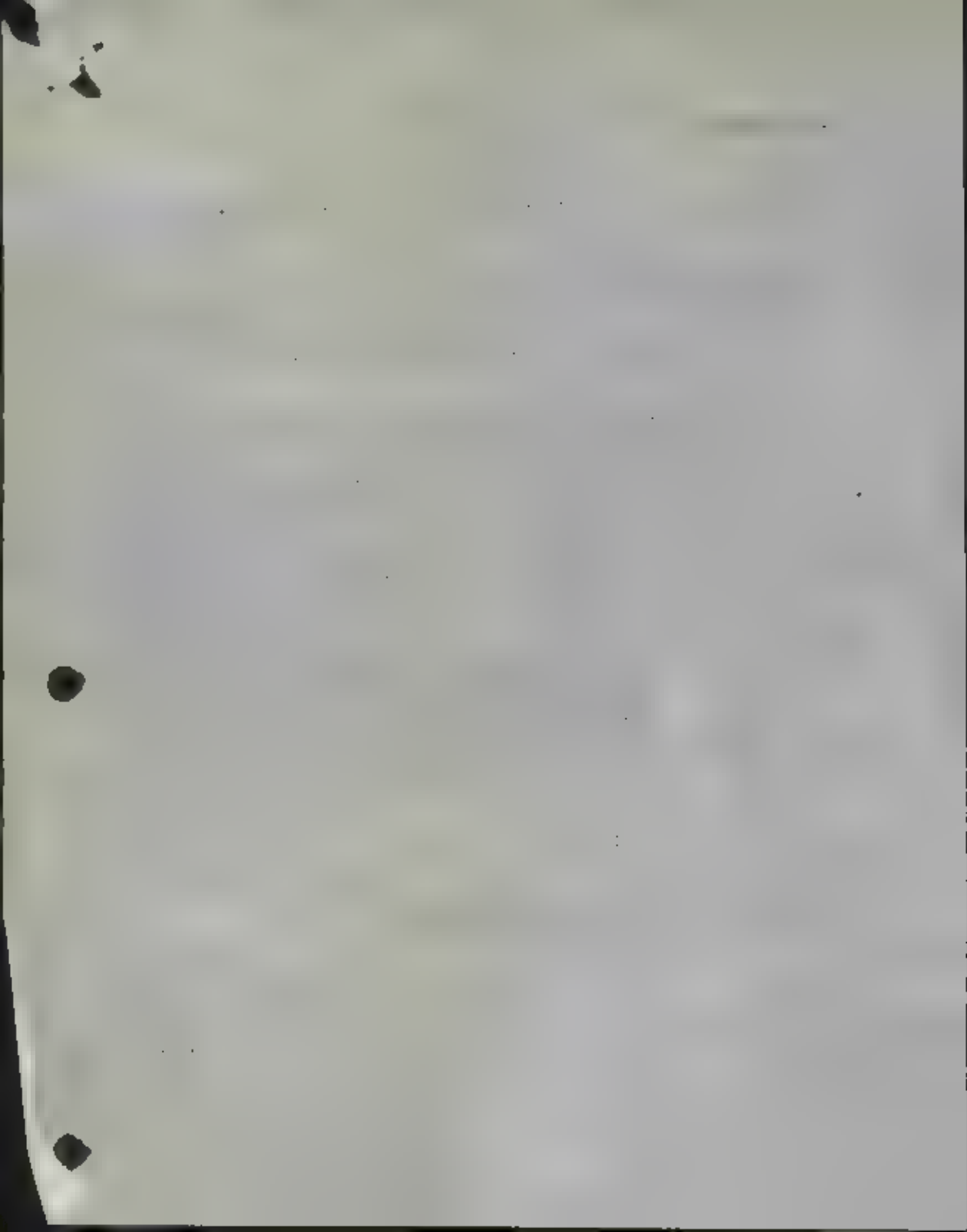
לכב' ספר סליטמן שנינו סופר של שדות ידיעות

אמריקאני פורם באיראן

כתובה לשאלתך בקשר לפריניות מסעלת איראן כיחס  
לסליטים היהודים, מסבירים לך שמדיניות מסעלת איראן כיחס  
לסליטים היהודים שנכנסים לאיראן ורוצים לעבוד מאיראן  
לסקוטות אחרים (פריניות אחרות), המדיניות היא לפי צקרון  
של חברות איראן באו"ם. לכן כל סליטים סכל הארצות  
וסכל עם, בוצע ורת שיכנסו לאיראן בחסותה אין שום סניעה  
להכנסם ולעבוד מאיראן לכל ארץ שברצונם.

חתום:

ראש ממעלת איראן - מוחמד סער



PRESS ASSOCIATION LONDON

CONTACT VIA RADIO

01200 TEHRAN 13/2 IRANS PRESSIR TOBAGHAD SAYS IRAN I TODAY  
ANNOUNCED EXCLUSIVELY TO ASSOCIATED PRESS IRAN WOULD MAINTAIN A  
POLICY OF A 2000 YEAR OLD POLICY FOR ALL RELIGIOUS AND POLITICAL MINORITIES  
IT ACCORDS TO A 6000 YEAR OLD 6000 SIXTHousand YEAR OLD TRADITION OF  
TOLERATION STOP & IT SET AS IN REPLY TO A QUESTION CONCERNING IRAQI  
Jews WHO HAVE BEEN PRESSING IRAN IT AN OFFER TO ACCEPT THE JEWISH LAWS  
TO IN CASE IN CASE OF THAT PARAGRAPH IN IRAN POLICY REGARDING THESE  
Jews TO BE THE SAME AS IN IRAN AND WHO ARE TO GO TO THEIR PLACES  
FROM IRAN UNDER A POLICY BASED UPON IRAN'S OBLIGATIONS  
TO UNITED NATIONS AND HUMAN RIGHTS AND TO SPEAK  
NO MORE OF THE SAYS THAT OF A LINE OF POLICY THAT IRAN COULD  
NOT IN THE IRAN TO THE IRAN TO THE IRAN TO THE IRAN TO THE IRAN  
TO THE IRAN TO THE IRAN TO THE IRAN TO THE IRAN TO THE IRAN

SHANLOO

---

S. Shanloo  
Pitt Hotel  
13/2/50



בקריה, י' באדר, תש"י  
23 בסברואר, 1950.

ח/א/313/24/046/31

לכבוד  
מר א. רייכ,  
קונגרס היהודי העולמי,  
ח.ד. 2473,  
תל-אביב.

מר רייכ הנכבד,

אני מאשר בתודה את קבלת שני סכתבין  
כ-17 ו-21 דגא וכן את העתק הספרק לשבדיר החורבי  
נושיננטון ותשובתו והעתק הסכתב שנתקבל מלונדון  
בענין פסח היהודים הכלואים במלשטיא.

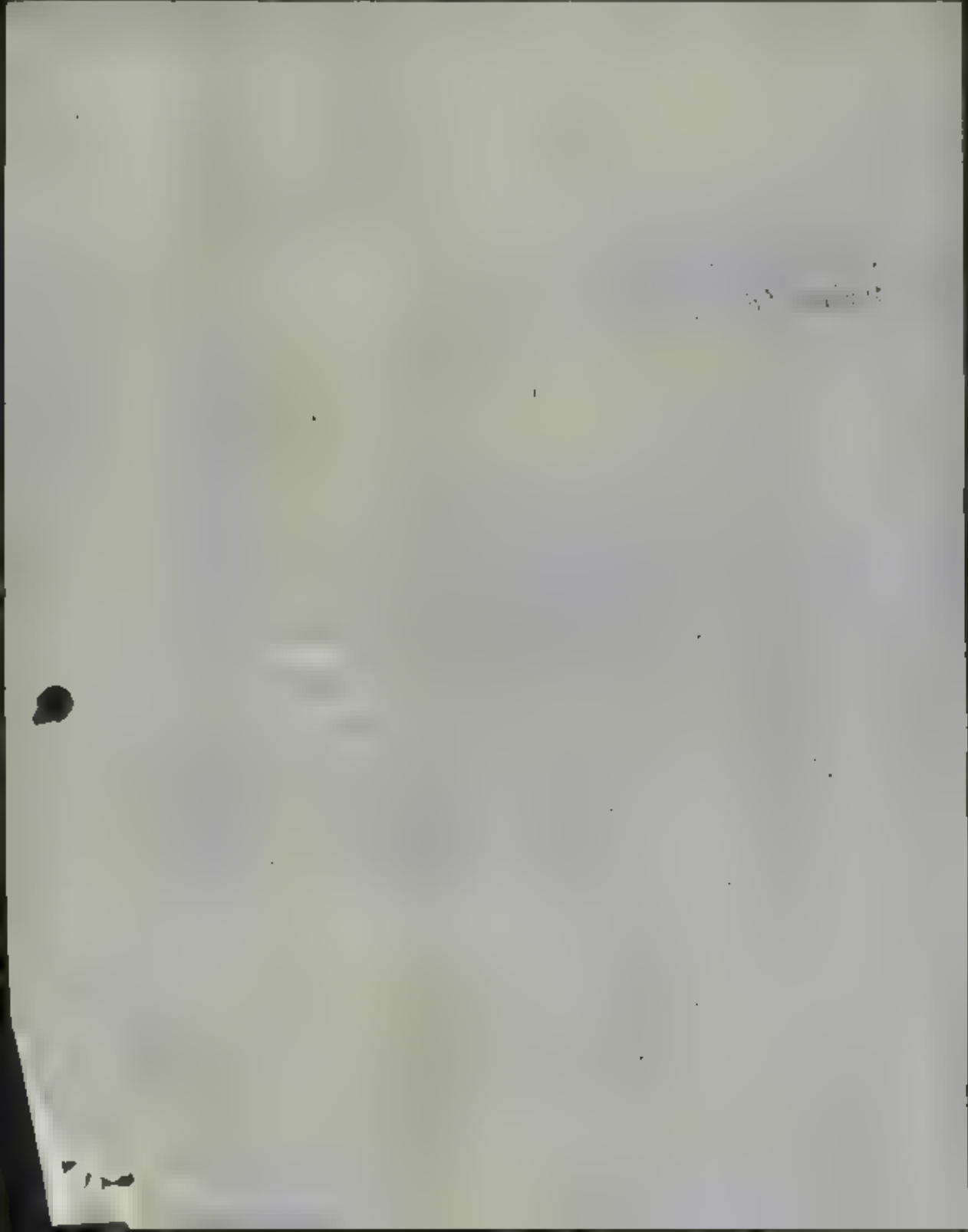
פסחנו פאר לקרוא על טהורו שני השבויים  
בחורביא.

כרצוני לבפיר את תשובת לבך, כי במשרדנו  
לא נתקבל עד כה שום חומר הנוגע למקרה הנ"ל כפי  
שכתוב בסכתבך מיום 17 בסברואר. נודב לך מאד  
אם תכרר במשרדך אם אכן נשלח לגו בזה ולמי הוא  
הוסבה. כמו כן נשם מאד אם תוריעני בדואר  
החוזר אם נעשה פרסום לענין זה באמריקה.

בכבוד רב,

ש. רייכ

ש. רייכ  
פחלקת המזרח אתיכון



WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS  
ISRAELI EXECUTIVE

ידי שער וועלט קאנגרעס  
לייזונג אין ישראל

הקונגרס היהודי העולמי  
ההנהלה הישראלית

TEL-AVIV, 192, ALLENBY ST., TEL. 1721 P. O. B. 1491 + CABLE ADDRESS WORLDJEW CONGRESS TEL-AVIV  
JERUSALEM, 1, 10, ABRAHAM M. ST., TEL. 3444 + CABLE ADDRESS WORLDJEW CONGRESS JERUSALEM

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE: מנהל האמריקני  
1824, BROADWAY NEW YORK 17, N. Y.  
EUROPEAN EXECUTIVE: מנהל האירופי  
14, NEW CAMDEN ST. LONDON W. 1  
IN AVENUE DE LA LIBERTÉ, PARIS 8

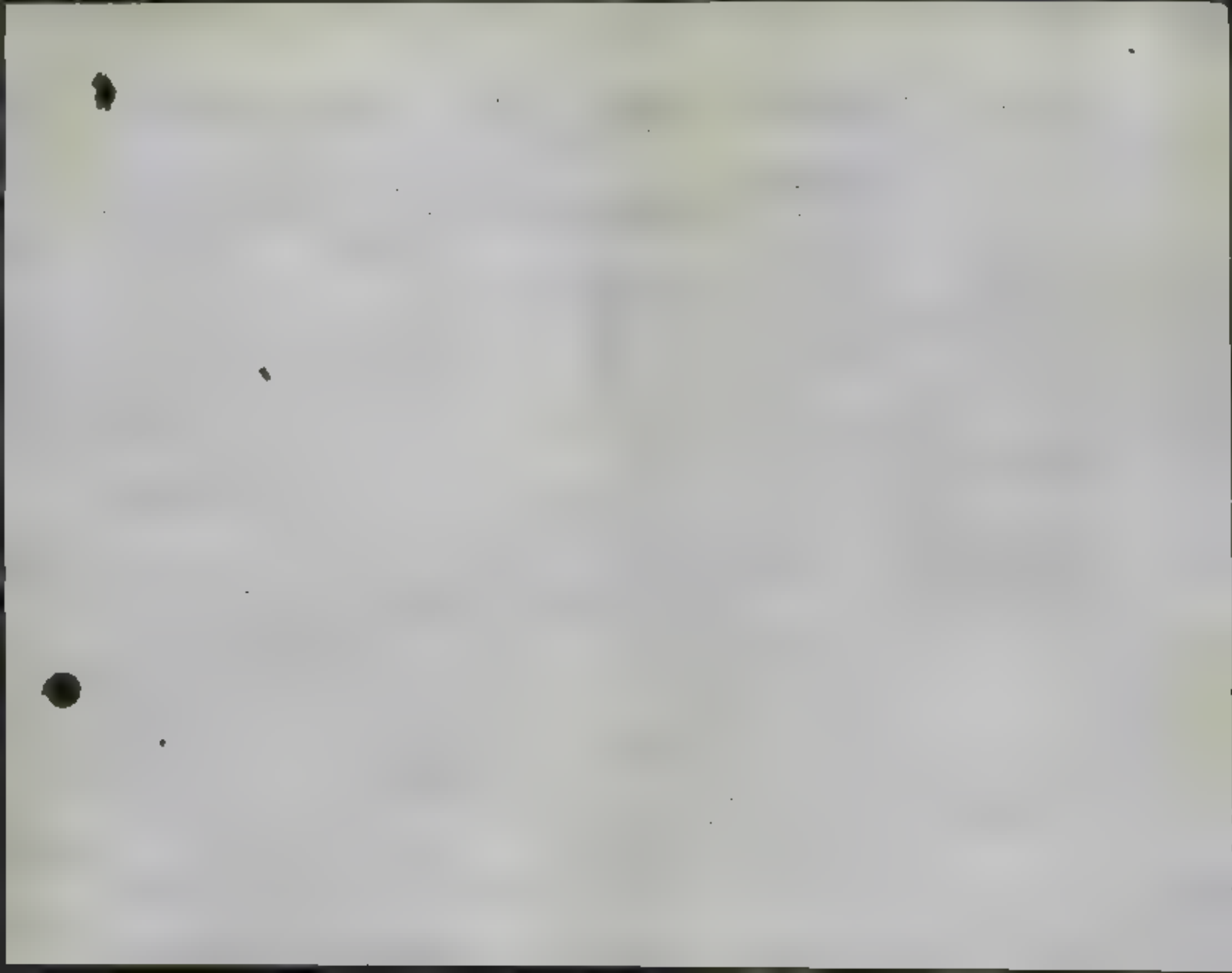
הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי

הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי

1313/1A

הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי  
הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי  
הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי  
הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי  
הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי

הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי  
הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי  
הנהלת הקונגרס היהודי העולמי



C O P Y

TURKISH EMBASSY  
Washington, D.C.

186/57

February 7, 1950

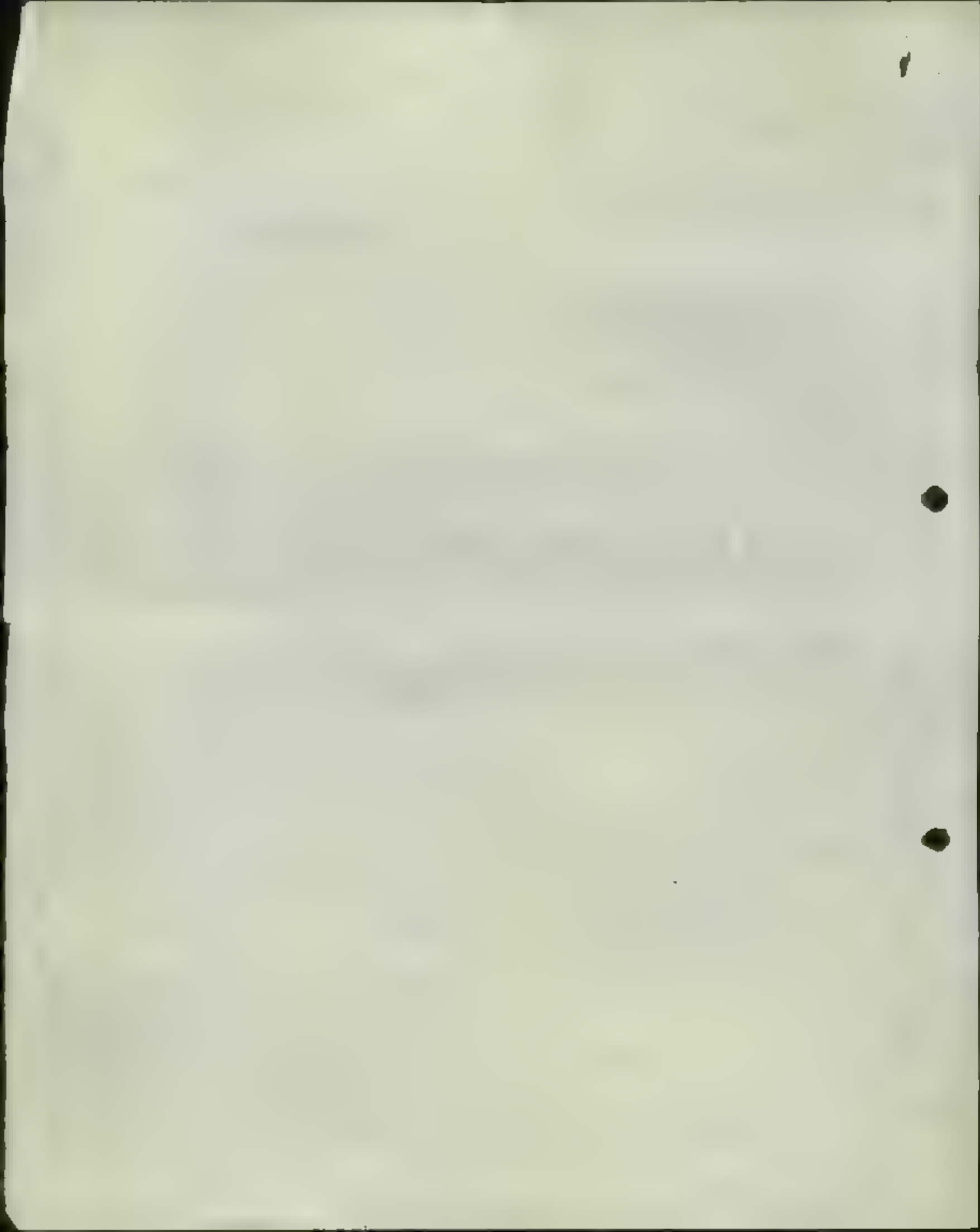
Mr. Robert S. Marcus, Political Director  
World Jewish Congress  
1834 Broadway  
New York 6, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram dated February 6, 1950, I wish to inform you that judicial authority is exercised by independent tribunals in Turkey. If the defendants have new evidence bearing on the case they may introduce it in accordance with judicial procedure. Your telegram, however, has been transmitted to the Department concerned for information.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Feridun C. Erkin  
Ambassador





C O . Y

World Jewish Congress,  
Political Department,  
London W.1.

14th February 1950

Mr. A. Reiss,  
World Jewish Congress,  
103 Allenby Road,  
Tel Aviv.

Dear Mr. Reiss,

We duly received your cable and subsequent letter dated February 6, about the two Jews sentenced to ten years imprisonment at Malatia (Turkey) on charges of having murdered a Jewish family.

I have duly made the necessary representations to the Turkish Ambassador in London, requested him to act as a matter of urgency by communicating our anxiety by telegraph to the Turkish Government and explaining the circumstances which accompany your letter, indicating the innocence of the two men.

I have been informed by our New York office that similar action was taken in Washington, and I can only hope that our intervention will have a successful result.

With kind regards,

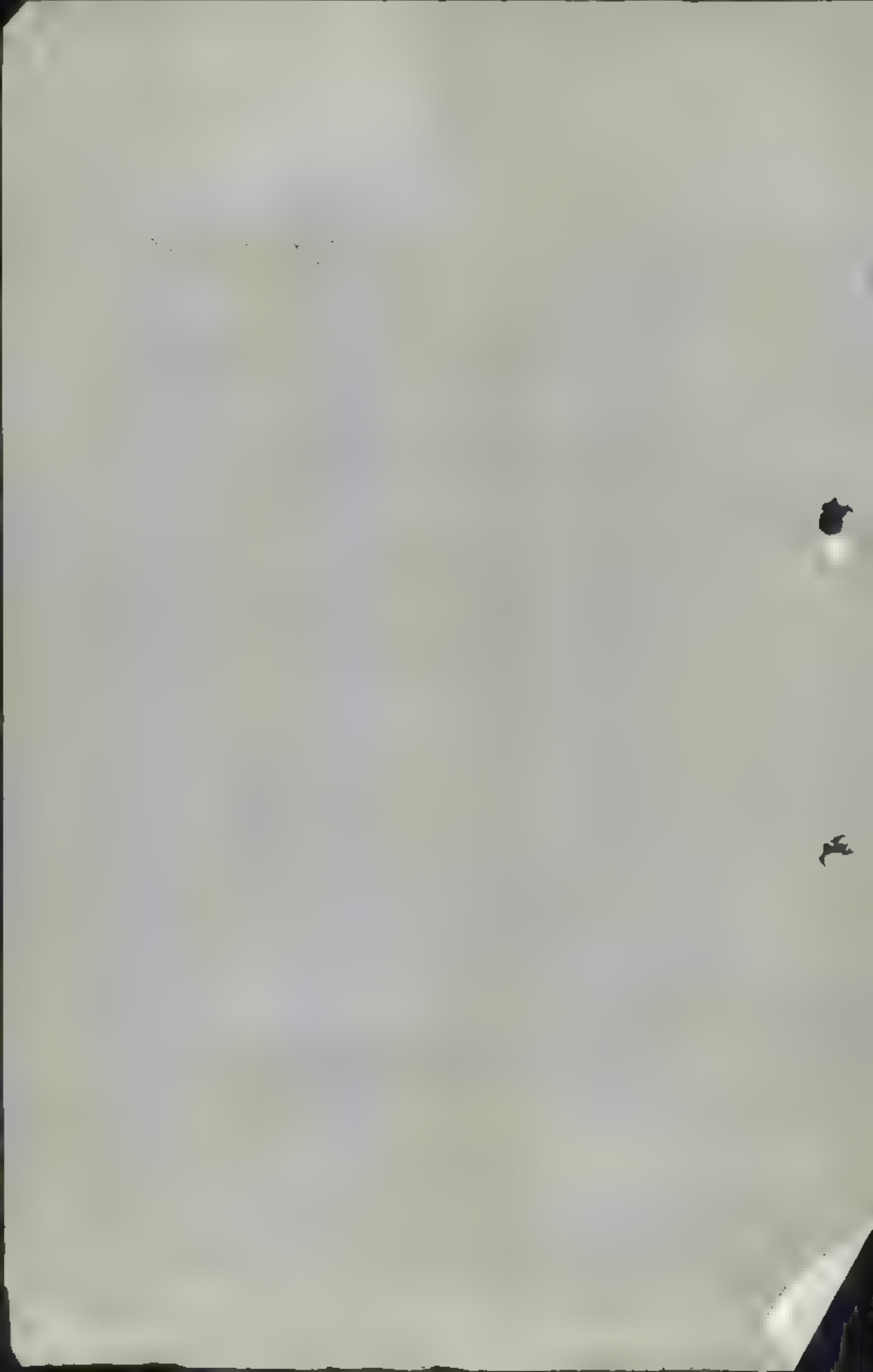
Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.)  
A.L. Easterman



1900

F0/4/134/3/1022



C O P Y

H.E. FERIDUN C. ERKIN AMBASSADOR OF TURKEY WASHINGTON

World Jewish Congress informed Appeal Court Malatya rendering judgment February 9th in case Rabbi Azor Aka Mizrahi and Joseph Kohen Turkish citizens of Orfa sentenced last year ten years imprisonment for alleged murder Jewish family 1947 stop According our information present defendants not guilty and actual perpetrators of crime have remained at liberty stop Trial evoking great anxiety Jewish communities abroad including this country stop Well aware traditions justice of Turkish Republic and familiar with splendid contributions your government work United Nations World Jewish Congress urges your Excellency inform your government immediately its anxiety fate two innocent defendants Malatya and worldwide interest in February 9th decision

ROBER S. MARCUS POLITICAL  
DIRECTOR



הקריה, כ"ח בתמוז תש"ו  
20 בנובמבר 1949.  
ח/2/2/0 / 6115

אל: אלי מלנ, בסוכנות ביבוריה לא"י, פאריס.  
מאת: פטר החוץ, מחלקת הסדרה התיכונה.

הנדון: ה"י"א בני שוסטס.

הנני להודיע את קבלת סכומך מיום 4  
בנובמבר 1949, והנני להודיע לך על כל  
הדיוק הן שסכומך יבוא ביום ליהודי פאריס.

בזריחה,

ח.י.פ.

ח.רמאל.

## הסוכנות היהודית לארץ ישראל

TEL WAG-40-13-40-14  
40-15-40-16

התכנית הכלכלית  
DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE EN EUROPE  
135, AVENUE DE WAGRAM  
PARIS (17<sup>e</sup>)

ADR. TELEGRAPHIQUE  
JEVAGENCY - PARIS

המחלקה לצנינות היהודים  
בבית

PARIS

פרטים 4 לנובמבר 1949

היורד החני  
בבית ביום  
1949 11114  
8/133/5/A

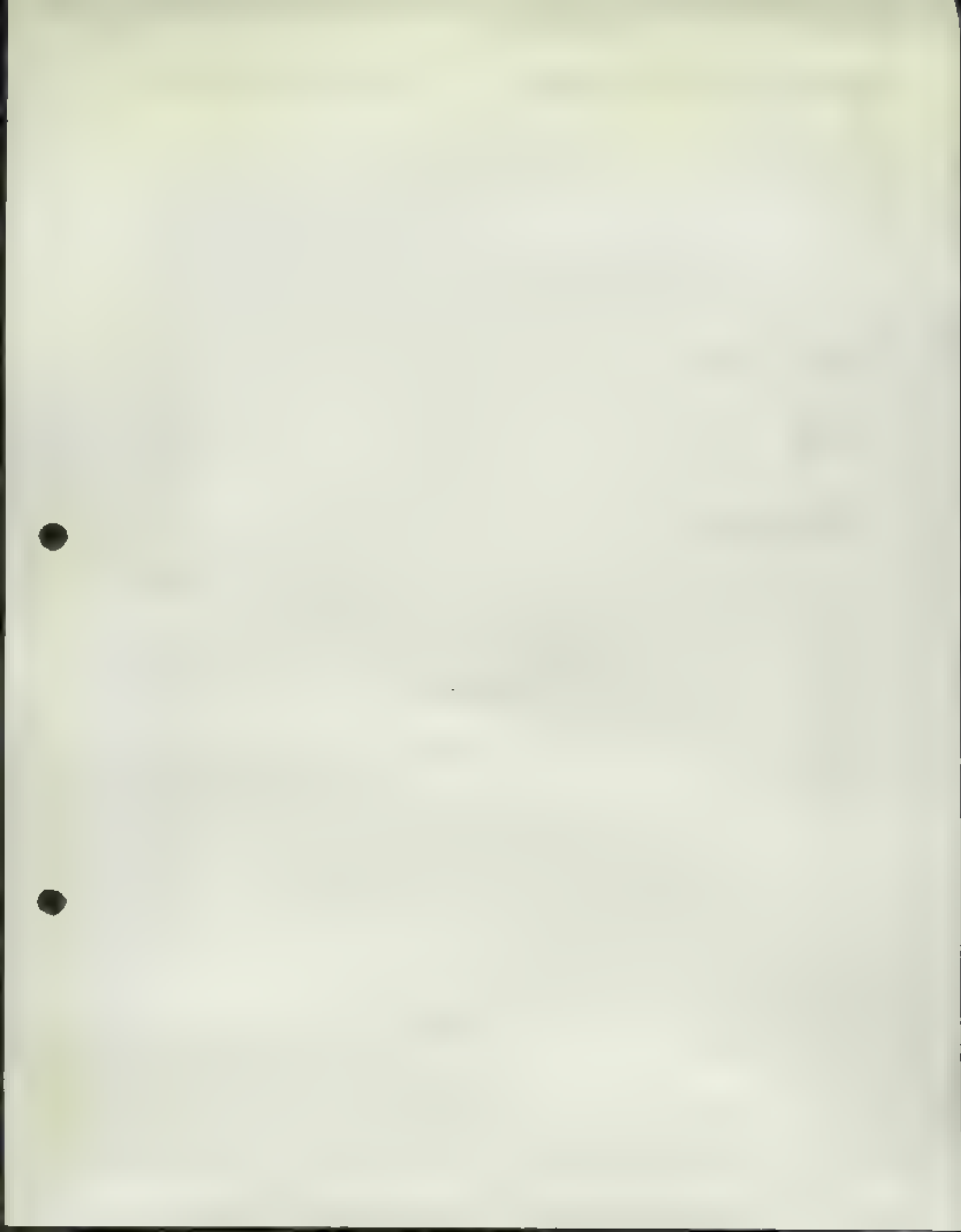
לכבוד  
משרד החוץ

ה. ק. ר. י. ה.

• J. K.

אנו מחנכים להביא לידיעתכם שבמשך המחצית השנייה של  
חדש אוקטובר 1949, סייר מר הנרי שוסטס *Henry Shustess*, עוזר  
אמריקאי, כדי לחקור את מצב היהודים במצרים.  
הוא נחקבל לראיון על ידי הוד מעלתו סאלה אל-דין ביי  
פדל *Mr. H. Ben Hay Fadel*, מנהל משרד העונות של  
מיניסטריון החוץ המצרי. מר הנרי שוסטס הביע את רצונו להפגש  
עם הרב הראשי במצרים.  
כחוצאה מבקרו, הגיע למסקנה שמצב היהודים במצרים הוטב,  
כנגוד למצב בעיראק ובסוריה.  
מר שוסטס עזב את מצרים בדרכו לקפריסין, על מנת לצאת משם  
לישראל.

ככנר רב  
אלי פלו



10/10

1566 / 1310 / 1/10  
5/131

הנהל את עניניו של בית המדרש.

מילת הודו היתה.

הנהל את עניניו של בית המדרש.  
מילת הודו היתה.

הנהל את עניניו של בית המדרש.  
מילת הודו היתה.

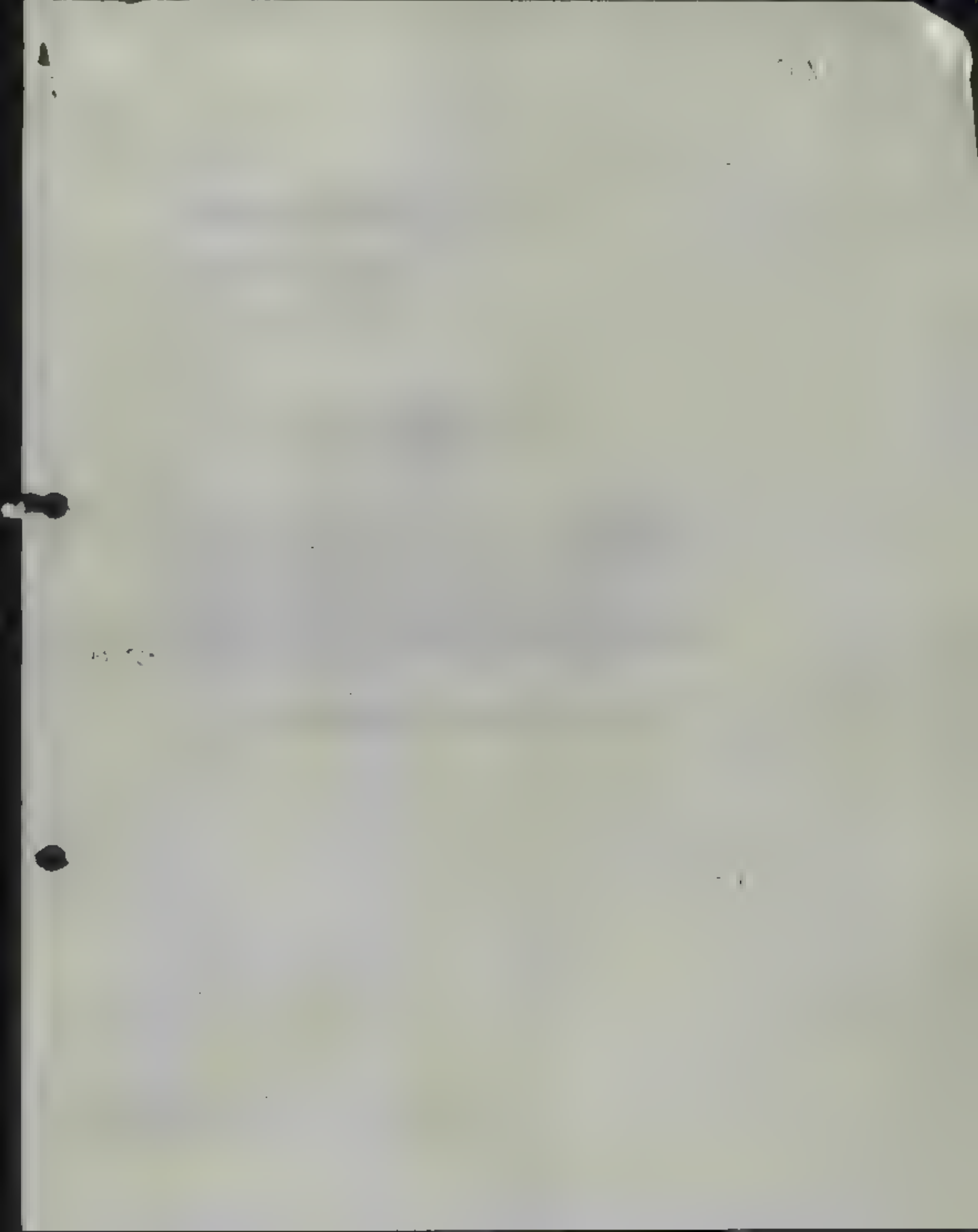
10/10

הנהל את עניניו של בית המדרש.  
מילת הודו היתה.

10/10

10/10

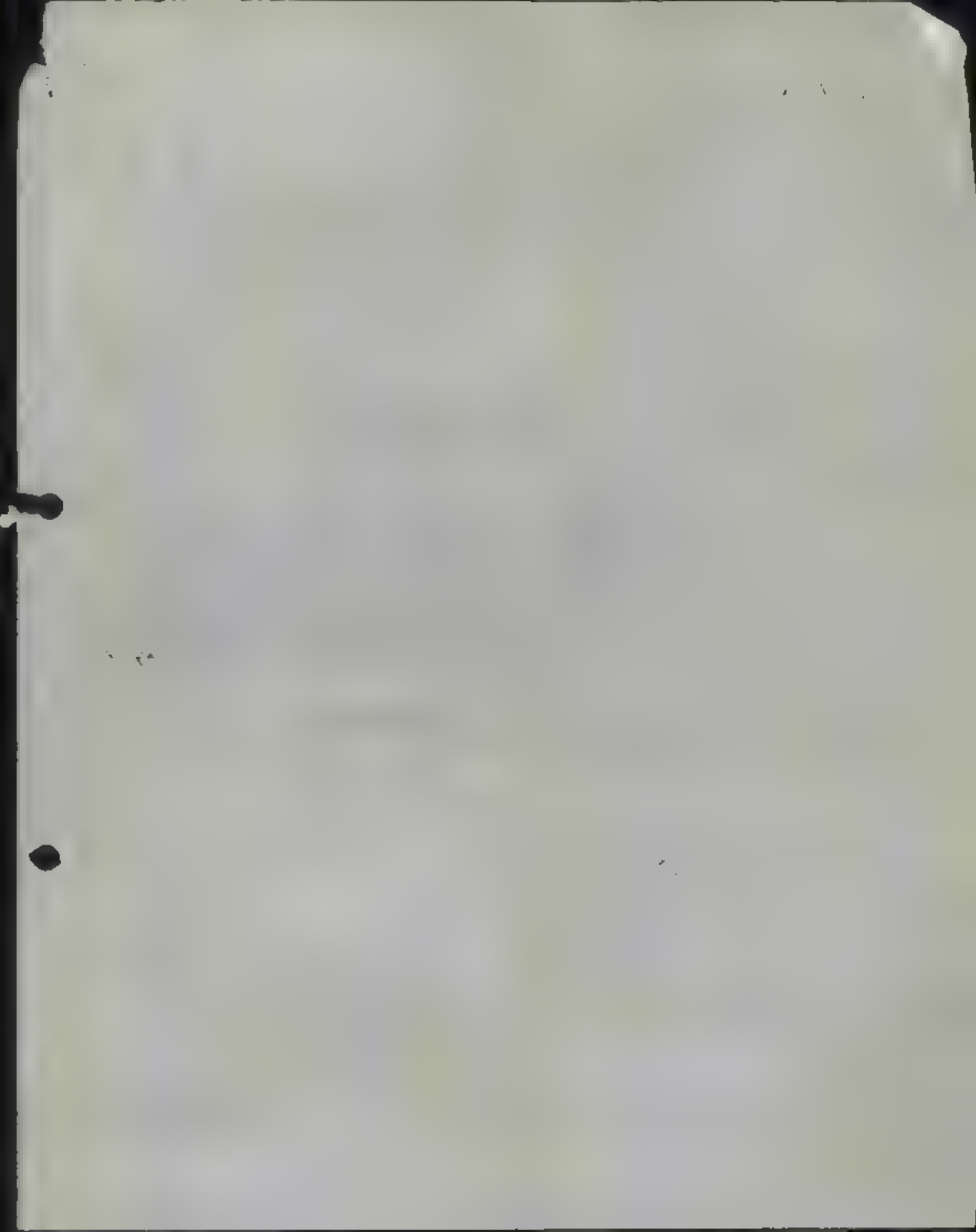
10/10



212)

1000

*Journal of Management Education*





CONGRÈS JUIF MONDIAL

CONGRESO JUDIO MUNDIAL

1834 BROADWAY  
NEW YORK 23, N. Y.  
CABLE ADDRESS: WORLDGROSS NEW YORK  
TELEPHONE: CIRCLE 7-2917

New York, September 6, 1949.

ALGIERS  
11 Rue Bab-el-Oued

ATHENS  
11 Piri St.

BELGRADE  
Ulica 7. Jula. No. 71

BERGEN - BELSEN  
Central Jewish Com.

BOMBAY  
Hague Bldg.-Sprott Rd.

BRUSSELS  
109 Rue de la Source

BUCHAREST  
Popa Rusu 30

BUDAPEST V  
Weberle Sandor Ulica 7

BUENOS AIRES  
Corrientes 2024-9c

GENEVA  
37 Quai Wilson

LONDON W1  
55 New Cavendish St.

MELBOURNE C1  
125 Collins St.

MEXICO CITY  
Calle de Cuba 81

MONTEVIDEO  
1180 Calle Andes

MONTREAL  
2025 University St.

MUNICH  
Central Jewish Com.  
Siebert Str. 3

PARIS VIII  
78 Av. des Ch. Elysees

PRAGUE V  
Malašova 15

RIO DE JANEIRO  
Rua Rosário 77

ROME  
Lungotevere Sallustiana 9

SANTIAGO  
Serrano 202

SHANGHAI  
102 Tenant de la Tour

SOFIA  
Rue Batcho Kiro 23

STOCKHOLM  
Grev Magnigatan 11

TEL AVIV  
3 Har Sinai Street

VIENNA I  
Seitzastattengasse 4

WARSAW  
Ul. Sienne 80

Mr. Moshe Sharett  
Minister for Foreign Affairs  
Government of Israel  
Hakiryah.  
Tel Aviv. Israel.

Dear Mr. Sharett:

I am sure that your Ministry has exact and full information about the situation in Egypt but I consider it my duty to add to this information and I am therefore enclosing a note about a conversation I had with an Egyptian Jew.

Sincerely yours,

Dr. I. Schwarzbart  
Head, Organisation Dept.

Isak

Encl.

12/9  
1949  
8/135/6th





התאחדות העובדים.

התאחדות העובדים, תל אביב, ישראל.

התאחדות העובדים,  
תל אביב, ישראל.

התאחדות העובדים, תל אביב, ישראל.

התאחדות העובדים, תל אביב, ישראל.  
התאחדות העובדים, תל אביב, ישראל.  
התאחדות העובדים, תל אביב, ישראל.  
התאחדות העובדים, תל אביב, ישראל.

התאחדות העובדים,

תל אביב,

ישראל.

אח/עמ

# מדינת ישראל

מחלקת מזרח אירופה, מסרד החוץ

א.ר.

מסרד העליה, הקריה.

מ.מ.

כ' אלול תש"ט

מסרד:

1.9.49

27480  
8/1350/ח/ג  
119/כ/8003

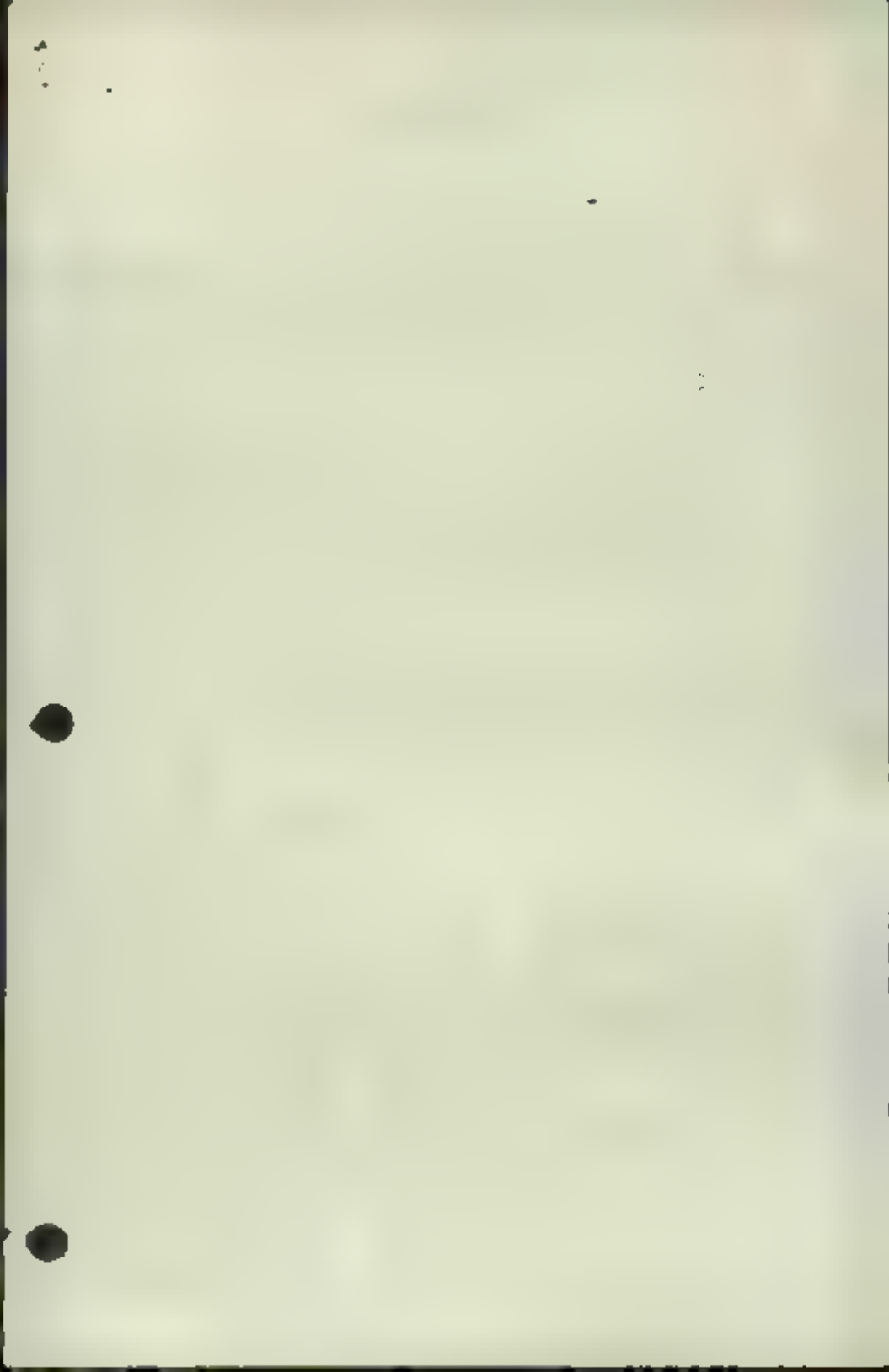
הנדון: מספחת חופיק כהן

מספחת: ח/ג/1350/3/20839

אנו שבים לחובן מבחככם מיום 7.7.49  
בנדון ומעבירים לכם בזה העתק פניהנו אל  
מר פלמון מיום 14.7.49, שבגלל אי הכנה לא  
נשלח אליכם בזמנו - ואחכא הסליחה.

עלינו להעיר כי על פניהנו סרם  
נהקבלה השובה.

מחלקת רשיונות עליה.



מר סלמון, משרד ראש הממשלה,

ר. קיסל, משרד העליה

י' חנוך חש"ס  
14.7.49

9/55/בן 1101

לפי בקשתו של מר י.נ.ש., המנהל הכללי של משרדנו, אני  
כוחה אליך בענין כדלקמן:

קבלנו מבית דהוף מאד מאד אדם אחד בשם סופיפ כהן  
הנמצא כעת בבירות, ואשר כיוכוהו היא:

MADI MOU CAMIL, Sikkette 22 Fouchide, Beirut

האיש אומר שהוא בחין איראני וכי ברעה הממשלה חלכנוניה  
לברטו מהלכנון לאיראן כיתר עם בני מסמחיו (אשה ושני ילדים).

מנר העליה מוכן להרשות את כניסתם של האנשים לארץ.

האם יכול אתה לעשות דבר מה עם שלטונות חלכנון

בענין זה ?

ר. קיסל.

נ.ב.

במכתב דומה מר כהן, כי אף כי כהוא מהממשלה חלכנוניה  
חודיע לו שיתכן העכוריו לארץ כאם חכוא על כך חביעה  
מצד ממשלה ישראל דרך אנשי אום.





סורי

הקריה, כ"ס באב תש"ט  
24 באוגוסט 1949

לכבוד  
ד"ר י. וינסטין,  
מחלקת העליה,  
המדינות היהודיות,  
ירושלים.

א.נ.

הודו: דו"ח על סוכ העליה במדינות.  
מכתב מס. 2431/71/7/2471  
מיום 28 ביולי 1949.

הננו לא.ר. בסודת קבלת הדו"ח, באשר להכנת  
הננו להעיר המדינות הודיע לנו קונסול ישראל בנמל מפי  
מר צדיקוב כי סוכ העצורים שהיו בלואים באל-סור הוחזרו  
למחנה רכוז בקהיר וכי המשלח במדינות מאסרתם למעשה את  
הציאה לכל מי שס"ג אסדה, אך אין היא מרשה להוציא  
רכוש. לפי עזרת חנ"ל מסיעת המשלח איטליה ביזנו בעניין.

קונסול הישראלי במדינות סודת עם סגן מנהל  
מחלקת האסדות במסד החוץ הצרפתי. האחרון מסר כי הקונסולים  
הצרפתים מאסרים ב-50 אסדות לחודש זאת יגדל חלחץ הם נזמים  
להגדיל את המסד.

בכבוד רב,

ח. י. ש.

ח. רפאל

מחלקת המזרח התיכון

ח/ר/עא





1609/IV/1/1/1

הקוסוליה באסליה

רומא, באנוסט 1949.

8/135/1/1

לכבוד  
המחלקה למורה התיכון  
מסד החוץ,  
ה ק י ה.

העמק: המחלקה למערכ אירופה.

הנדון: יהודי מצרים.

א.נ.

זה עתה הגיע מקהיר לרומא מר חייב צריקוב, בלוי רעיון,  
שהיו בלוא שט, טאו דאסיה פליטה בבאות מצרים. מר צריקוב הובא  
בשרטאות צר לאוירון, בו הוא המריא מסצריה.

בכעתו נעשה מצדנו טפול כיוחד במשרד החוץ האיטלקי להשגת  
אחרות כניסה עבור כעתות צריקוב ווייסמן, שני עסקנים ידועים  
וגם אורחים ישראלים, וניהגו על כך הוראות מיוחדות לקונסול  
באיטלקי בקהיר.

כידוע לכם, פועל זה זמן ויכר ההסכם בינינו לבין מסד  
החוץ האיטלקי על מהן אפרות כניסה לקבוצות עולים במצרים, לפי  
רשימות מוגשות. עולים אלה מקבלים אפרות כניסה ממסד לאיטליה, הוך  
התחייבות פנימית שלנו לגבי מסד החוץ האיטלקי, האנשיכ אלה ישחו  
באסליה לא יותר מעשרה ימים ויצאו ככאן לישראל. מאות אנשים  
יצאו בדרך זו מצריים והמשיכו לארץ. זה נוחן, כמובן, יסוד להנחת,  
המצרים אינם סבבירים על היציאה של איתודים, אמנם במידה שהם  
נוסעים את רכושם.

קשיי יתר היו כקטר לעצורים כמתנות הריכוז. ובזמן האחרון  
גם בסטא זה הורגשה העלה והמהילו להרעות את צאחם של העצורים, לפי  
אותם הסידורים. אולם ביחס לצורים הבקורת היא חמורה ביותר והאיש  
סוכא יטר לאניה או לאוירון ואין באפשרותו כלל לדאוג לחסול רכושו,  
באיזה אופן שהוא.

מר צריקוב מסביר, שישנם כ-300 עצורים שאין ביכולתם לצאת  
את מצריים, על אף הרעות שניתנה להם- מותנית, אמנם, בנתישה מחלטה של  
הרכוש מבלי שתנתן להם שהות של חופש לזמן מסוים להסדיר את ענייניהם

In conclusion it has to be said that my guest was amazed to learn that Congress did do something in defense of the Jews in Egypt and that only due to prevailing conditions, Congress suspended its previous contacts with the Jewish communities.

Finally, we agreed as to how my guest would try to keep the WFO informed about further developments and about any need for help, once he returns to Egypt, which he expects to do shortly after a visit to two other countries, one in the Eastern Hemisphere and one in Europe. In this connection, I also informed my visitor about the activities of our Israeli Branch and their special concern about the fate of the Jews in Egypt. I gave him the addresses of Dr. Kibbutz and Mr. Tarnacover, should there be any possibility of contact with Israel.

My guest further promised me that upon his return he would, in an appropriate way and in an appropriate circle, give some information about our conversation and about the activities of the WFO.

\*\*\*\*\*

Prior to our conversation I ascertained from the friend who introduced us that my visitor was a reliable person, a big merchant of the best reputation and entirely trustworthy.

I gave my visitor a batch of material about the World Jewish Congress. He really seemed to be satisfied - and not only for the sake of courtesy - at having had this exchange of views about the situation of Jews in Egypt. He himself told me that he intends, in the not too distant future, to move to Israel and he asked the WFO not to forget about the fate of the Jews - the good Jews - of Egypt.

The name of my visitor and his address in Egypt is, of course, known to me.

10424

2. In his opinion, the advisability of an intervention before the elections which are likely to take place in November of this year, is questionable. The Wafd Party is not anti-Semitic. They rather favor the Jews while the Nationalist Party is against the Jews. The King is very unpopu-lar. Agreement or peace with Israel would certainly result in an easing of the situation of the Jews in Egypt. My guest did not think that, in case of war, Egypt would not be better equipped than it was a year ago.

3. As to the change in the basic conditions of Jewish life there, the gentleman said that he does not think that the Government is anxious to get rid of the Jews in Egypt, but a basic change in the situation can be expected in case of an election victory of the Wafd Party which has now joined the cabinet and has four members in a provisional coalition government. To my question, the visitor replied that the visit of an influential man, well-known in Jewish life and well-connected with the American Government would be of great help to the Jews but that under the present circumstances it could hardly be expected that a Zionist with the above qualifications would be admitted to the country.

4. I then went into the question of Jewish youth. My guest said that Jewish youth was showing a growing interest in Israel and the fate of the Jews. Due to the history of the Jews in Egypt, there is a certain amount of assimilation, but it is not true that they are indifferent to Jewish problems. When asked whether there is a segment of the Jewish population which holds the view that Zionism is to be balanced for the present tension between the Egyptians and the Jews, he remarked that there were a few people who thought along these lines but that they were the exception. In his opinion, Congress should do everything possible to take the Jews out of Egypt. At present there are great difficulties. They are not allowed to take their property with them, even not the money which they get by selling their possessions. This is, of course, a great obstacle and the intervention should center on this problem.

5. Asked about the role of Jewish womanhood, my visitor said that Jewish women keep rather aloof from Jewish life but that this does not imply that they are indifferent or uninterested in Jewish problems. It is just the custom in oriental countries.

6. Then, I showed my guest the map of North Africa marking the countries where the AJU has its affiliates and he noted all these Jewish yishuvim in the Muslim countries which are affiliated with us. He felt sure that, conditions permitting, the Jews in Egypt will join the Congress, too, and he hoped that it could be before long. I then informed my guest at length about what the AJU did especially in regard to Egypt in its contacts with that country up till 1948, especially immediately after the riots following the proclamation of the Jewish State and in connection with the immediate invasion of Israel by Egypt.

7. I went with my guest through the list of persons prominent in the Jewish communities in Alexandria, Cairo and Helipolis and asked about everybody's fate. My guest gladly gave me the information and was especially able to do so about the people of Alexandria, his domicile. It proved that almost none of the leading personages are interned. He considered as incorrect the information we had here in the Organization Department about the negative attitude of Mr. Salwa Salama toward Zionism and Jewish renascence. He said that Mr. Salma had over 5 million pounds and is one of the richest Jews in Egypt. I also spoke with my guest about Mr. Lasker with whom the Organization Department was in contact previously. My visitor made a strict distinction between the Sephardic and the Ashkenasic communities.



September 1, 1949.

NOTE about a conversation with a visitor  
from Alexandria, Egypt, at Congress Offices.

The gentleman, a member of the Executive of the Jewish Community in Alexandria, was introduced to me by a close friend of his. We had a conversation lasting about an hour and a half. Below, is the gist of the information he gave me.

My visitor told me that the number of 82,000 Jews in Egypt given in the Brochure "Jews in Muslim Countries" is not quite correct. There are 70,000 Jews in Egypt; of them 25-30,000 live in Alexandria and 20-25,000 in Cairo, and the remainder in a few other places.

It is not true that the Jews in Egypt are, to a considerable extent, anti-Zionists. In his opinion, at least 3/4 of them are anxious to leave the country and go to Israel. About 800 Jews have been interned. These are mostly young people who are accused of being communistic. This is the usual way of formulating the accusation. To my question, he replied that there are also Catholics and Mohammedans who are interned for the same reason but not in such large numbers. Among those who are still interned is Mr. Rubin, the editor of the only Jewish paper, Tribune Juive. He is held because of his ardent support for Israel and Zionism. Despite all obstacles, Jews manage to leave Egypt and go to Israel but not in any great numbers, and they are compelled to do it via France. The two sons of my guest have already left the country and they are not allowed to come back any more. To my question whether the families of these clandestine emigrants are faced with reprisals affecting their own freedom and property, the gentleman replied "no", "there are no reprisals of this kind." There are some sections of the Mohammedan population which are secretly supporting the Jews. Jewish property is no longer confiscated and what was confiscated, has now been restored to the owners. During the war between Egypt and Israel, the Egyptian population was left without any information about the real developments of the campaign and so were the Jews, but it should be mentioned here that there was, from the very beginning a certain kind of Jewish underground movement of young people which, under the greatest dangers and difficulties, published a fortnightly of eight pages giving all the information about the real happenings on the front. This, of course, was a very valuable source of information for the Jews in Egypt.

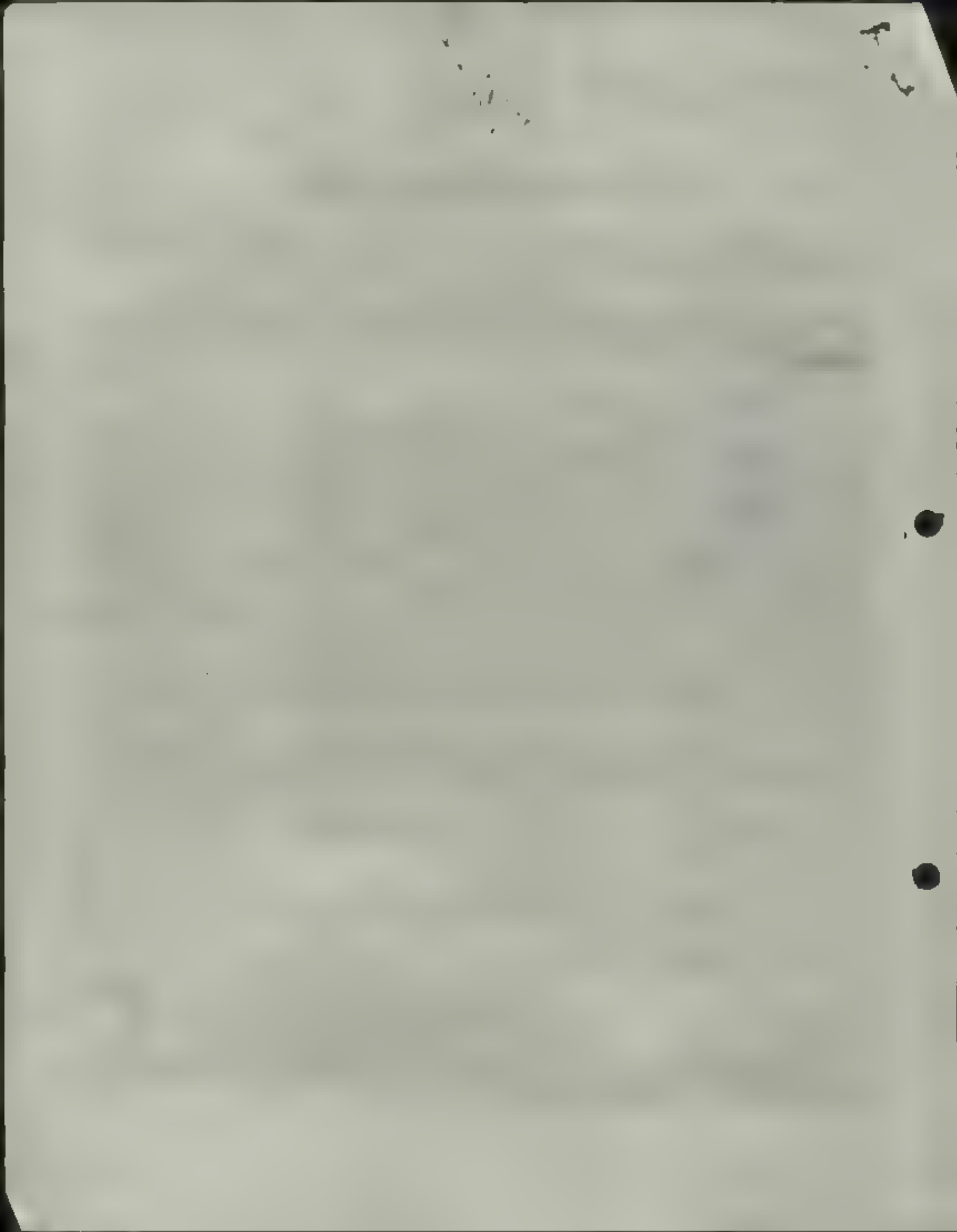
Egyptian Jewry is faced with the following problems:

1. The release of the internees.
2. The change of the basic conditions of life, since the Jewish population lives with a feeling of insecurity and uncertainty as to the future.

To my respective questions, my visitor replied as follows:

1. The most influential foreign power is, beyond any doubt, the Government of the United States. The Americans are liked if only by dint of the Egyptians' hatred of the British. Intervention with the Egyptian Ambassador or the State Department in order to achieve the release of the internees is desirable, but before his departure from Egypt, my guest consulted his friends and was advised neither to seek nor to oppose any such intervention.





# הקונגרס היהודי העולמי • "די שער וועלט קאנגרעס" • WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS

ISRAEL EXECUTIVE:

JERUSALEM OFFICE 1, BEN-YEHUDA ROAD  
TEL 2649

TEL-AVIV OFFICE, 103 ALLENBY STREET  
TEL 1134 P.O.B. 1473

CABLE ADDRESS: JERUSALEM  
TEL-AVIV WORLDGROSS

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE: התנהלה האמריקאית:

NEW YORK 23, N.Y., 1834 BROADWAY  
CABLE ADDRESS: WORLDGROSS  
TEL CIRCLE 7-2517

תל-אביב, 31 ימאי 1949.  
ט.ס. 372. יכ.מכ.

התנהלה הישראלית:

משרד בירושלים: רחוב בן-יהודה 1  
ט.ס. 2549

משרד בח'ל-אביב: רחוב אלנבי 103  
ט.ס. 1473 פ.ד. 3734

ירושלים  
ת.ס. 2549

EUROPEAN EXECUTIVE: התנהלה האירופית:

LONDON 55 NEW CAVENDISH ST., W.1.  
CABLE ADDRESS: WORLDGROSS

PARIS 100 AVENUE DES CHAMPS-ELYSEES, 8c  
CABLE ADDRESS: WORLDGROSS

ליכבוד: משרד החוץ.  
מנהל מחלק מזרח-התיכון, הפריז.  
מאת: הקונגרס היהודי העולמי.  
התנהלה הישראלית.  
הנרדן: מצב יהודי מצרים.

מר ששון הנכבד,

ממשרד הקונגרס היהודי העולמי באיסליה קבילנו ריין וחשבון  
על מצב יהודי מצרים.

הפחק הדין וחשבון אנו מצרפים למכתבנו זה.

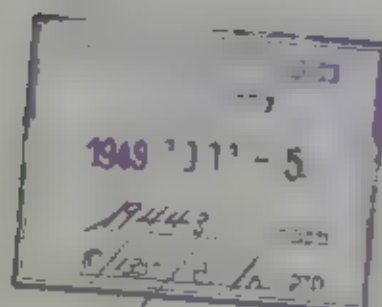
הידיעות נחקבלו כדרך ב-20 ימאי ממקורות מוסמכים.  
נכיר לכם רב תודות באם תוריעו לנו על פעולתכם בשפה זה.

בכבוד רב,

י.בכנסטיץ.

מנהל המשרד הארצי.

צרוף: דין וחשבון שלשה רמים.



י.בכנסטיץ

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
Subscription price, Five Dollars Per Annum in Advance  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 2, 1917, under Post Office No. 383, at Chicago, Ill., under Act of October 3, 1917. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 16, 1918. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
Subscription price, Five Dollars Per Annum in Advance  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 2, 1917, under Post Office No. 383, at Chicago, Ill., under Act of October 3, 1917. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 16, 1918. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
Subscription price, Five Dollars Per Annum in Advance  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 2, 1917, under Post Office No. 383, at Chicago, Ill., under Act of October 3, 1917. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 16, 1918. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
Subscription price, Five Dollars Per Annum in Advance  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 2, 1917, under Post Office No. 383, at Chicago, Ill., under Act of October 3, 1917. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 16, 1918. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

EXCERPTS FROM A REPORT ON THE JEWISH  
SITUATION IN EGYPT FROM THE WAR IN  
ISRAEL UNTIL TODAY

".....This is not the place nor do we want to report anew about violence, robbery and murder committed during the summer 1948 until the first news, non-official but certain, about the Arab defeat in Palestine. We know that the entire European population lived weeks of anxiety and terror, while no consulate or embassy dared to protest against acts of violence, evictions which had to take place within 48 hours. Only the French authorities in Cairo and Alexandria, after the murder of the Frenchman Caillard (boxing coach preparing the Egyptian team for the Olympic Games in London) showed a reaction and dared to refuse French visas to Egyptian nationals.

We wish to limit our report strictly to the situation as it is today. The fact that many Jews are still detained in concentration camps and seizures and evictions continue, notwithstanding the cessation of hostilities. The lot of the internees has not had any improvement, the requested interrogations did not take place, their letters got no reply, and no trial has ever started. Therefore, those who remain in the camps have no chance nor have they any hope to defend themselves, and those who have been released have only been liberated if they asked to be repatriated to the countries of their origin, have pledged themselves never to return to Egypt and, as if this had not been enough, have signed a paper in which they declared that they would never return, not even as tourists. In the majority of cases this was tantamount to grave moral and financial losses. Neither the Egyptian authorities nor the consulates have ever told them the reason for their internment which in most cases lasted more than five months under deplorable sanitary and moral conditions. On the other hand, these people whom we have to consider as expelled had, before they left the land in which the majority have been born and bred, had exactly two hours time to settle their financial and family affairs, and also in these cases it is not difficult to imagine what anguish and material sacrifices accompanied these expulsions.

During last summer, when evictions reached the number of twenty or thirty per week, particularly in Cairo, the Jewish families had to sell their furniture in 48 hours at cut rate prices, or, who had the money paid enormous sums for another apartment into which he could move only if it was outside a radius of one Km of the places King Farouk lives in or goes to. The poor could do nothing but to ask friends or relatives to shelter them and thus creating difficult situations and hardship. Nevertheless, those families who have been spared by the interments, consider themselves lucky.

For a long period, family visits to the camps were banned. Later on, a monthly visit of one quarter of an hour was granted but only conversation in Arabic was permitted and this in the presence of the guards. Riots broke out a number of times and a hunger strike was staged in the camps. The improvements requested were family visits, better food, anti-typhus shots, the right to consult a European doctor, supply of disinfectants, free correspondence and the transfer from the camps of individuals considered dangerous for the personal safety of the internees and for their relations with the camp authorities. Some of these concessions could be secured after many interventions, and certain sick internees were allowed to continue treatment in a hospital, under guard, of course. The only question in which the Egyptian authorities showed themselves less intransigent was that of the expulsions. For an example we cite one from Alexandria of a group of eight Italians, of whom only three were Jews, five were liberated and pledged themselves to return to Italy, two are still interned (one a Gentile Italian woman and a Tripolitanian who is an Italian subject).

The internments were made without any regard and, we repeat, without any explanation or pretext, almost always on the basis of anonymous letters. Ridiculous errors as to identity have been committed, but those arrested by error have not been released, but the authorities have subsequently accused them of the charges originally directed against somebody else. Many families have been deprived of their supporter, since under the actual regime of terror, anybody arrested gets immediately also fired and the families find themselves isolated and in misery.

The more serious charges against the Egyptian Government are:

1. To have released exclusively those internees who accepted to undertake to leave Egypt for ever, and among these cases are a number where internment of innocent is certain to have been ordered as a means to force them to leave the country. For internees of Egyptian nationality by they Jews or non-Jews, this solution too, is impossible.
2. No trial has nor will take place. We know positively that, apart from some well-known Zionists, in many personal files there are no proofs of any Zionist activity or of any other activity which the Egyptian Government could base a charge on. We also know that there are internees whose dossier is completely empty, while in other cases its contents are falsified. We also know that a vast network of corruption is at work in every single case, and this is not only for internees, but also for Jews who are still free, but who feel themselves threatened. All cases are classified according to the wealth of the people concerned. The richer a Jew is, the more he is interned or free, the bigger is the hope that he will go free some day, or that he will avoid internment at all. The martial law is being maintained in order to create the atmosphere necessary to justify the measures taken in contrast with the rights every citizen should enjoy. It is also being maintained to find a pretext for the maintenance of an enormous police organization which is necessary for an unpopular government and a hated king to stay in power after the crushing defeat and the still greater scandal represented by the mass of Arab refugees from Palestine, a situation for which the

government and king are fully responsible. The anti-Semitic movements which accompanies that of anti-European in general, are the usual systems to which a government resorts in order to justify the war of yesterday and defeat of today.

The point on which we insist in this report is that we be granted the opportunity of being read by the World Jewish Congress, and that the Egyptian internees see that they are not abandoned. As for the foreign Jews, their consular authorities have shown an attitude which we can but term indifference and cowardice. We ardently hope that the World Jewish Congress will speak up in order to ask, in the first place the Egyptian Government, why, after the cessation of hostilities, the completely illegal and arbitrary internment of Egyptian and foreign Jews still lasts, and also to ask the European powers what their diplomatic representations in Egypt did in order to safeguard the rights of their citizens.

This we ask in the name of justice, in favour of personal security and social progress for which all peaceful and civilized people strive, and in order that the monstruosity of political and religious persecution may cease to blot the names of the nations that commit it and of those, which, through indifference or ignorance become their complices. Before the judgment of History they too, will not be less guilty.



א"ת גורד החוף  
מחלקת מבנה המכון  
(פקיטה)

11 ינו 1949

11733

מחלקת המבנה

הכרזת איש גורד החוף

בזה הודעה גורד החוף אומר להודיע  
לכל מי שיש לו איש גורד החוף: ויש לו איש גורד החוף  
החוק המבנה של גורד החוף הוא חוקה  
בדבריו ויש לו איש גורד החוף. ויש לו איש גורד החוף  
במקום המבנה של גורד החוף. ויש לו איש גורד החוף  
אם לא הודיע לו, הוא יבוא. והוא יבוא קודם כל  
סוף, סוף לגורד החוף. ויש לו איש גורד החוף  
אם לא.

קצת מכתב קבלת איש גורד החוף  
ואם רוצה קצת קצת, הוא יבוא. והוא יבוא  
הוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא.  
הוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא.  
הוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא.  
הוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא.  
הוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא. והוא יבוא.

1. 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100



## מסד הנדון

הקריה, ג' בסיון תשי"ט  
31 במאי 1949

לכבוד  
הכריה העלמיה של צעירי הלון  
והמוסד המזרחי,  
ח.ד. 431,  
חל-אכ"ב.

א.נ.

### הנדון: מעצרים במצרים.

הגנו לאשר. א. בתכנת פיוט  
24 במאי 1949, מס. 6419.

אנו מודים לכם לחביא את  
ענין העצורים גם במנין לשכת הקטד עם תצלוב  
האדום הכין-לאומי ברחוב סינקין 45, חל-  
אכ"ב.

בכבוד רב,

. 1-1

ר. דפאל

מחלקת המזרח התיכון

Monsieur Eug. Weill  
Secrétaire Général de L'Alliance Israélite Universelle  
45, rue la Fayette  
Paris (IXe)  
-----

Cairo, 31,5,1949.

Cher Monsieur,

J'ai bien reçu votre lettre du 22 Mai 1949 dont le contenu a eu toute mon attention.

Je ne permets tout d'abord de vous assurer que, contrairement à ce que vous supposez, nos Services n'ont jamais demandé le Joint d'intervenir en faveur des Juifs d'Egypte et qu'au contraire, nos efforts tendent à venir en aide à tous les Juifs de la Diaspora sans aucune exception.

Je communique en tant que votre lettre au département compétent avec prière d'intervenir énergiquement pour attirer l'attention du Joint sur la détérioration de la situation en Egypte; Je ne manquerai pas de vous tenir au courant du suivi.

Entretemps je vous serai très obligé de me faire avoir un bref rapport sur la situation actuelle, ce qui me permettrait d'appuyer encore davantage sur la nécessité d'une intervention rapide.

Je communique enfin votre adresse à notre bureau de distribution afin que vous receviez les divers bulletins destinés aux organisations internationales.

Veillez croire, cher Monsieur, à l'assurance de ma parfaite considération.

Yehonk Benzaou  
Département d'Egypte

ED/ SK

הברית הקולומית של צקריה, החלוצי והמפעילה  
THE WORLD UNION OF THE ZIKRI, MECHALUTZ & THE NAPOEL-KAMEZAM

CHIEF ADMINISTRATION

הנהלת הראשית

TEL. A V I V

ת ל א ב י כ

102, Ashdod Ha'am Street

רחוב אחד העם 102

P. O. B. 431, TEL. 4474-5

ד.ר. 431, טלפון 4474-5

בית יום ב"ג א.נ.ר.ה. תש"ט

24.5.1949

6419

טד:הה

לכבוד

המלקט-לבנות המיכון,  
סדרד החוץ,  
הקרית,  
כאן.

א.נ.ר.

הגיעו אלינו ידיעות על  
פערים של חברינו הפעילים בטכרים:

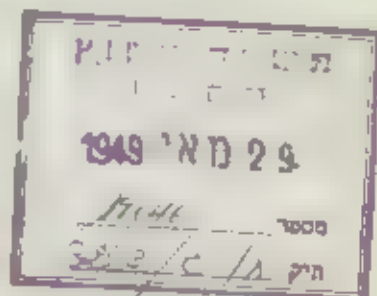
מרדכי וידעיס - Marcel Ouidis  
זכצא במעור כהליופוליס,  
ידי קהיר

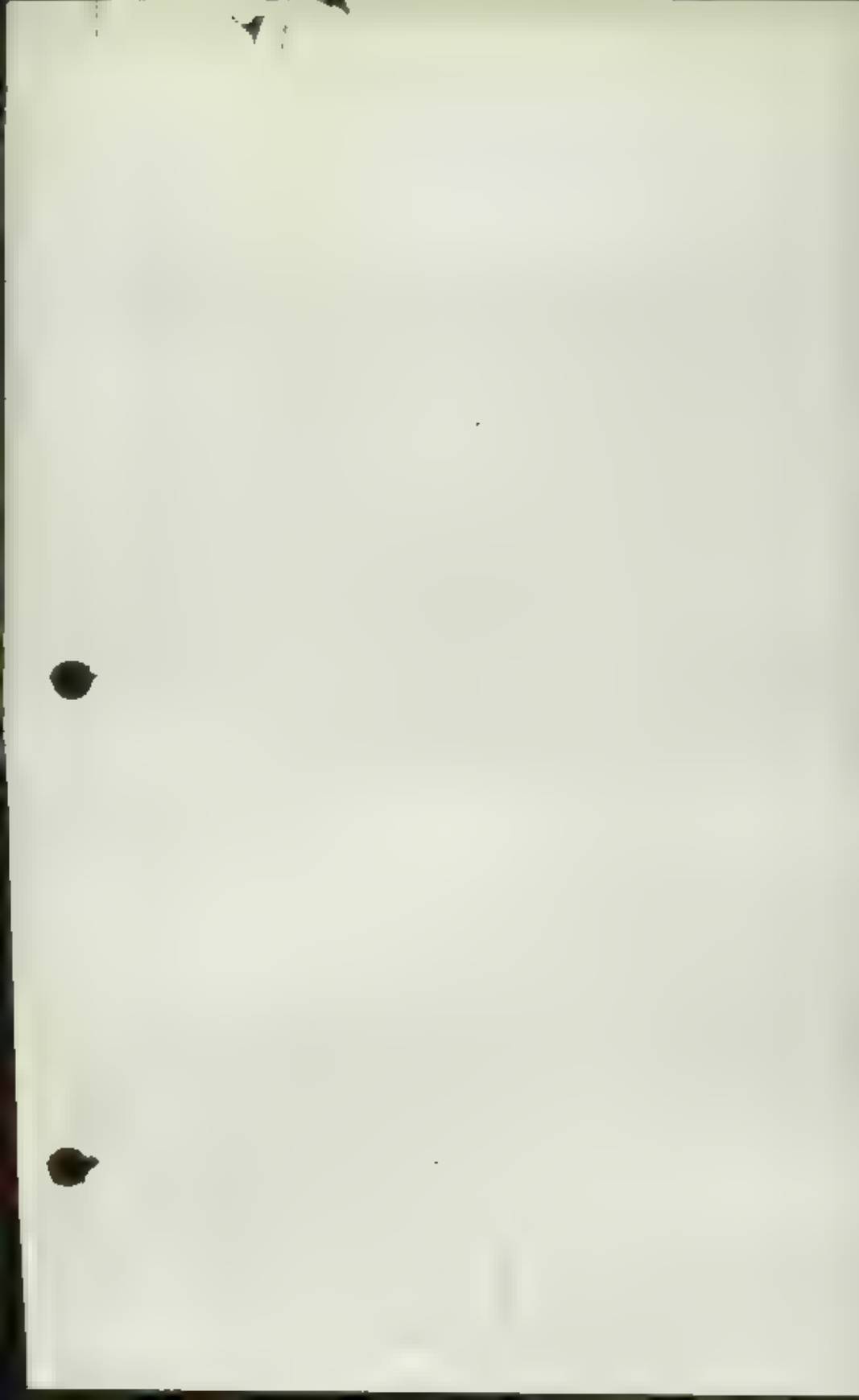
זלי דנק - Elie Douek  
מצור כמצל-סורי כחצי תאי סיני.

בכנס קשה מאוד, והיחס כלפיהם אכזרי  
לכדי, כפרם כלפי הח אליהו דנק.

בבקשתם לרכוש את שפות החברים  
לפניהם ובספת הכסר לדאוג לספור  
כצבם הקשה ולסחרורם.

ככבוד רצ  
מורה נדון  
אריה הבולר.





8 / 13 / 16 11  
MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
Middle East Division  
- - - - -

21.4.49.

List of Jewish sequestrated property, in

Egypt

Société d'Avances Commerciales  
Société Anonyme des Drogueries d'Egypte.

J.H. Perez & Co.

J.H. Perez

Levi Perez

Maurice Cohen, Administrator of Chamla Frères

Alfred Lichtenthal

(Progrès Egyptien, 11.7.48)

Chamla frères (large Jewish Department Stores)

(P.E., 12.7.48)

Marcel Messique (Alexandria)

Jacques Abdu Shamla (Tanta)

Aslan Barukh "

Elie Salim Nassi (Mehalla al Kobra)

" (Ahram, 9.8.48)

Henri Curiel

Hezechiel Ibrahim Natalon

(Bourse Egyptienne, 13.8.48)

Société Industrielle du Moyen Orient

Rahmin David (Pt. Said)

(P.E., 24.8.48)

M. Gattegno (Ahram, 27.8.48)

Barnet Bros. & Burkhard Ltd. (Alexandria)

Albert Guetta Ltd. "

Mayer Mositch "

Jacques Sharbit "

Marco Mosseri "

Wolf Horowitz "

Beno Levi "

Mayer Shinshala "

Leon Rosenthal "

Emilio Levy "

(Assas, 6.9.48 - Ahram, 13.9.48)



The Smelting and Refining Works (A. Preplotchik & I. Mazak), Cairo.  
Bernard Shenin, Alexandria.

The Near East Superintending Co. Ltd.

Société Anonyme des Magasins Egyptiens Regime Bond S.A.E.

Société Levy Bros. and Co. Ltd.

F. Liverato

Rabone, Peterson & Co., Alexandria Branch

FELTOURS, S.A.E.

Yussef Cohen Ephraim Lazaro, known as Yussef Hemsal

Victor, Sand, Mayer et Gaston Salomon Levy

Edward Salomon Levy

Elie Charbit & Co.

Société du Cinéma Al Hila (D. Andreadis & Co.)

Mutuelle des Employés de Banque et Administrations du Caire

(Journal d'Egypte, 21 & 27.10.48)

General Society for Banking, Trading and Land Enterprises

(Progrès Egyptien, 9.11.48)

Maurice Saltiel, bijoutier, Alexandria

Charles Rossano, Alexandria

Felix Dana, commerçant, Cairo.

Edmond Ssason, commerçant, Alexandria

(Bourse Egyptienne, 13.11.48)

Levy Rossano & Co., Alexandria

(Bourse Egyptienne, 22.11.48)

Société Tarnates el Behera, J. Sharbit & Co.

Société Behera pour le Commerce, l'Industrie et l'Agriculture

Société Paul J. Farrugia

Société Nationale des Services Aériens

Abraham Chebri, commerçant

Maurice Benin, agent de navigation

tous les annonces d'Alexandrie

(Journal d'Egypte, 25.11.48)

Markos Israel, commerçant, le Caire

Aaron Krasnovsky, Alexandria

Haroun, Mourad et Abboud Shalom, commerçants, Alexandria

David Aripol

Leon Aripol

Rudolf Mann

Zygmunt Neuman

Czakert Rudolf

(Progrès Egyptien, 2.12.48)





Emile Nassim Ades, le Caire

(Journal d'Egypte, 16.12.48)

Manufacture Nationale de Couverture et Lainages, Alexandrie

(Bourse Egyptienne, 21.12.48)

Abram Aaron Reissfeld (Caire)

Simon Sutin

(Bourse Egyptienne, 5.1.49)

Société en nom collectif, Ben dit Aslan Baruk et Yussaf Baruk, Tanta

(Bourse Egyptienne, 19.1.49)

Société Lessing & Oppenheim, Alexandria

Felix Franco, Caire

Roger Oppenheim, Alexandria

Raphael Douek, Alexandria

(Progrès Egyptien, 24.1.49)

Emilio Levy & Co., Alexandria

(Progrès Egyptien, 29.1.49)

Les biens de la Société Rabone, Peterson & Co., d'Alexandrie sont libérés de la gestion du sequestre (arrêté publié dans le Journal Officiel le 5.2.49)

(Progrès Egyptien, 10.2.49)

Haim Dorra, Alexandria

Eli Abulafia, Alexandria

Eliabou Massoud, Alexandria

(Progrès Egyptien, 28.2.49)

תחלה תתמחרות הציונית ותסוכטת היהודית לארץ ישראל

EXÉCUTIF DE L'ORGANISATION SIONISTE MONDIALE  
AGENCE JUIVE POUR LA PALESTINE

DÉPARTEMENT DE ~~COOPERATION~~ pour les Affaires juives  
BUREAU DE PARIS du Moyen et Extrême Orient

143, AVENUE DE WAGRAM  
PARIS-XVII<sup>e</sup>

TELEPH. : WAGRAM 38-08  
80-87

ADS TELER. : JEVAAGENCY-PARIS

PARIS, le 3 Mai 1949

Monsieur Elias SASSON  
Hotel Beau Rivage  
Lausanne ( Suisse )

Rel. EP/RS

Monsieur,

Ci-joint copie des 3 documents concernant la pétition des internés italiens qu Caire parmi lesquels se trouvent une grande partie de nos amis et camarades. Vous trouverez également copie des lettres de notre camarade Hodara qui demande de faire parvenir les pétitions à destinations.


Avant de donner suite à sa demande je voudrais bien connaître votre opinion la-dessus, et vous serez bien aimable de me répondre à ce sujet par retour du courrier car il ne faut pas perdre de temps.

Je suppose que Esra Danin est actuellement à Lausanne et qu'il trouvera un grand intérêt à cette question.

A cette occasion je me permets de vous faire savoir qu' j'ai vu Yolande à l'hôpital il ya quelques jours et que son état est assez grave. J'ai été surpris d'apprendre que personne ne vient la voir depuis votre absence.

A bientôt de vous lire, croyez, Monsieur, en l'expression de mes sentiments les meilleurs.

Pour le Département :

  
ELI PELEG

P.J. Copie des documents

Camp d'internement de HUCKSTEP  
Le Caire (Egypte)  
Le 25 Avril 1949

A Monsieur TRIGVE LIE  
Secrétaire Général de l'O.N.U.

Avec prière de transmettre à l'Organisation intéressée de l'O.N.U.

Le 15 mai 1948 l'armée égyptienne envahissait la Palestine et la loi martiale était proclamée dans le pays sous prétexte de veiller à la sécurité des forces armées. Le gouvernement égyptien déclenchait d'autre part une campagne anti-sémite de large envergure pendant que toute la presse orchestrée par une censure impitoyable insultait et menaçait de représailles les Juifs d'Egypte.

Rafles et internements arbitraires:

Dans la nuit du 14 au 15 mai 1948 la police égyptienne opérait de vastes rafles contre les Juifs d'Egypte. Près de 500 Juifs furent arrêtés et jetés dans des camps de concentration dans le désert. 50 Femmes juives furent arrêtées et jetées elles aussi en prison. Aucune charge ne fut portée contre les personnes arrêtées, aucune enquête ne fut ouverte pour déterminer les prétendues charges. Les autorités refusèrent même de les interroger. Les intéressés comprennent des hommes et des femmes de tous âges et de toutes les conditions. Des vieillards de plus de 60 ans et des enfants de moins de 18 ans, des malades dont l'état nécessite des soins urgents. Parmi les femmes internées se trouvent des femmes mariées avec des nouveaux-nés. Enfermés dans leurs camps au milieu du désert les internés sont gardés à 5 et 6 dans des cellules individuelles. Les conditions sanitaires sont déplorables et ont provoqué de nombreuses maladies. Les gardes soumettent les internés à toutes sortes de vexations les privant de visites, de courrier, les insultant et les menaçant. Les internés vivent sous un véritable régime de terreur sans statut les régissant.

La campagne anti-sémite se développe :

Le gouvernement égyptien n'hésita pas dès les premiers jours de la campagne palestinienne à prendre des mesures discriminatoires contre les Juifs d'Egypte violant ainsi d'une façon flagrante tous les engagements pris en vertu de la charte des Nations-Unies. Une proclamation militaire autorisa les employeurs à renvoyer sans pré-avis tous les employés internés ou mis sous surveillance. Des ordonnances militaires mirent sous sequestre les biens d'un grand nombre de Juifs qui s'élèvent à plusieurs millions de livres égyptiennes. Les mesures de sequestration ne furent pas décidées par des tribunaux mais furent prises par simple décision du Gouvernement militaire général sans qu'aucune explication n'ait été donnée aux intéressés. Par simple ordonnance militaire les familles juives sont jetées hors de leurs appartements, dans la rue. A ces différentes mesures vinrent s'ajouter des dizaines de vexations de moindre importance: confiscation d'autos, de téléphone et d'appareils de radio.



### Attentats terroristes contre les Juifs :

Cependant que la guerre de Palestine développait la campagne d'anti-sémitisme du gouvernement égyptien prenait des proportions considérables. Des Juifs furent assassinés dans les rues sous les yeux complaisants de la police, d'autres battus sans que les autorités agissent pour protéger la vie et les biens des Juifs. Encouragés par cette attitude des groupes terroristes firent sauter des grands magasins appartenant à des Juifs, Cicurel, Cattegno, Oresco, et placèrent des bombes dans les quartiers juifs provoquant la mort de centaines de personnes.

La guerre de Palestine a pris fin mais il n'y a pas de paix:

Cependant après plusieurs mois d'opérations militaires et grâce surtout aux efforts du conseil de sécurité, la campagne de Palestine prenait fin. Il était alors évident que le gouvernement égyptien aurait dû libérer les internés juifs et lever les sequestres imposés sur leurs biens. Mais il ne fut rien. Aucun Juif, aucune juive ne furent libérés. Bien plus le gouvernement a fait rouvrir le camp d'internement sinistre d'El Tor situé en plein désert dans la presqu'île de Sinaï et y envoie une centaine de Juifs qui vivent dans des conditions indescriptibles, ce camp ayant toujours servi à abriter des criminels de droit commun. Ces malheureux internés sont coupés de tout contact avec le monde, privés complètement de nourriture fraîche et à la merci des autres bagnards ou extrémistes.

La politique du gouvernement égyptien tend, à l'heure actuelle, à chasser les Juifs d'Egypte de leur pays. Dans la presse contrôlée par le gouvernement les Juifs sont traités de 5ème colonne qu'il faut liquider. La presse "conseille" au gouvernement de saisir les biens de tous les Juifs. Aujourd'hui que les hostilités sont terminées et que l'armistice est signé entre Israël et l'Egypte depuis longtemps, 400 Juifs sont encore dans des camps d'internement. Sur la communauté juive pèse la menace constante des camps de concentration, de la prison et de la sequestration. Les Juifs d'Egypte sont menacés dans leur vie, leur liberté, et leurs biens.

Les internés Juifs demandent leur libération immédiate. Si une charge quelconque pèse sur eux, ils demandent à être jugés par un tribunal officiel. Les mesures de sequestration des biens doivent immédiatement être levées. Nous demandons que le gouvernement égyptien qui a souscrit à la charte des Nations-Unies respecte les droits de l'homme et du citoyen et se conforme à cette charte.

Les internés Juifs de Huckstep



Hukstep, 12 Aprile 1949  
Cairo (Egitto)

S.E. Il Conte Carlo Sforza  
Ministro Affari Esteri  
ROMA

Eccellenza,

Da ben undici mesi 20 Italiani sono internati senza alcuna giustificazione, in mezzo al deserto nel sinistro campo di concentramento di Hukstep presso al Cairo. Sin dai primi giorni del nostro internamento abbiamo protestato domandando che un'inchiesta fosse almeno iniziata per determinare le accuse che, agli occhi della Autorità Egiziana giustificavano il nostro internamento. Le nostre proteste non ebbero nessun effetto, ciò che comporta che non vi era nessuna accusa al nostro riguardo. Abbiamo chiesto alle nostre Autorità diplomatiche, di ottenere ~~dal~~ dal Governo Egiziano per iscritto le ragioni per le quali queste misure arbitrarie ci sono state imposte; anche la nostra liberazione al Cairo non è riuscita ad ottenere questa giustificazione che dimostra una volta di più l'arbitrarietà di queste misure d'internamento.

Alla fine della guerra in Palestina, abbiamo protestato e nuovo domandando di essere liberati, ma tutte le nostre proteste si sono usate ad un uso di menzogne e promesse mai tenute.

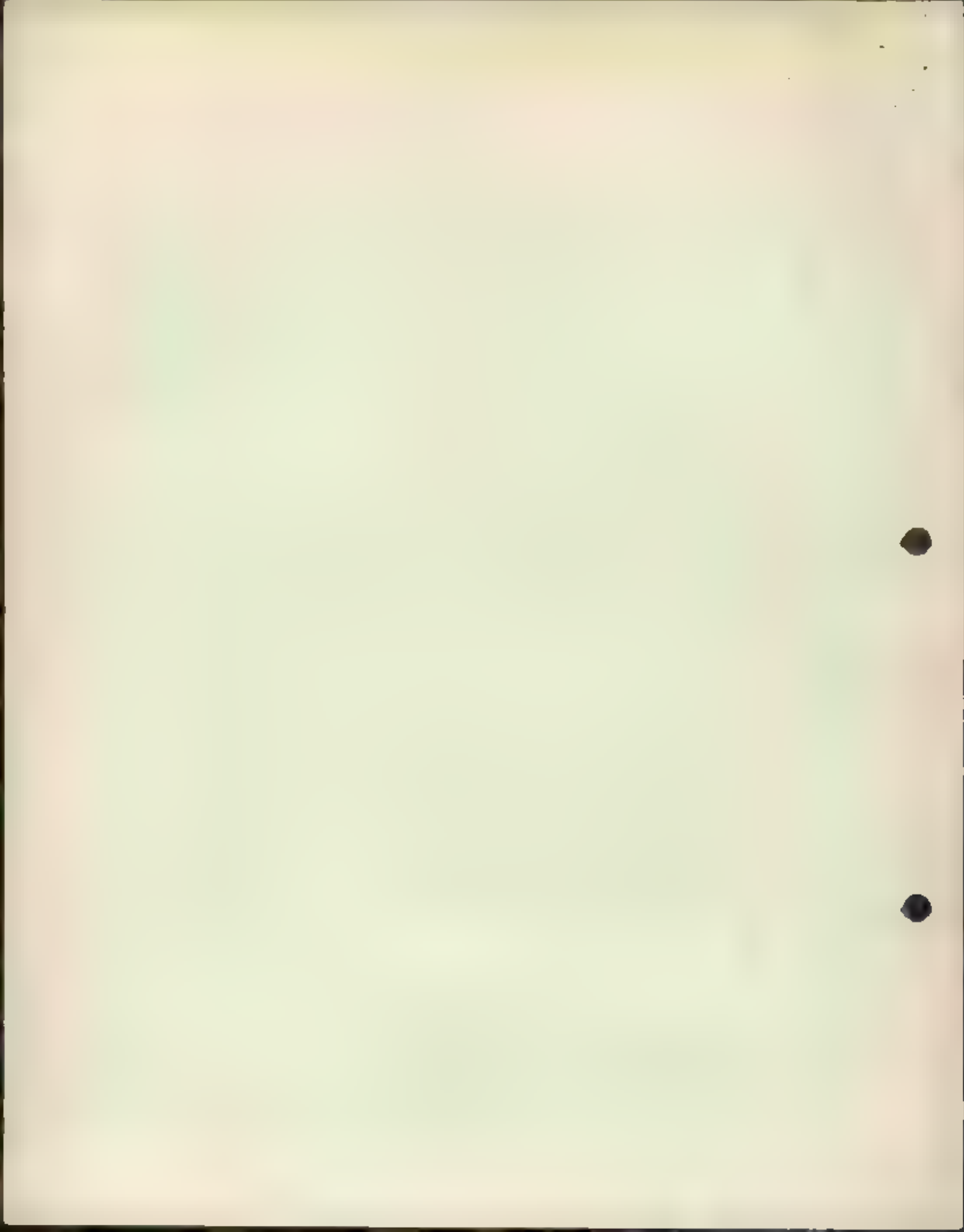
Per noi è perfettamente chiaro che il governo Egiziano prosegue deliberatamente una politica di Terrore allo scopo di liquidare gli interessi stranieri in Egitto. Nel mese di Marzo 1949 all'Università Egiziana del Cairo, un saggio d'esauriva "Ci sono troppi stranieri in Egitto, che cosa dovremmo fare d'ora in poi per Slavezzoreana."

Fin di 5.000 ebrei egiziani e stranieri - sono già partiti d'Egitto cacciati dal Terrore - Decreti di Francesi, Greci, Jugoslavi, e Cecoslovacchi (non ebrei) imputandiscono da lunghi mesi nei campi di concentramento e nelle prigioni egiziane.

La situazione degli stranieri in Egitto diventa ogni giorno sempre più difficile ed un esodo non tarderà a prodursi, quella degli Italiani è particolarmente più grave. I sequestri imposti sulla collettività Italiana durante l'ultima guerra l'avevano indebolita - li unici che non furono praticamente colpiti da queste misure, cioè 11.000 Italiani Ebrei, sono oggi giorno in preda al panico. Abbandonare oggi alle disperazioni al'Italiani ebrei d'Egitto, non è soltanto spruigierli rimpa-triose - ed in quali condizioni una ugualmente a liquidare posizioni economiche Italiane acquistate dopo duro lavoro di più di un secolo.

Se non volete Eccellenza, vedete l'esodo dell'Italiani annettore verso la Madre Patria e mantenevi le posizioni economiche acquistate ovunque misure di protestazioni s'impagano affinché gli Italiani in Egitto, non continuino a correre il rischio d'esser arrestati e gettati in campi di concentramento. Eccellenza, non basta che istruzioni siano date da Roma alle Autorità Diplomatiche del Cairo allo scopo d'impatrio bissegna la Colonia Italiana d'Egitto - di cui 11.000 ebrei - ad aver fiducia nell'autorità e nella forza di protezione della Madre Patria. La maggior parte degli stranieri è stata liberata dai campi di concentramento. La quasi totalità degli Italiani è ancora in questi disgraziati campi. Ciò dimostra la debolezza delle Autorità Italiane nella difesa dei loro sudditi.

Eccellenza nella speranza che un rapido fine sarà portato



alle nostre disgrazie ed angosce, le presentiamo i nostri rispettosi  
assequii

Italiani Internati a Huckstep

A. Busnach      C. Fernandez

Elenco degli Internati Italiani in Cairo (Huckstep)

Vittorio Bolaffi  
"      Cabhai  
Rounendo Silveira  
Elia Odes  
Giuseppe Aloeram  
Cesare Ancana  
Abramino Busnach  
Elia Busnach  
Leon Cuvel  
Arron Costi  
Gabrielle Skinazi  
Cesare Fernandez  
Elia Cesana  
Mosé Haddad  
Vittorio Kassoud  
Alberto Levi  
Freddy Picciotto  
Habib Vidal  
Davide Arripol  
Leone Arripol



S.E. Auguiseppe Saragat  
Vice Presidente del Consiglio  
Governo Italiano - R o m a

Campo Huckstep 21 Marzo 1949  
C a i r o (Egitto)

Eccellenza,

Noi sottoscritti, cittadini Italiani del Cairo internati nel Campo di Concentramento di Huckstep sito nel deserto a 30 km dal Cairo, abbiamo l'onore di sottoporre all'attenzione della S.V.J. i fatti seguenti.

1) Dal 15 Maggio 1948 cioè dapoi di 11 mesi siamo gettati in questo isolagurato campo, sottoposti a tutti i maltrattamenti e tutte le privazioni.

2) Nessuna accusa ci è stata proferita, nessuna inchiesta è stata fatta contro di noi sin dal primo giorno. Non siamo mai stati interrogati dalle nostre Autorità Diplomatiche non hanno ricevuto nessuna risposta soddisfacente per il nostro internamento. L'unica volta che siamo stati interpellati fu per conoscere l'entità dei nostri beni allo scopo di sequestrarli. Le nostre famiglie sono state maltrattate, espulse dalle loro case e il governo Egiziano non ha fornito nessun sussidio né alle famiglie espulse né a quelle degli Internati.

3) Tutte queste disgrazie ci sono accadute per cause semplici rapporti di sbirri, ci hanno considerati "SOSPETTI".

4) A mezzo innumerevoli petizioni - la maggior parte delle quali fu destinata sotto gli occhi nostri - abbiamo chiesto la nostra liberazione, ma almeno la nostra messa in giudizio. Le nostre Autorità Diplomatiche non sono nemmeno riuscite ad ottenere il simpatismo dell'Internati che ne fecero domanda.

5) Al 25 Febbraio 1949, l'Egitto firmò a Rodi un accordo che mise definitivamente un termine alle ostilità in Palestina. Con questo accordo spariva l'ultimo pretesto che poteva giustificare il nostro internamento. Malgrado la firma di quest'accordo neppure un Italiano fu liberato.

6) La Francia, l'Inghilterra, la Grecia ed l'Ungheria hanno ottenuto la liberazione della maggioranza dei loro sudditi, questo non fu il caso dell'Italia.

7) Chiediamo a V. Eccellenza, quale difensore degli Interessi Italiani nel mondo, d'intervenire presso le Autorità competenti del Governo Italiano affinché una rapida fine sia portata alla nostra detenzione e che equie riparazioni ci siano corrisposte per i danni che ci hanno ingiustamente colpiti.

Fiduciosi in un celestiale aiuto, le presentiamo Eccellenza l'espressione dei nostri rispettosi ossequi.

Per gli Internati Italiani del  
Cairo

|                   |                      |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Cesare Fernandez  | - Freddy Picciotto   | - Dottore A. Busnach |
| Habib Vidal       | - Vidal David        | - Vittorio Bollaffi  |
| Elia Cesana       | - Vittorio Cabbai    | - Leone Arripal      |
| Giaccolle Alperan | - Ancona Cesare      | - Elie Odes          |
| Elie Busnach      | - Aronne Costi       | - Abramo Busnach     |
| Giuseppe Dabbah   | - Gabrielle Eskenazi | - Leone Curriel      |
| Vittorio Massouda | - Alberto Levy       | - Mosé Haddad        |

300 Juifs, hommes, femmes, jeunes, vieux sont internés depuis 11 mois dans les camps de concentration du Caire et d'Alexandrie et d'El-Tor, internés sous le prétexte de la guerre déclenchée en Palestine le 15 Mai 1948; ils ont toujours été détenus en dépit du fait que les hostilités ont cessé depuis longtemps et que l'armistice a été formellement signé entre l'Egypte et Israël depuis 2 mois. Les 300 internés Juifs sont en réalité des victimes innocentes d'une politique d'antisémitisme et de racisme. En dépit de leurs protestations renouvelées les internés Juifs ne voient pas la fin de leurs souffrances. Bien plus, leurs conditions de vie s'aggravent chaque jour ... 50 d'entre eux ont déjà été déportés à El Tor dans la presqu'île du Sinaï, à plusieurs centaines de Kms de tout endroit habité, dans un lieu où l'on éloignait jadis les criminels les plus dangereux et où leur vie est sans cesse exposée par la présence d'un millier de F.M. antisémites et fanatiques. Quand aux autres ils doivent subir les brimades et vexations de leurs geoliers. Pour protester contre le traitement injuste et inhumain auquel ils sont soumis, les 300 détenus Juifs d'Egypte ont décidé de faire une grève générale de la faim, de 24 heures, le jeudi 14 Avril, premier jour de la fête juive de l'Aque.

A cette occasion, ils font appel à la conscience du monde civilisé, à tous les hommes et à toutes les femmes libres, où qu'ils se trouvent pour qu'ils interviennent auprès des autorités égyptiennes, ou leurs représentants à l'étranger, afin d'exiger la remise en liberté immédiate de tous les détenus Juifs. Les horreurs des persécutions et des crimes nazis sont encore trop récents pour que le monde puisse demeurer silencieux devant cette nouvelle et odieuse manifestation de l'antisémitisme.

Protestez contre l'oppression dont sont victimes les Juifs d'Egypte !  
Exigez la remise en liberté immédiate de tous les détenus !

מ. ה. ר. ב. ה. ח. ו. ז.  
החלקה המזרחית המזרחית

תקריב, כ"א בניסן תש"א  
24 באפריל 1949

בתדלי המקור

לפי מקור זה נמצא ש"י סיניסטר עכשיו עובד על המסמך

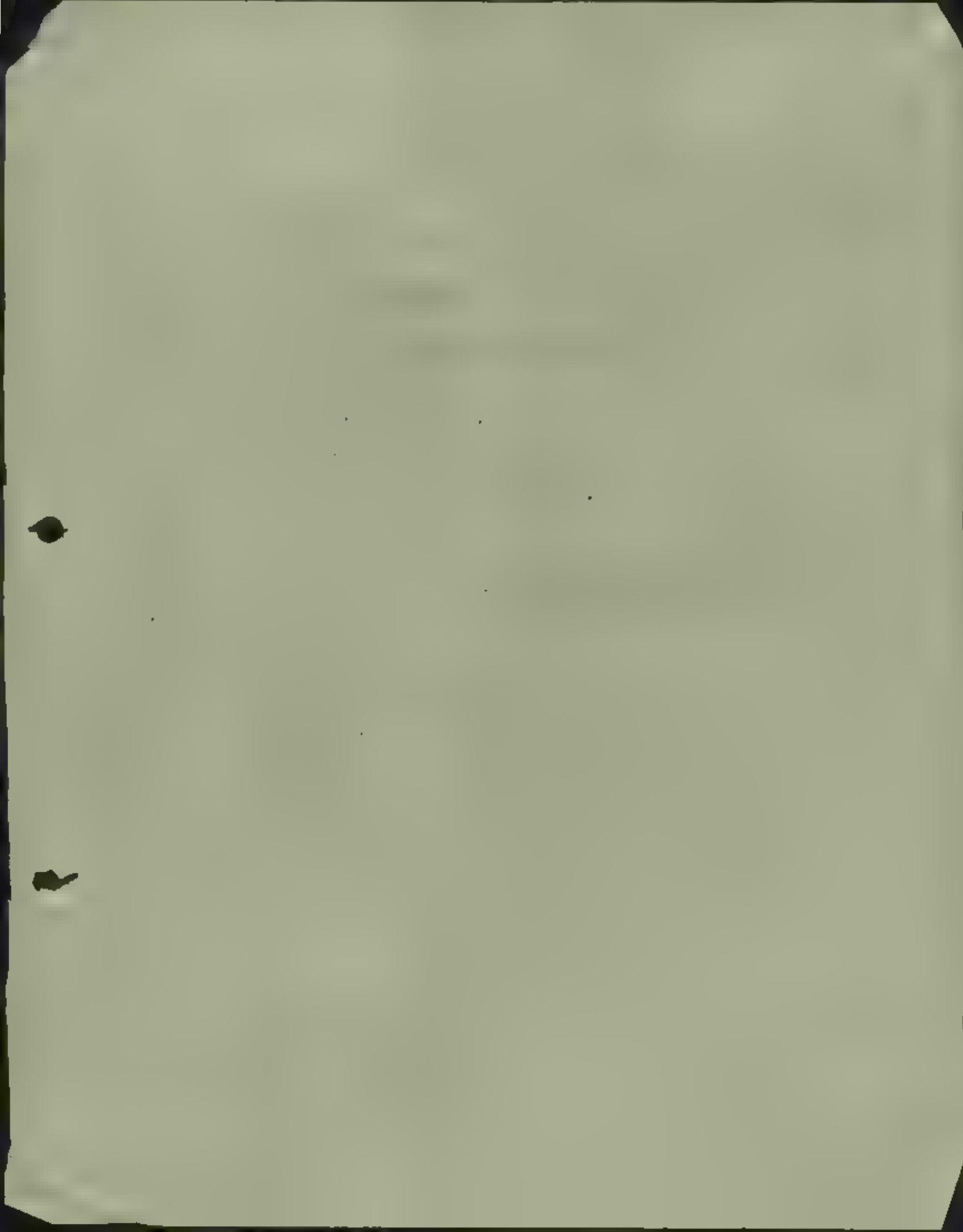
(על רכוש יהודי) כדלקמן:

1. האחד: כחנר, קהיר
2. אלי קוט, קהיר
3. חברה הקולנוע "הל-הלא" תשיבא לר. אנדרהדיס רשות'  
אלכסנדריה.

(Journal d'Egypte, 7.4.49.)

יכ"ז/דר

הקשר: מנהל החלקה המזרחית המזרחית  
המנהל הכללי  
המחלקה המדינית



אלו: מנהל מחלקת החדרי המיכרז.

מאמ: י. בן יעקב.

נקודות לזכרון מצבת של היהודים בארצנו. ערב.

א. מצרים

1. מדינת המצרים נבנתה אין סכנה צפויה בעת לימודי  
היום, לא מצד השלטונות ולא מצד האוכלוסיה וגורמים בלתי  
לתיים. אין לכאורה יקרה בעתיד והדבר הלוי היהסים בין  
המדינות לא דאל והמצב הכלכלי במצרים.
2. מבחינת המדינה אפריקה מכונה חסודה למעשה של יהודי  
מצרים ומכונה אלו עוד עלולות לגבול בעתיד.
3. מבחינת המעמד האזרחי אין יהודי מצרים אזרחים מלאים  
למעשה, אך אין במצרים חוקת הפליה אנטי-יהודית.

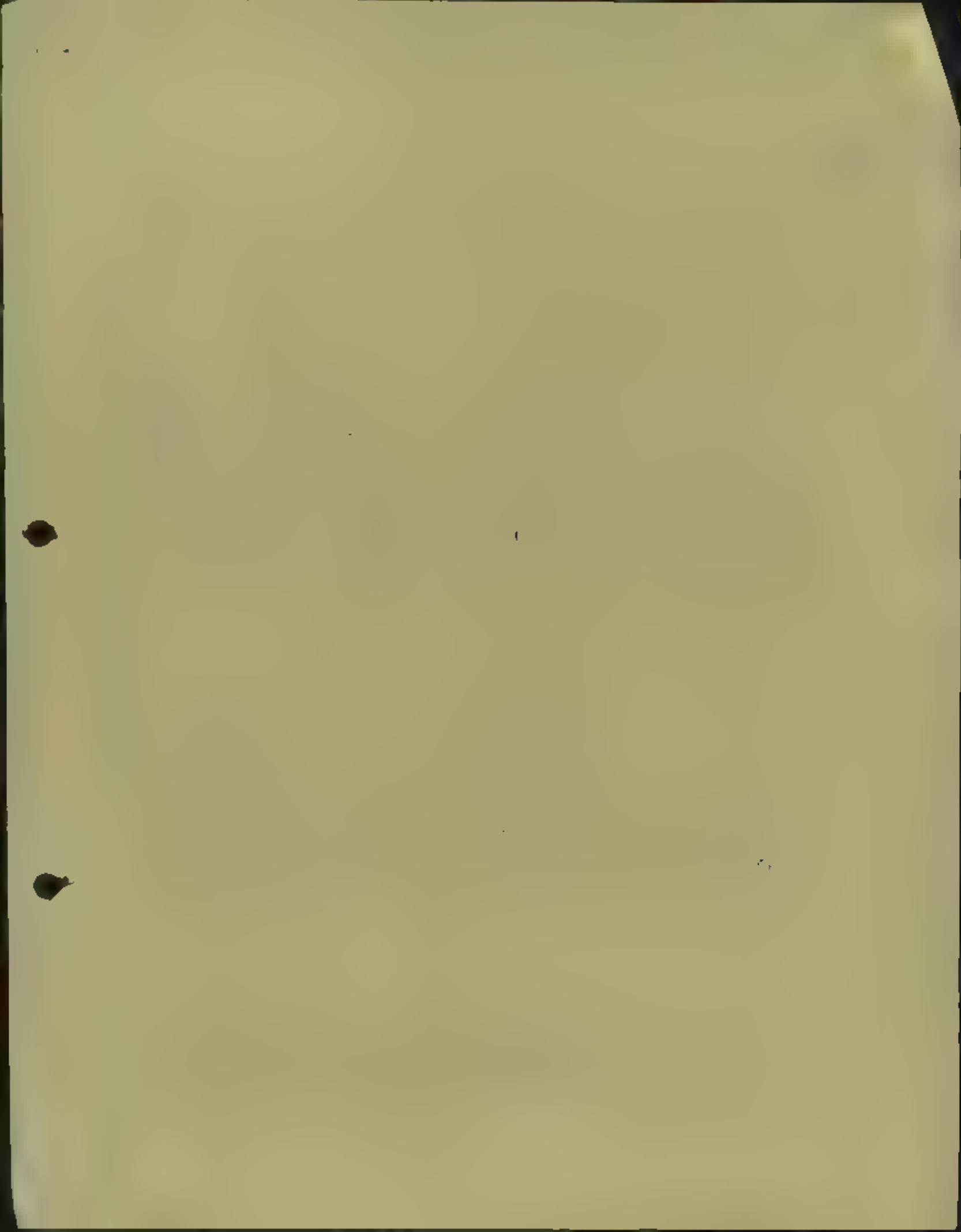
על מצב היהודים במצרים

לסני ה-15.5.48

מסע הסתה נגד היהודים בעמדות. ההסתה  
נמצאה בסיסן עליה עד ואחרי ה-15.5.48. היא נסדחה בקיצור עקב  
ה-29.11.47 - יום החלפת עברי הארץ על העלוקה. מספר יהודים  
באטרו כ"אכבה" אסוף בסמים למען ציונים. הסעלה משרי דניו  
וכו'. הנאסרים שוחררו מאין חוקה חרפה את ההזקקם כמאמר.

הדרי ה-15.5.48

מוסל מספר זכאי החל מה-15.5. למעלה מאלף יהודים,  
דבי לו ציונים, לרכוש יהודי לא-מצרים, העצרו ולסלקו למחנות  
ערכו המוסים בבתי ובזעז האסרים ללא הכרעה. מסע  
ההסתה בעמדות הלן ובמד. הכמה נקמה קו פסיכי עו כדי עדוד  
אלמות גור יהודים. הרובע היהודי בקהיר הוסקף שלש פעמים,  
לאחר המלוצציות הרסו בתי דבים והמיליון קורבנות דבים. נחי  
מספר יהודים פוצצו. הכשרת האמימה המיר בפסעים אלו הם  
היהודים עצמם.



ביוני 1948 הגיע הגל האנטי-יהודי לשיאו. לפי  
הוראות האסיה המוסלמית התקיף ההמון יהודים וזרים ברחובות לאור  
היום. כ-100-150 יהודים נהרגו באותו היום, לרבות קדמונים  
מאזניים. נכלו גם קדמונים לא יהודים מבין הזרים והקונסוליות  
הנוגעות בדבר הגיעו מהארץ ודימום. כנראה גרמו המסגות למפנה  
בעמדם הטלסגרות. במקומה זו היו ביהודים באימה ונמנעו מלעזוב  
את מעונותיהם. הבכורים הכשו סרבוטים והועדו לעזוב ולכיות,  
לכשנאלצו לצאת לדרכם.

לפי המסטר הצבאי עקלה המכילה את רכוש העצורים  
והנמצאים תחת מקור מסדרים. המספרים היהודים ששבו ליו איזורים  
"אסורים" קכלו צוי שנוי חוך 18 שעות. מעסי סדירות המורים געשו  
בססה זה ע"י המסידים המסדיים.

לאחר רצח נקראטי סטה, ראש המסילה והמוטל הצבאי,  
נראה שהמסכה המסטר. היו צלל נכד אל-האדי. זה אין מוסרים על  
אף מקרה. שוב נכד יהודי מירייה. היו העלויים במסכים וירדו  
ל סדירות שיש להם. היו ל הרוב באופן כלכלי" את  
העדה היהודית. יוק המכירות כמייב העסק. 50 מורים מבין סכדי  
המכירות ו-100 מורים מין המכירות. יוק זה מהמכירות המכירות.  
יזויין שמהן 10,000-20,000 ליהודים. יוק זה למכירה מ-10,000 הם  
יבוינים מקוריים. המכירות לא כמכירות ולא זרים. מכאן שהם  
משוללים כל מין נכד יהודים אנטי-יהודיים מירדותיים.

מסטר עתה יהודים נכדו. לפי ההצטרות הדמיות  
במסרם 1949 עריין יהודים כ-500 יהודים, הם 50 במחנה המחולל  
אל-סור (היבן מקוריים ליהודים). ליהודים סור, גמור  
היה ליהודים כמכירות יהודים ליהודים שסורק. לפי יהודים  
כללי-מאוסרות חמור כללי. ליהודים כאל-סור. 10 מתו  
עקב היים הגל-אנוטי (אין ליהודים זה).

לפי ידיעה הדכה (לא מאוסרות) מעמוד העדה היהודים  
במורים בקרוב במבין חמור. לסוקי אכאזה סטה, סר ההחכורה  
והמזכיר הכללי של המלגה הדמיות, חוסט, לפי אותה ידיעה על  
גזירה כלכליות מייקום ועל חבולת הקסיים האדמיניסטרטיביים  
מכל המינים. לפי אומן סקור העסינה ליהודים הקלות מסלמיות  
ליציאתם במורים, מאתן שהם יכולים לחונה גיים המיסי הדק. יש  
להתיום אל דניה זה כזהירות.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the origin of life. It is shown that the problem is one of the most important and most difficult in the history of science.

2. The second part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the various theories of the origin of life. It is shown that the most plausible theory is the one which assumes that life originated from non-living matter.

3. The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various experiments which have been carried out in order to test the various theories of the origin of life.

4. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various theories of the evolution of life. It is shown that the most plausible theory is the one which assumes that life evolved from a common ancestor.

5. The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various theories of the origin of the human race. It is shown that the most plausible theory is the one which assumes that the human race originated from a common ancestor.

6.

7. The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various theories of the origin of the universe. It is shown that the most plausible theory is the one which assumes that the universe originated from a common ancestor.





המחלקה הכלכלית והמסרית

המחלקה הכלכלית והמסרית  
 מס' 1000  
 תש"ח

המחלקה הכלכלית והמסרית  
 מס' 1000  
 תש"ח

המחלקה הכלכלית והמסרית

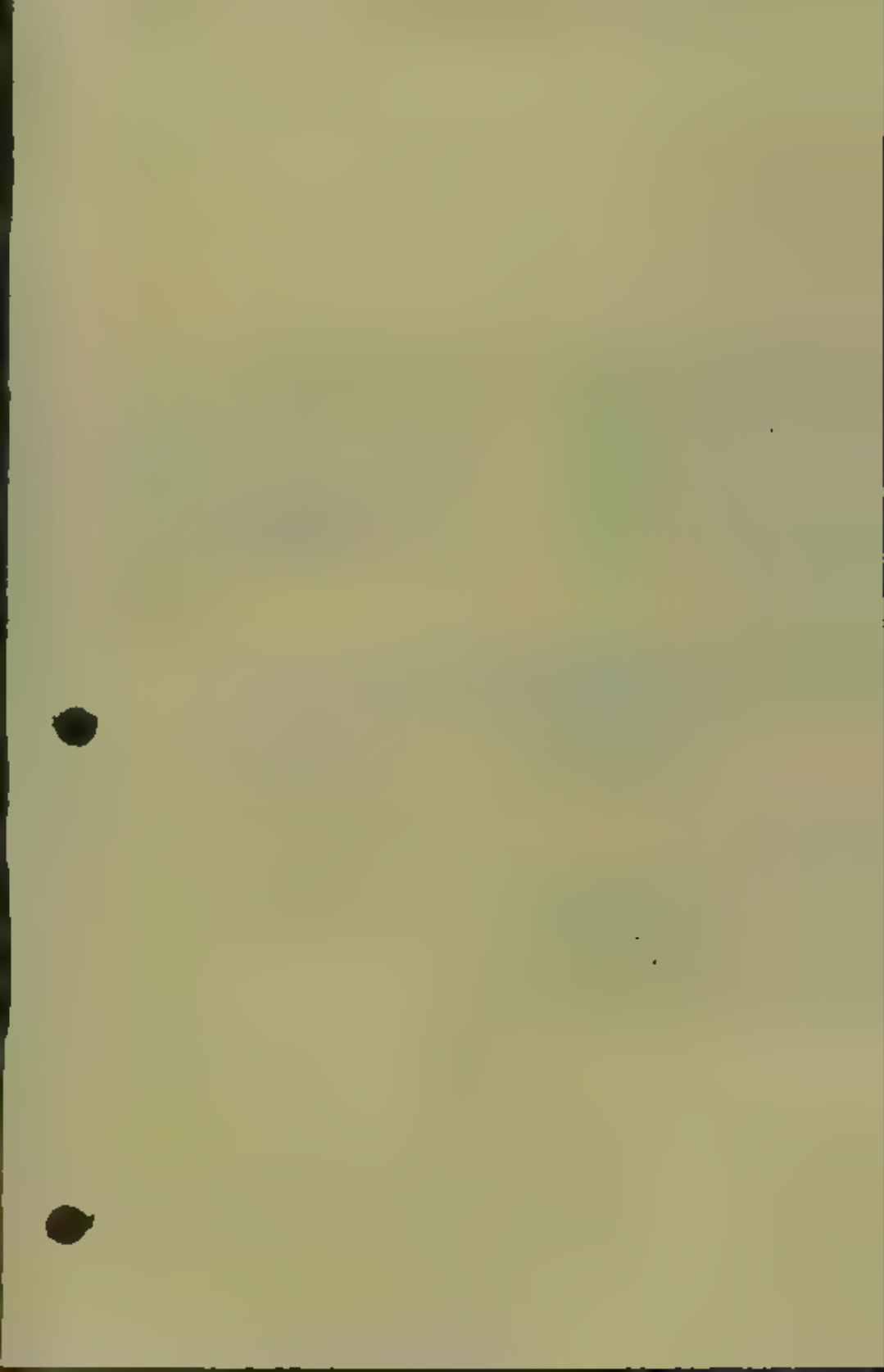
המחלקה הכלכלית והמסרית  
 מס' 1000  
 תש"ח

המחלקה הכלכלית והמסרית

המחלקה הכלכלית והמסרית

המחלקה הכלכלית והמסרית

המחלקה הכלכלית והמסרית



Ministry for Foreign Affairs

Middle East Division

-----

Hakirya, 18.5.49.

Egypt to maintain anti-Jewish economic measures

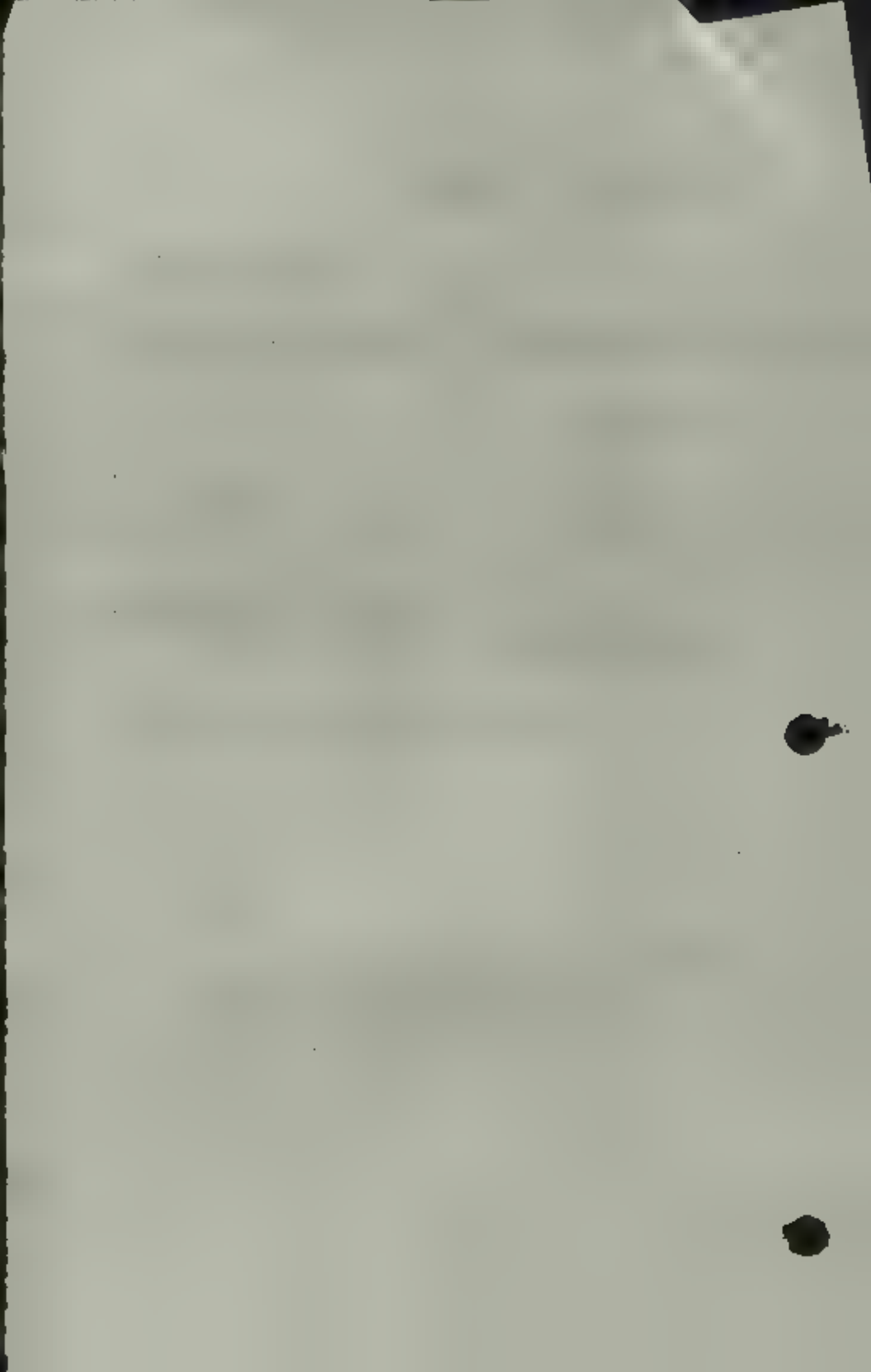
The widely read Cairo magazine "Al  
Nasr" writes:

"The restrictions and expropriations imposed  
by the Egyptian Government on the property of Jews  
in Egypt will be maintained because that is part  
of the measures taken by the state of Egypt against  
certain subjects resident in the country. The  
state of Israel has no international qualifications  
or validity whatsoever to pretend to have any say  
in the matter."

(From the Palestine Post, 13.5.1949).

18/49

Copy to: Director General  
Political Department  
World Jewish Congress (Geneva)  
Department for A. S. Jews, Jewish  
Agency, Jerusalem.



מסדר החדר

חקריה, טד' באדר תש"ס

17 במרץ 1949.

10806/8/3253/cln

אל: המפקד עם האלב האדום.  
רמ' שיינליך 45, ת"א.

מטון: סתלקה תדונה התיכון.

בהתאם ל קשר הסלעונים  
לסני זרן סק, רון, למסור כזה נכון  
מני יחודים, סל, ת"ד, ארבי, ראלית  
סנטאר, בסארים עם מרץ הסלעונים.

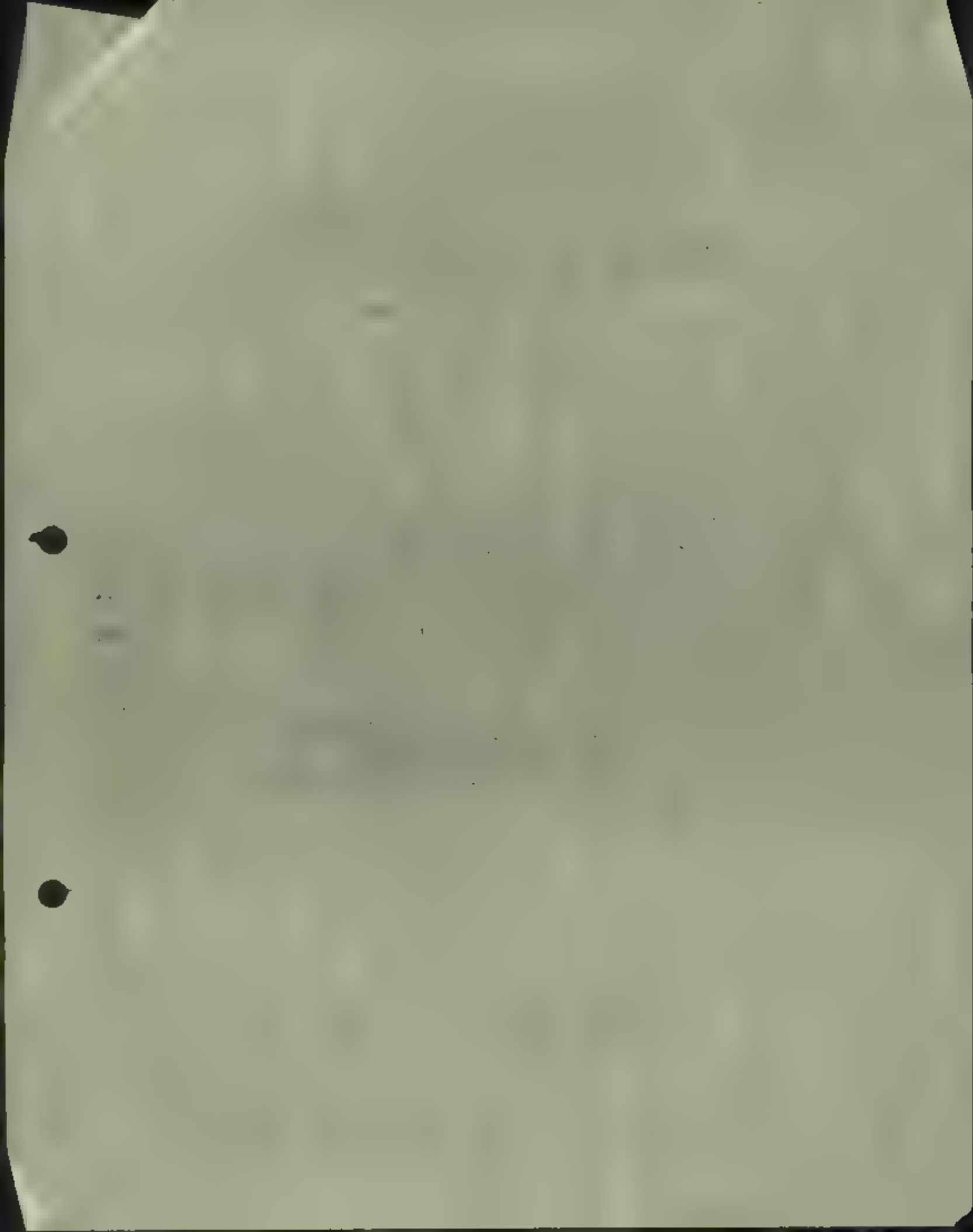
(1) יעקב וייסמן  
מל-ל "מל-מל" סאגאל, נעזר  
בחוקמס, Backstop ויס  
לקר טחוקר לאל-מור.

(2) אחרון בתן  
נאסר בארנסט 1948, בנוסחה  
לזאת את מצריכ באזר כלתי  
חוקי, רון לסנה סאסר.

1/1

ח/דא









2551

הסגן הכללי, רודוס  
א. קסרן, רודוס,  
י. סטערנ

סדר "ה' יצחק" ב' י"א

17.2.42 סדר ומחבר ב' "עזריה"

עזריה סדר ב' "באגדאד" עזריה

למחבר הסדר ב' "באגדאד" עזריה

מחבר זה הסדר, סדר ב' "באגדאד"

"ישראל" עזריה, עזריה "באגדאד"

מחבר למחבר "באגדאד"

למחבר, זה הסדר

י. סדר

י. סדר

ב' י"א סדר  
22 באדר 1942



סדר שמו  
סלקת במלכה בחיבור

הקריא, כ"ג בשלש חמ"ט  
22 באדר אר"ת 1740

פאטר סבצו, סעזיז נזר ביהודיז בקהיר

המסערה השגרה מנחה מיטענאם הסגרים  
בסעזילא במדעזי חרורי י"י בקהיר.

בין הסיטענאם סכח בה צויגז סקוטות  
ברוך ייחודי סמלצז במהרערת יוני  
לחגוטם 1945.

(ברור סג' יפטיז, 7.2.49)

יבז/זר

בזק הסלקת הסדיונים  
ה' ונכרס היקדזי הקולטי  
המל' לימורי הסורה, הסוכנרס.

משרד המלח  
מחלקת הסיוע החיבול

מקרה ב"ב בסנט תש"ט  
22 באפריל 1949

סמך חשאי נגד היהודים בקפ"ר

המטרה העליונה הזאת היסטורית חשובה  
במחלה במרכז מרדכייה בקפ"ר.

בין המטרה הזאת מה זה אומר בקפ"ר  
ברוך היהודי שמואל במחלקת יוני  
וארגומט 1948.

(בורס אג' ימ"ד, 7.2.49)

דני/זר

הערה: בסלח המדיניות  
הקונגרס היהודי בקולט  
מס' ליהודי המזרח, מחברות.

1212  
1212  
1212

תעודת תחום

תק"ת, ס"ו בשבט תש"ט  
15 בפברואר 1949.

אלו: הסנהל הכללי, ירושלים  
אלו: המ"ל לסוכנות כינלואמיים  
אלו: המשרד עם תעלכ המדום

סמל: תעלכ המדום תח"כ"ו, משרד המדום.

העמון יכורס אניסטיין מיום 29.1.49  
מוריעו "20 ציונים ואלגנטים מוכנים עתידים"  
הועברו סמלנת המעבר נקחיר לאל-חור.

אל-חור עקל חוף הים המדום הוא סמל  
מכורר טליו נסלחית מועצים מצערים ונחשב  
"אי חסדים" של סצרים.

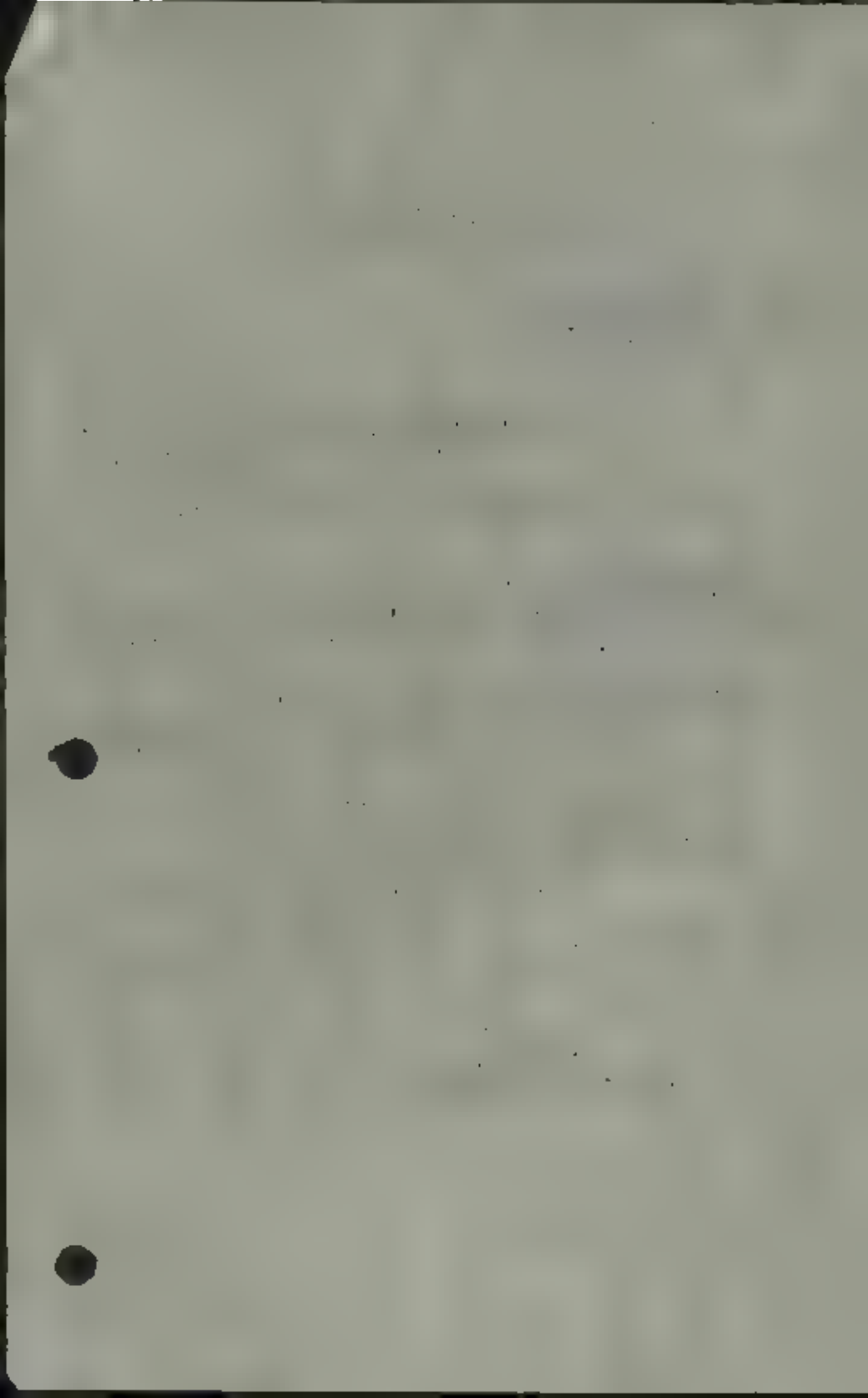
לרעמנו רצוי אידיתא זו מועבר לקונגרס  
היהודי העולמי למעולה ולמסלמ ארתיב ולבקס  
אם המערכות, כן יפ לתעכירת אל תעלכ המדום  
הכיללואמי ולכתווך ווערה תפיסור.

תאגסרי לנגוע במאלה זו כסיחת פרסית  
ברודופז

י. יכ"ו

סמלנת המדום תח"כ"ו

י"ס/צ



מסר תמוז

הקריה, כ"ה במנחת חשים  
26 בינואר 1949.

6677/8/135/2/1

לכבוד  
ה' י. ורובבל  
ראש המחלקה לעניני היהודים בסורה התיכון,  
הנהלת הסוכנות,  
ח.ד. 92,  
ירושלים.

מר ורובבל הנכבד,

זר תמוז הסיל עלי לאשר בחורה אח קבלה מבחן מיום 17.1.49  
(מס' 651/71/21/153) בדבר כפיית היהודים בסורים כקשר למז'ס הסחנהל  
ברורס.

ההצעה שכתבתך יוצאת כסדומה /תנאה סוסעיה כמקצתו העיחוח  
המתנהלות נסבות למי סעה אך ורק על שביחח נאן ועל עניני' צבאיים  
גרידע; למי סעה אין כל עיחוח על שלום, ואין כל אפשרות להעלות על  
סדר יומן של עיחוח כל בעיית החורגת סחחוס הענינים הצבאיים גרידא.

בסעה שניכנס לעיחוח שלום מדיניות צם מצריים וצם מדינות  
ערביות אחרות, נחן כסובן דעתנו על בעיית היהודים סם. בסעה סנעכד  
אח ראסי הדק'ים וההנחות לעברחנו כעיחוח שלום אלו העיחדות, גקדם  
בברכה כל הצעות סעיחוח וכל העיעצות.

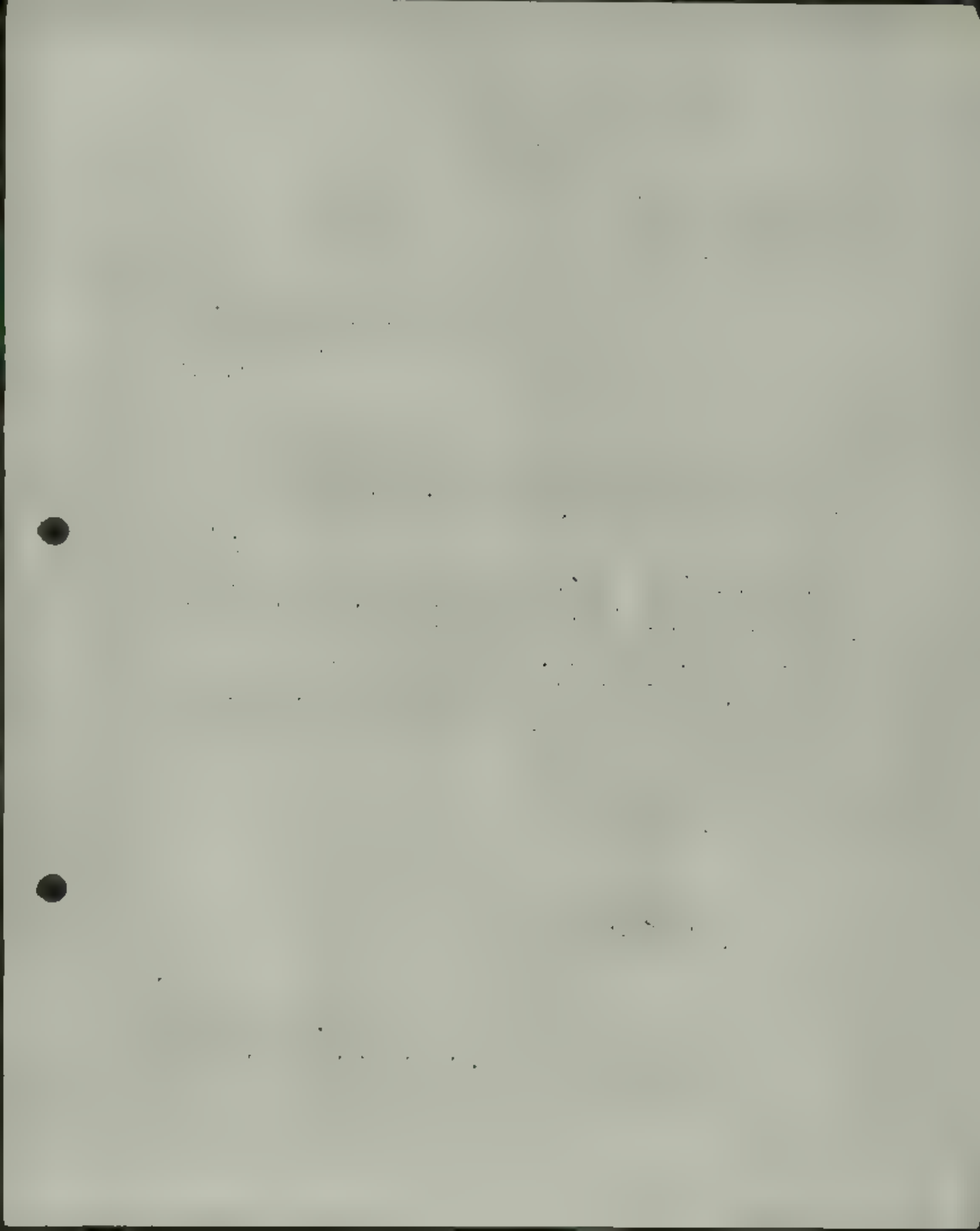
בבבד רב,

  
י. שליו  
מחלקת חמורה התיכון

יע/צר

העתק:  
זר החוץ  
סנהל מסר החוץ  
היועץ לענינים סיוואדים.





מסמך מס' 100

הקריה, כ"ה בסבב השמיני  
26 בינואר 1949.

מ/ע/15/92/ס

לכבוד  
ה' י. זרובבל  
ראש המחלקה לענייני היהודים במזרח התיכון,  
הנהלת הסוכנות,  
ח.ר.פ.  
ירושלים.

מר זרובבל הנכבד,

מר החוץ המיל עלי לאשר בחזרה את קבלת סכמתן סיום 17.1.49  
(ספ' 21/21/71/651) בדבר בעיה היהודים במצרים בקשר לסוגיה הסתגלות  
ברודוס.

ההצעה שבסכמתן יוצאת כסדוסה, אגב, מוספיה כמקצתו: הסיכוח  
הסתגלות נסבות לפי טעם אך ורק על שביחה נספ ועל עניינים צבאיים  
גירא, לפי טעם אין כל סיכוח על שלום, ואין כל אפשרות להעלות על  
סדר יומן של הסיכוח כל בעיה החורגת מחוזם העניינים הצבאיים גירא.

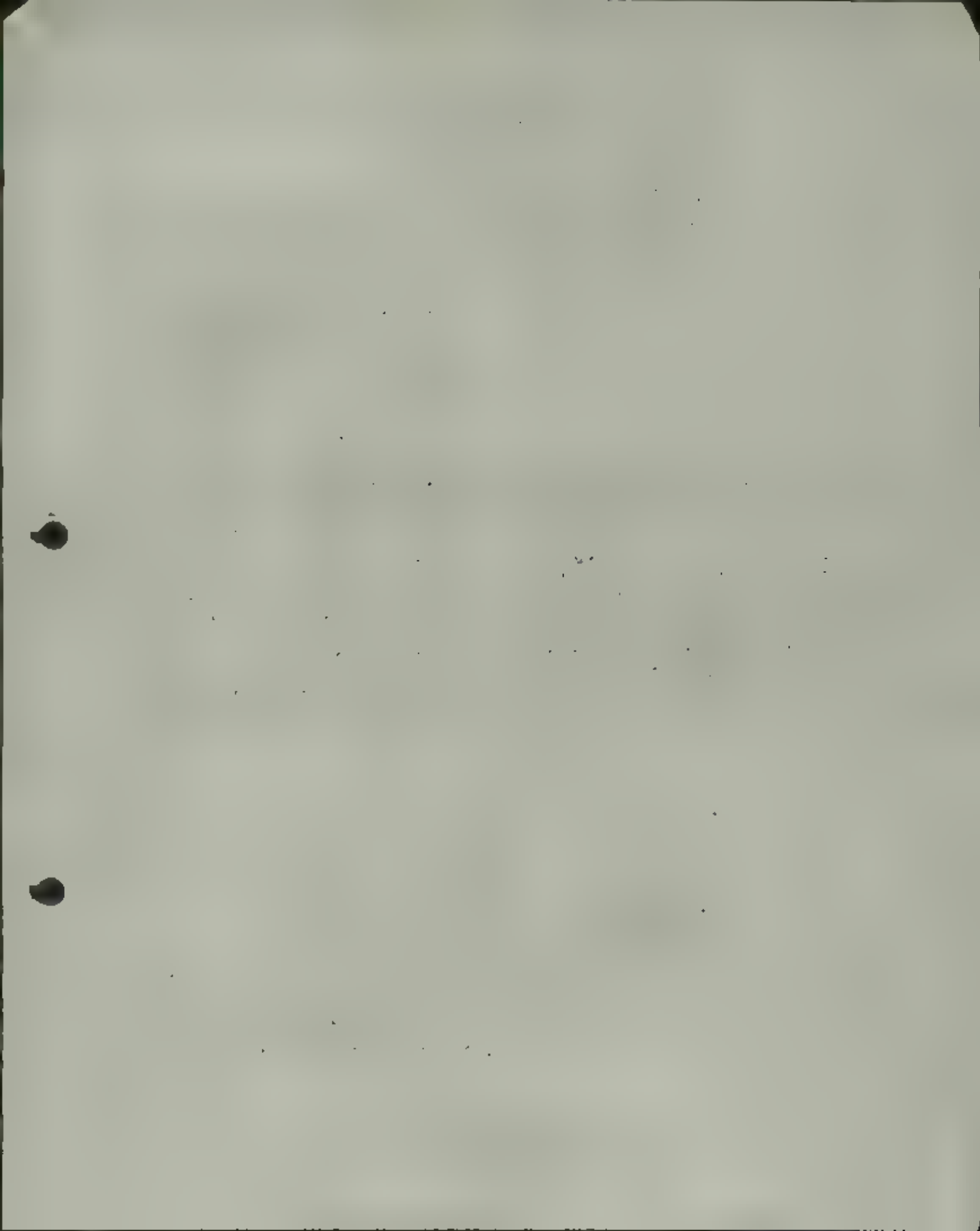
נעשה מניכנס לסיכוח שלום סדיניות עם מצרים ועם מדינות  
ערביות אחרות, נתן בסוכן דעתנו על בעיה היהודים עם, בשעה שנעבד  
את ראשי הפרקים והתנחלוס לעמדתנו בסיכוח שלום אלו העמידות, נקדם  
בברכה כל הצעות מעשיות וכל הסיכוח.

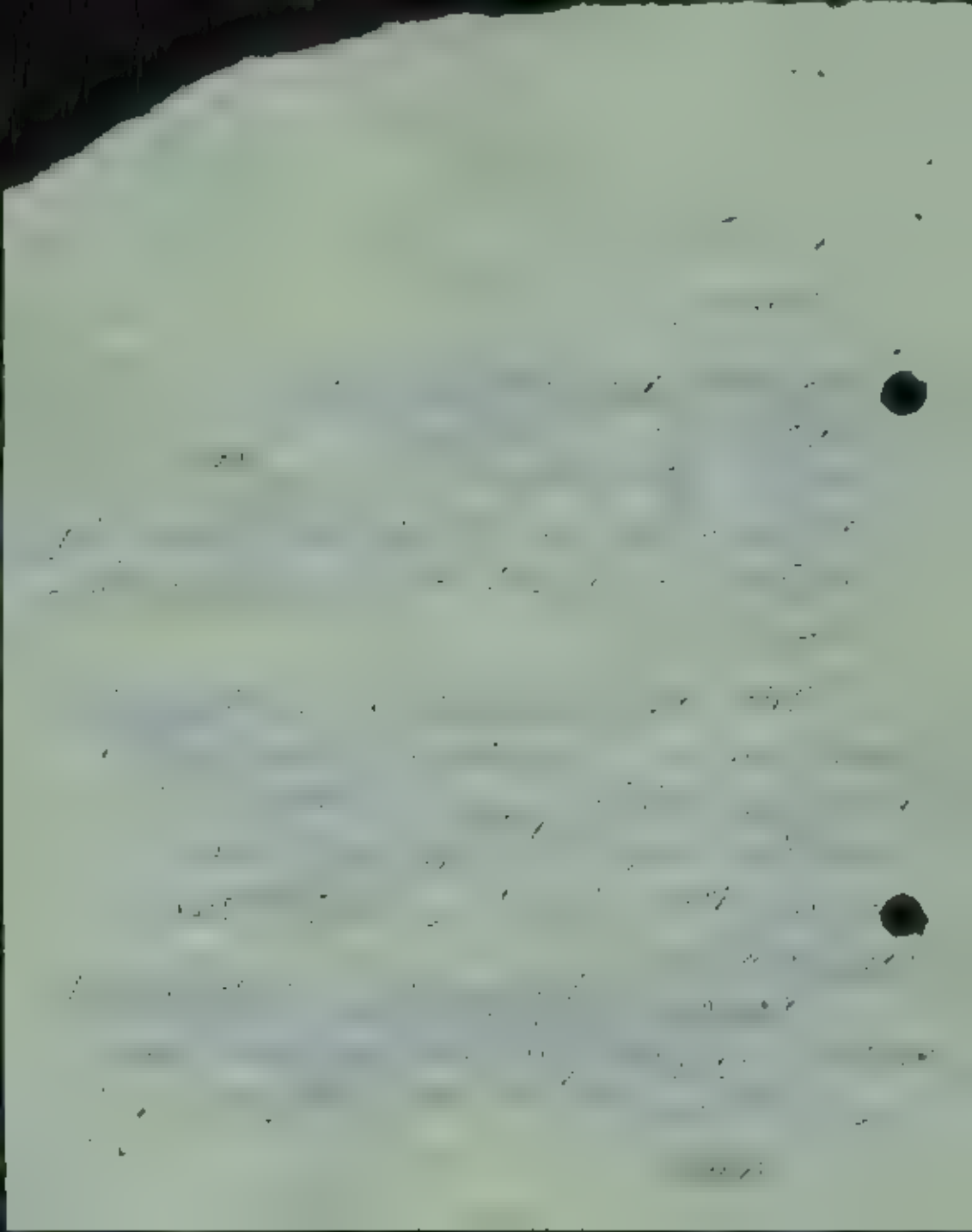
בכבוד רב,

י. זרובבל  
מחלקת המזרח התיכון

י.ע/ז

מקצתו: מר החוץ  
מנהל מסדר החוץ  
חיוץ לעניינים מיוחדים.





# הסוכנות היהודית לארץ ישראל

המקדש השלגריי "JETAAGENCY"

Code: Bentley

שלמק - 5673 ת.ד. מ.א.

בתשובה כח לחבר:

המחלקה לענייני היהודים  
במשרד החינוך.  
153/21/מ/153

ירושלים, ט"ז טבת תש"ט.  
(17.1.49)

לכבוד  
משרד החינוך,  
הקריה.

א.נ.

נוכח מצבם החמור של היהודים במצרים,  
ובמיוחד נוכח מצבם הגוראש של היהודים המצרים  
העצורים במחנה, הגנו סבורים כי יש לנצל את  
המשא ומתן על שביתת הנשק המתנהל ברודוס בין  
נציגי מדינתנו לבין נציגי מצרים, לשם הקלה  
מידית במצב היהודים במצרים ולשם השגת ערובות  
ממשיות לשלומם, בטחונם, חופשם וזכויותיהם  
האזרחיות של אחינו במצרים.

הננו מציעים לקיים התיעצות דחופה ביניכם  
לבין מחלקתנו לשם קביעת דרכים מחייבות ויעילות,  
כדי לעזור את השאלה בשיחות רודוס באורח רשמי,  
או בלתי רשמי.

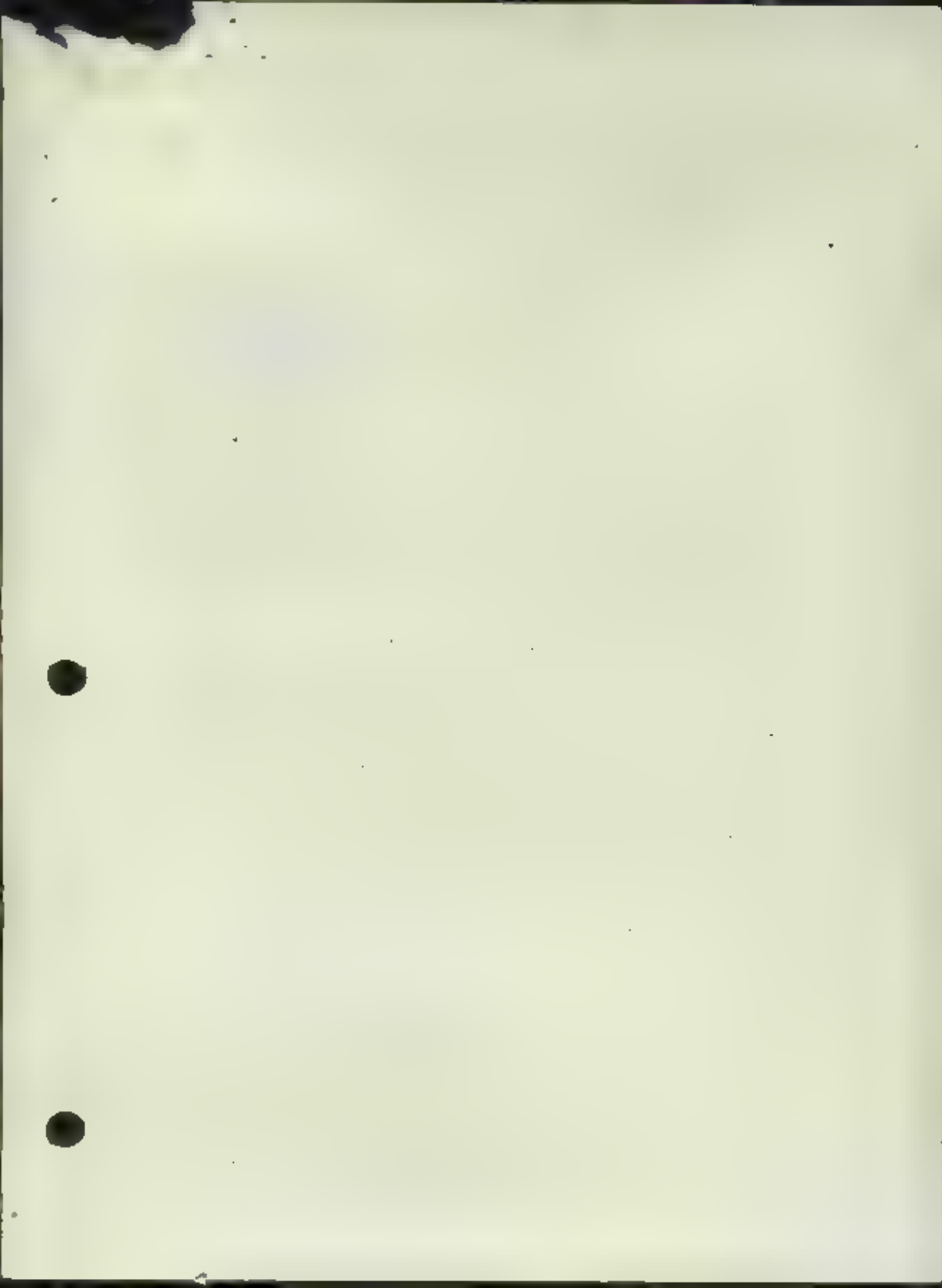
בכבוד רב,

*Y. Z. Z.*  
י. ז. ז.  
ראש המחלקה.

משרד החינוך  
מחלקת המורח החינוך

|               |
|---------------|
| משרד החינוך   |
| נכנס ביום     |
| 20 ינואר 1949 |
| 5673          |
| 8/135/מ/153   |

פ.ח/



ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE  
ALLISUM - PARIS

TÉLÉPHONE : TRINITÉ 22-24

C. D. N. PARIS NO 3010-22

# ALLIANCE ISRAËLITE UNIVERSELLE

FONDÉE EN 1880

45, RUE LA BRUYÈRE - PARIS (IX<sup>e</sup>)

PARIS LE 24 mai 1949

EW/ Hc.

Cher Monsieur,

De retour à Paris, je tiens à vous dire combien j'ai été heureux de faire votre connaissance, et de faire avec vous le tour des problèmes qui préoccupent notre Association dans ce pays d'Egypte, où nous avons travaillé depuis si longtemps.

Nous y avons conservé de nombreux amis et, hélas ! beaucoup d'entre eux qui ont dû quitter le pays, ne cessent d'insister auprès de nous sur l'aggravation de la situation de nos coreligionnaires restés là-bas. Récemment encore, plusieurs coreligionnaires ont pu quitter l'Egypte et sont venus, ici, jeter un cri d'alarme et implorer des secours.

Les personnes bien situées qui, jusqu'à présent, assumaient de leurs seules forces l'aide aux malheureux, sont à bout de souffle, soit parce que leurs moyens personnels n'y suffisent plus, soit parce qu'elles ont été victimes elles-mêmes de mesures d'internement et de séquestre.

Même les fonds inaliénables ont été à présent pulvérisés pour faire face aux besoins les plus urgents.

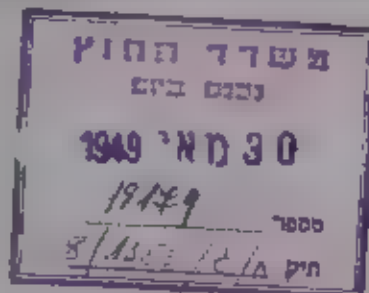
Je vous ai dit que nous avons fait appel au JOINT, et je suis persuadé que votre avis aurait une portée décisive, si vous vouliez bien dire un mot à cette Organisation, en faveur d'un secours d'urgence à nos frères malheureux.

Nous ne pouvons, en effet, nous défendre de l'impression que si le Joint n'a pas donné suite jusqu'ici à nos cris d'alarme, c'est que vos Services l'ont dissuadé d'intervenir et, ceci, sur la base de renseignements antérieurs qui ne sont plus exacts.

Je fais donc un appel pressant à votre sens de la solidarité, et à votre compréhension des besoins de nos frères d'Egypte, pour vous demander d'appuyer notre demande auprès du Joint.

Je suis sûr de ne pas faire appel en vain à votre compréhension, et vous remercie à l'avance de bien vouloir me tenir informé de votre décision.

Monsieur Isaac ben Jacob (Salama)  
Département d'Egypte  
Ministère des Affaires Etrangères



Je profite de la présente pour vous rappeler que vous aviez promis de me faire le service des Informations que vous faites également tenir à l' A.J.D.C. et à d'autres Organisations Internationales.

Je vous prie d' agréer, cher Monsieur, l'assurance de mes sentiments les meilleurs.

  
Eug. WEILL  
Secrétaire Général

Monsieur Isaac ben JACOB ( Salama)  
Département d' Egypte.  
Ministère des Affaires Etrangères  
HAKIRYAH - TEL AVIV- (Israël)



### THE CONDITION OF JEWS IN EGYPT

Censorship, under martial law in Egypt, is so strict that it was impossible to bring out more than a few secret notes, from which the present report is being written. Censorship has been carried to such fantastic extremes that even classical books are liable to censorship, and there is no doubt that it is extremely difficult and dangerous for Jews and truthful journalists to get true reports out of the country about what is really going on. Indeed, just as in Germany it was possible that many Germans were honestly ignorant of true conditions, so it may well be possible that many Egyptians are just as ignorant of internal conditions in their country as they are of the magnitude of their defeat in Palestine. Moreover, intelligent Egyptians know so little of the inside machinations of their government - and even men in the government themselves know so little that it is possible that only one or two Egyptians - such as the head of police and the head of internal security - really can give one all the facts. And these men I did not contact. I am glad that there ~~was~~ someone who can check on my findings.

I will begin with my general analysis.

Anti-semitism does not - even now after the defeat in Palestine - exist in Egypt in the SAME way as I saw it in Berlin before the war. I spent nearly a month in Egypt, mainly in Cairo and in Alexandria, and I spoke to all sorts of Egyptians and Europeans, with a view to this report. The feeling against the Jews springs far more from envy, anger at defeat, or from fear, than it does from any RACIAL feeling; for indeed, the Egyptians are also Semitic, and if you went to the cotton market in Alexandria you would find it hard to distinguish between the two. It is essential that this fact be constantly remembered during this report.

Egypt is heading straight for social and economic chaos. The government of the day does not represent the people - it is a minority government maintained in power solely because of the King's personal feud with Nohas, leader of the Wafd. It needs a scapegoat to distract attention from poverty and discontent at home and from military defeat abroad. This it finds by focussing attention on the Jews especially and the foreigners in general. When there are riots, foreigners or even light-skinned Kooloms, are almost in equal danger from the mob. Official British Embassy reports warning British residents to be careful emphasise this point.

However, the Egyptians have been fighting the Jews, and there is no doubt that, subject to the above generalization, there has been special discrimination against Jews which has shown itself in several forms.

It is true that since the middle of May certainly more than 500 Jews have been arrested and placed in camps (I do not want to use the word concentration camp, because its emotional content gives a false connotation). It is true that during June and July there were riots in Cairo during which Jews were more victimised than other foreigners. It is also true that Jewish property has been arbitrarily sequestered. Moreover, Jews have been refused entrance AND exit visas. And all Jews living within two hundred metres of any palace property were forced to leave their homes at very short notice.

Now about the "concentration camps".....

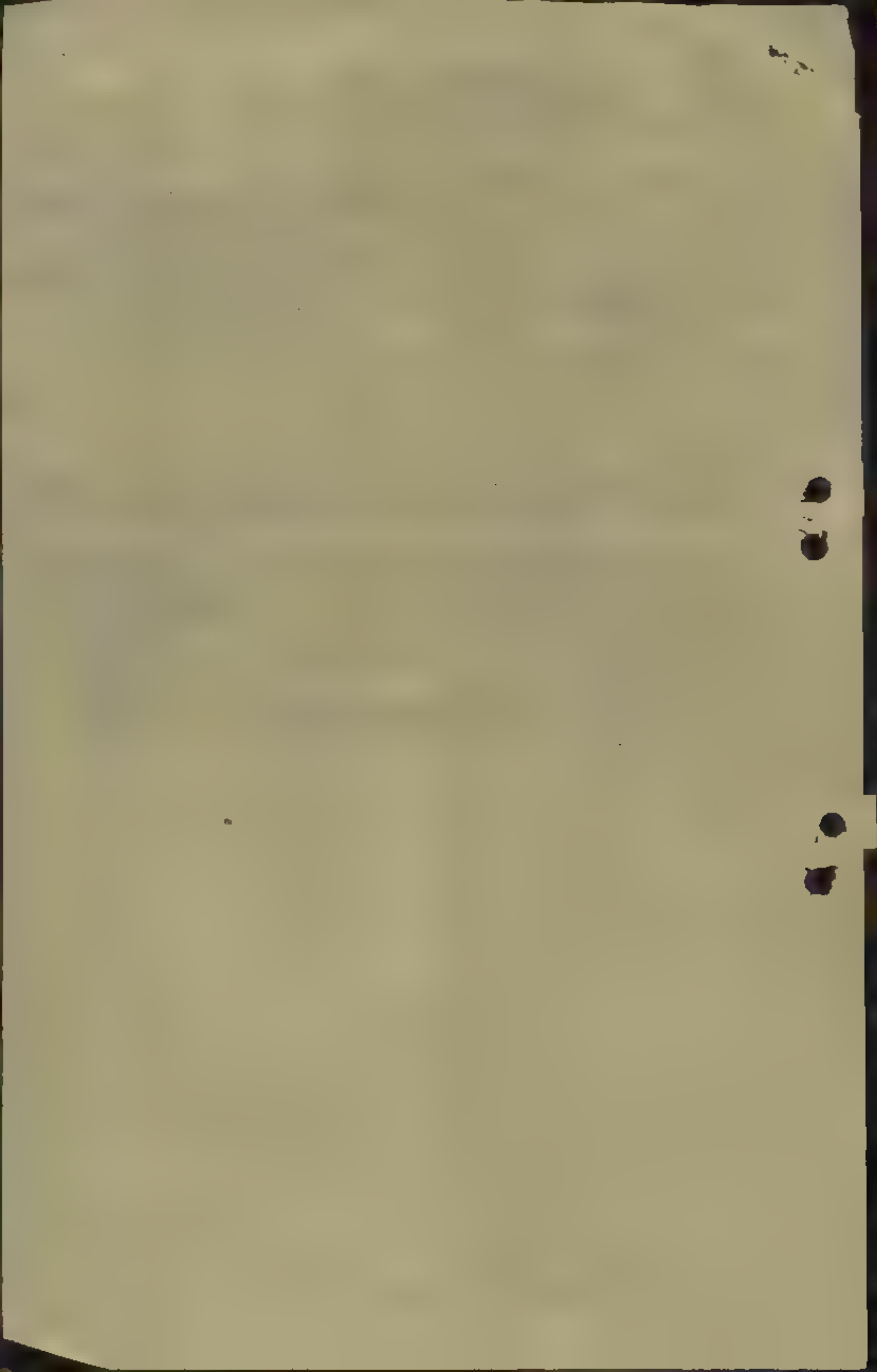
At the former RAF camp at Aboukir, on the outskirts of Alexandria, 120 people are confined. Of these over 100 are Jews, and the rest communists or other revolutionaries. At first, conditions were bad, but they have now improved. They sleep four in a dormitory; the food is sufficient; and their relatives can visit the camp and leave a suitcase of food with the soldiers who guard them - and leave it

within sight of their relation, though they are not allowed to talk to him. There have been no instances of cruelty. And life, apart from boredom and frustration, and fear for the future, is tolerable. I have met a man who was released and who confirmed the above, and the camp has also been visited recently by the British Consul-General.

At the camp of HUCKSTEP on the outskirts of Cairo, conditions were at first far worse than at Aboukir. But they have now improved as a result of representations by various European Embassies. However, conditions are still more rigorous - more so for the communists who are the majority of those shut up than for the pure Jews. There are 500 people in Huckstep. Now it may well be that there are other camps which I have been unable to get information about, even from Jewish sources in Egypt. And it is certain that poor Jews who have no pull with legations and embassies have been badly treated at various moments. But on the whole the situation in Egypt is far less serious for the Jews AT THE MOMENT than it is in Baghdad, where there have been serious atrocities.

This is not to say that things have been pleasant for them. There have been deliberately planned attacks on them. On the 12th November, 1948, the entire premises of the Societe Orientale de Publicite (who produce the Egyptian Gazette) were blown up. The Managing Director of S.O.P., Kaik, is a Jew. But here again it must be remarked that after the explosion his largely Moslem employees were extremely loyal in helping him to move to new premises.

So far my picture has not been unduly alarming. Indeed, conditions for the Jews in Egypt, considering the war, might indeed be far worse. But this CAVEAT must be entered. The rigorous Egyptian censorship has completely disguised from the people the magnitude of the defeat they have suffered. But what about when the Army gets back? What can the Government do then? Some excuse, some scapegoat, some distraction from the spectacle of their own lies and inefficiency will be essential. And, as in so many countries before, the Jews may provide the ideal scapegoats. It is more than probable that the return of the Army will coincide with serious riots and discontent. The position of the Jews in Egypt may then be a dangerous one.



COPY

WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS

55 New Cavendish Street,  
London, W. 1.

19th January, 1949.

Joseph Linton, Esq.,  
Provisional Government of Israel,  
18, Manchester Square,  
London, W. 1.

Confidential

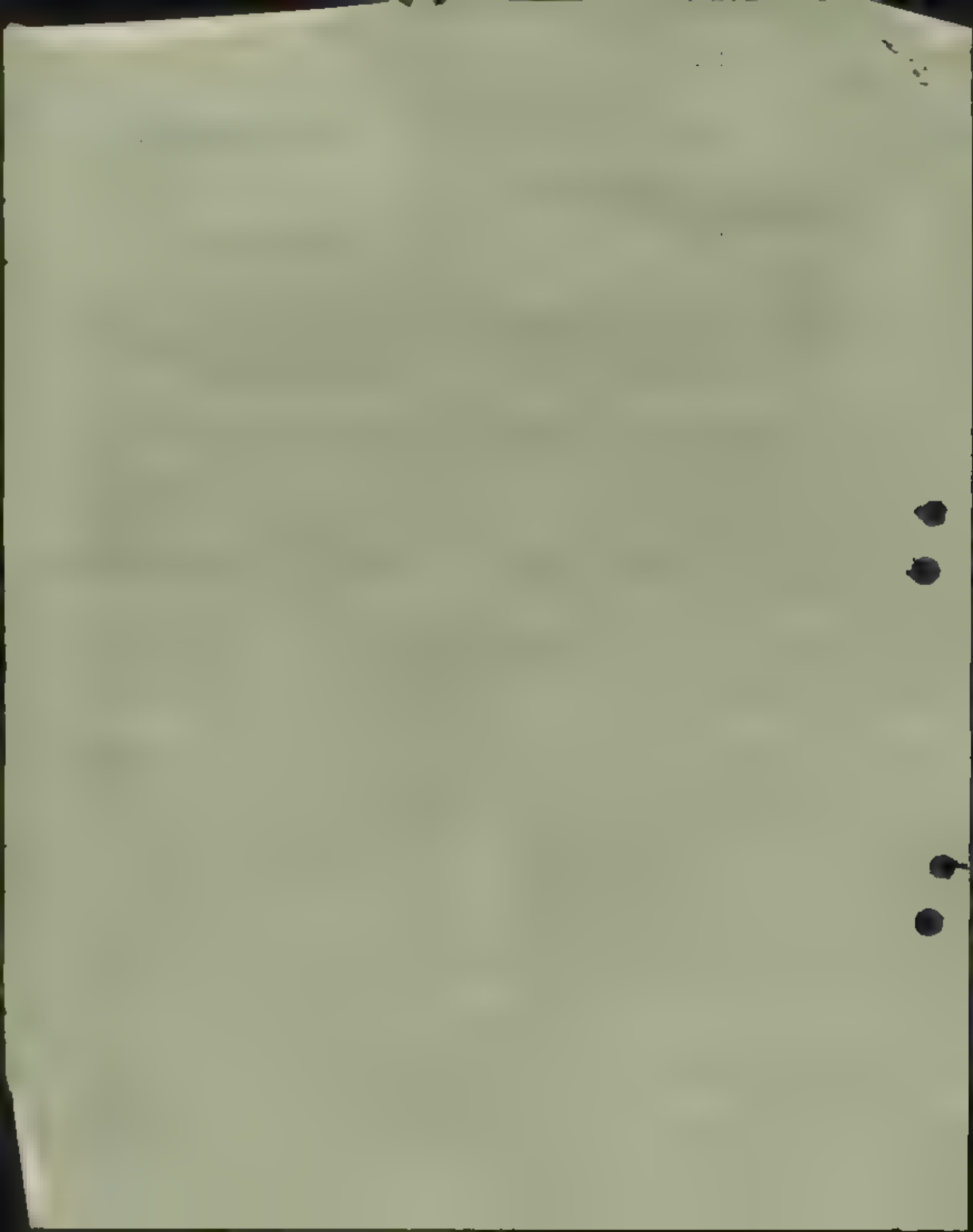
Dear Joseph,

We have just had from an important non-Jewish Britisher, the enclosed confidential report on the condition of the Jews in Egypt. There is nothing very sensational in it, nor does it contain anything that we did not know; its main value to us is that it confirms the representations we have made on the various attacks etc. on the Egyptian Jews.

I would, however, draw your attention to the last paragraph, suggesting that after the cessation of hostilities between Israel and Egypt, there may be further and heavier attacks on the Jews. To prevent such a thing is, of course, very difficult, but it does occur to me that something could be done in the course of peace negotiations with Egypt to provide that the Egyptian Jews may be protected against violence. No one can guarantee that the Jews will not be attacked, but the Egyptian Government can give some undertaking that they will take proper measures to protect their citizens against them. Perhaps you will consider passing on this information and the view I have expressed, to the Israeli authorities.

With kind regards,  
Yours sincerely,

A. L. EASTMAN  
Political Secretary



א.נ.י.

# הקונגרס היהודי העולמי • JEWISH WORLD CONGRESS

## CONGRES JUIF MONDIAL • יידישער וועלט קאנגרעס • CONGRESO JUDIO MONDIAL

JERUSALEM OFFICE: 27 KING DAVID AVE  
TEL. 5128, P.O. B 1027

משרד בירושלים. רחוב המלך דוד 27  
תל 5128, ת.ד. 1027

TEL-AVIV OFFICE P.O. B 1473

משרד בח'אביב: ת.ד. 1473

Cable Address: Jerusalem Tel-Aviv WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS

NEW YORK 22, N. Y. 1034 BROADWAY  
Cable Address: NEW YORK WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS  
Telephone: Circle 7-7817

נדי' כסלו תש"ט  
Tel-Aviv 26.12.48

ח'אביב

- BRUSSELS  
10, Blvd. Augustin Beyers
- BUCHAREST  
Popa Renu 38
- BUDAPEST V  
7 Vasko Radosi Utes
- BUENOS AIRES  
Corrientes 1074-96
- GENEVA  
17 Quai Wilson
- LONDON, W. 1  
35 New Cavendish St
- MEXICO CITY  
Calle de Guila 81
- MONTREAL  
1121 St. Catherine St. W.
- PARIS VIII  
87 Av. des Champs Elysees
- PRAGUE V  
Malitzova 15
- ROME  
Unione delle  
Comunita Israelitiche  
Lungotevere Raffaello 9
- SOPIA  
Jewish Consistory
- STOCKHOLM  
Ora Magna 11
- SYDNEY  
G. P. O. 1888

לכבוד  
משרד החוץ  
מחלקת המזרח התיכון

א.נ.

בהמשך השיחה אשר התקיימה ביום ב'  
23.12.48 הוננו להעביר לכם את הדוברת  
אשר הוצאה ע"י הקונגרס

The treatment of Jews in Egypt and Iraq.  
(הסדר הלבן, אשר עליו נסמך בעתונות)  
ליו יעתכם.

למי הכרתנו אין תוכן של הספר יוצא  
מדרך הנחות שלכם בדבר הראוי למדע.  
נשמח לשמוע את דעתכם בענין.

כסלו תש"ט

*Handwritten signature*

THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - DIVISION OF PHYSICS  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20540

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD  
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

[Illegible text block containing several paragraphs of a memorandum report]

100



## STATEMENT

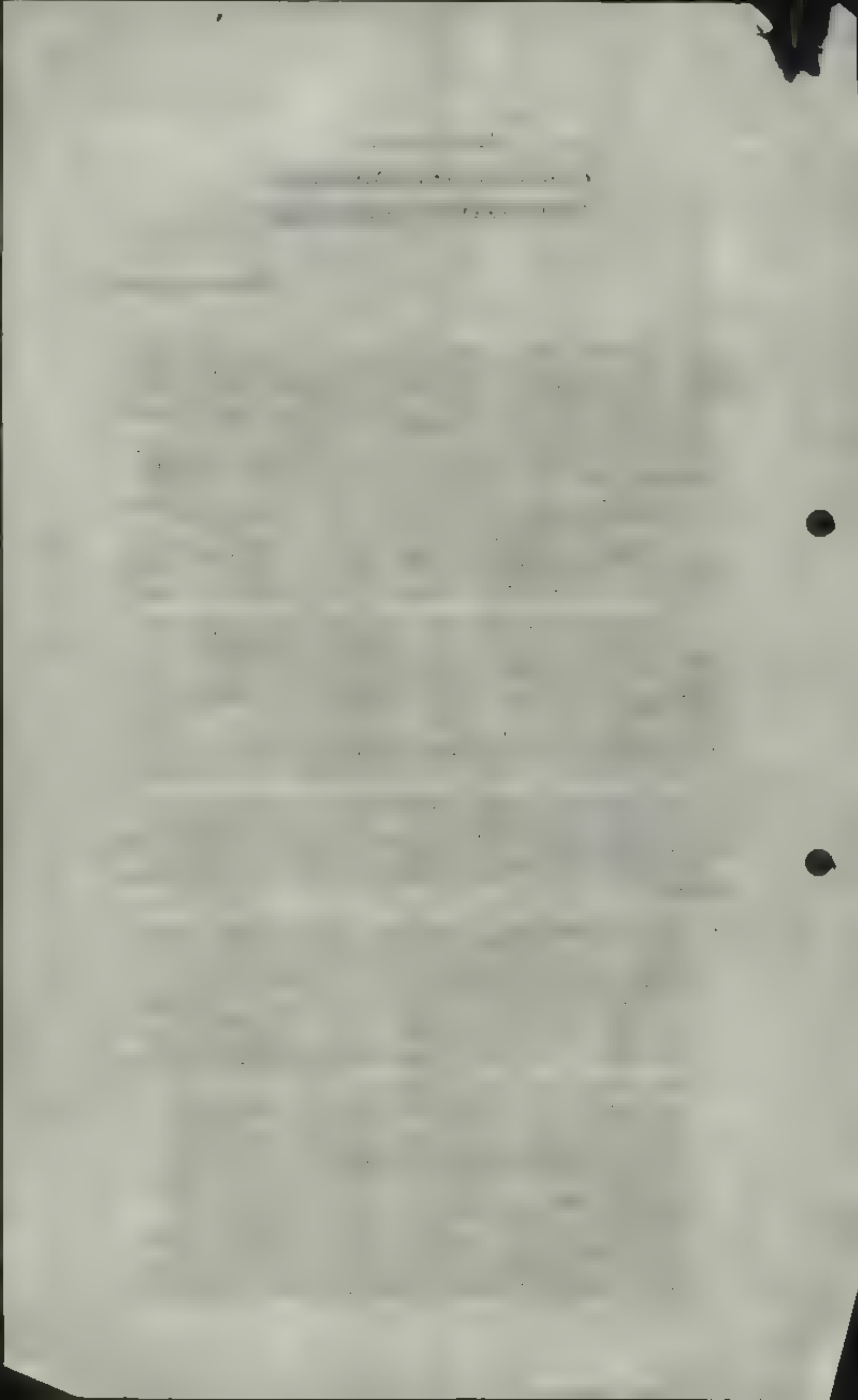
of the World Jewish Congress addressed  
to the Members of the United Nations.

8th October, 1948.

Sir,

1. In pursuance of the representations already made to the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations by the World Jewish Congress - an organisation with Consultative Status (Category "B") at the Economic and Social Council and representing Jewish communities and organisations in 65 countries, - I have the honour to request that you may raise, as a matter of urgency, at the present Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, the grave situation of the Jewish population in certain Arab countries where acts of discrimination, persecution and violence have been and are being committed against the Jews by or with the connivance and approval of the Governments of those countries. These acts constitute a flagrant violation of the human rights and fundamental freedoms of the Jewish citizens and residents of the countries concerned and are a serious and imminent danger to their lives and security.
2. I would draw your attention to the communication (E/C 2/125) of 25th August 1948, circulated to the Members of the Economic and Social Council, containing the protest of the World Jewish Congress against the postponement of discussion in the Council of questions relating to the position of Jews in Arab countries. This communication (copy of which is attached) gave details of acts of violence and discrimination against the Jewish population, notably in Egypt. Since the date of this communication fresh outrages and acts of discrimination have been committed against the Jews of Iraq and Egypt.
3. In view of the critical character of this situation, it is submitted that your Government may, by virtue of Article 14 of the Rules and Procedure of the General Assembly, request that this matter be included in the Agenda of the present Session of the General Assembly with a view to appropriate action being taken by the United Nations.
4. (a) It is submitted, in particular, that the General Assembly might adopt a Resolution recommending that the Governments concerned revise their general policy and their legislative and administrative measures affecting the Jewish population in their countries, so as to bring them into conformity with the principles of the United Nations Charter, and to safeguard the human rights and fundamental freedoms of racial and religious groups as well as of individuals belonging to such groups.  
  
(b) As the strict news censorship now imposed by certain Arab countries, particularly Egypt and Iraq, obstructs the collection of full information of the attacks and discrimination against the Jewish population, the General Assembly might request the Governments concerned to report, within eight days, to the present Session of the Assembly, whether the human rights and fundamental freedoms of their Jewish citizens have been violated, and if so, what measures have been taken by those Governments to prevent further violation and to redress the wrong already caused. On the basis of such report, the General Assembly might proceed to consider the desirability of adopting a Resolution on the lines suggested.





5. In submitting these proposals, reference is made, in addition to the communication E/C 2/125 of the Economic and Social Council, to the Memoranda addressed by the World Jewish Congress to the Economic and Social Council, on January 16th and February 26th, 1948 and to the verbal submissions of the representatives of the Congress to the Committee for Consultation with non-governmental organisations (NGO Committee) on February 16th and June 21 - 22, 1948 (Report of the Economic and Social Council to the General Assembly, Chapter VI, Section II, paras. 271-273).

6. The regrettable postponement of discussion of the grave matters to which the World Jewish Congress referred in these various Memoranda and verbal submissions, has been followed by new attacks upon the persons, rights, liberties and security of the Jews in Iraq and Egypt. It would appear that these States, Members of the United Nations, have felt at liberty, in defiance of the advice tendered to them in the presence of their representatives, by the NGO Committee's Resolution of June 22nd, 1948, to continue and even to intensify their persecution of the Jews in their countries.

Reference is made to Annex (1), Part 1. of the Economic and Social Council Document E/940 (Report of the Council's Committee for Consultation with Non-Governmental Organisations) containing the Egyptian Representative's statement that "Egypt has never shown any discrimination against the members of any other race or religion .... and would continue to exercise this policy." The recent events in Egypt affecting the Jewish minority are in flagrant contradiction of this statement.

7. Information has been received of the following new acts of persecution and violence against the Jews in Iraq and Egypt which have occurred during the recent weeks:-

- (a) Iraq. The Government of Iraq has embarked upon and is in process of executing a policy designed systematically to destroy the economic existence of the Jewish population and to obtain possession of Jewish property, through confiscation and for State purposes. Measures have been enacted and put into operation prohibiting Jews from engaging in a number of trades and professions, thus depriving them of their livelihood. Jews have been arbitrarily and without cause dismissed from State and other public services. Compulsory levies and forced "contribution" have been imposed by the Government on Jews to secure financial aid for Iraq's war against the State of Israel.

In pursuit of this ruthless design to ruin and despoil the Jews of Iraq, the Government has imprisoned, without trial, scores of wealthy Jews on the pretext of "pro-Zionist activities". Imprisonment has been followed by the confiscation of the property of the Jewish internees. More than 4000 Jews have been interned in concentration camps and imprisoned for no other reason than that they are owners of property in Palestine.

The most outrageous example of this policy of persecution and confiscation is that of Shafiq Adea, one of the wealthiest Jewish merchants in Iraq. Although he has never been associated with any Zionist Organisation and was only remotely associated with Jewish life in Iraq or abroad, this man was arrested recently on a charge of aiding the Jews in Palestine. After a summary trial at which the accused man was not permitted any defence or to be legally represented, he was sentenced to death and in addition was fined 5,000,000 Dinars.

estimated to be almost the whole of his property. In spite of the appeals of representatives of a number of foreign Powers, as well as of former Iraqi Ministers, Shafiq Abbas was publicly hanged, with the formal consent of the King of Iraq, in Basra, on September 23rd last.

Consistently with the Iraq Government's anti-Jewish policy, the press of Iraq is permitted to conduct a virulent campaign of incitement against the Jews demanding, inter alia, the confiscation of their properties and funds and other discriminatory measures.

- (b) Egypt. The latest of the series of pogroms against the Jewish population to which reference has been made in the aforementioned Memoranda and in the Communication EX/2/125, was the serious bomb explosion in the Jewish quarter of Cairo on September 22nd when four houses were blown up. Nineteen Jews were killed and forty-seven seriously injured. This was the third explosion in the same quarter within three months. As on previous occasions, the Egyptian authorities and press sought with characteristic cynicism to place the responsibility for the explosion on the Jews themselves. As on previous occasions, these outrages have given to the Arab population the opportunity to riot in the Jewish quarter and to plunder the homes and business premises of the Jews.

The gravity of the situation has been confirmed by the report of the Arab newspaper "Al Zuhara" of Cairo which stated on September 23rd last that a state of emergency was proclaimed in the Muski quarter of Cairo.

X In urging consideration and action by the General Assembly in accordance with the suggestions contained in paragraph 3 hereof, the World Jewish Congress submits:-

(a) The anti-Jewish acts and measures in Iraq and Egypt constitute a clear case of persecution of and discrimination against a racial and religious group in violation of the principles laid down in the Preamble and in Articles 51 (3) and 55 (c) of the United Nations Charter.

(b) The acts and measures described are an infraction of the Resolution unanimously adopted by the General Assembly on the motion of the Egyptian Representative, on November 19th, 1946, viz.:

"The General Assembly declares that it is in the higher interests of humanity to put an immediate end to religious and so-called racial persecution and discrimination, and calls on the governments and responsible authorities to conform both to the letter and to the spirit of the Charter of the United Nations, and to take the most prompt and energetic steps to that end."

(c) The aforementioned principles of the Charter and the undertaking, expressed in Article 56, by which "all Members pledge themselves to take joint and separate action in co-operation with the Organisation for the achievement of the purposes set forth in Article 53", as well as the above-mentioned Resolution of the General Assembly, create a legal - and not merely a moral - international obligation on the part of the Member States of the United Nations.

(d) The violation of such an international obligation is a matter of international concern, does not constitute a matter essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of a State, and is not, therefore, covered



by the reservation of Article 2 (7) of the United Nations Charter.

This view was confirmed by the Second Part of the First Session of the General Assembly in connection with the dispute concerning the treatment of Indians in the Union of South Africa. Notwithstanding South Africa's objection that the question was of an essentially domestic character, the General Assembly adopted the Resolution No. 75, asserting the competence of the United Nations in this matter. In this Resolution, the General Assembly expressed the opinion that "the treatment of Indians in the Union shall be in conformity with international obligations under ..... the relevant provisions of the Charter" and requested the Government of the Union of South Africa to submit a report to the next Session of the General Assembly on the measures adopted to this effect.

(e) It is pointed out further that these matters come within the competence of the General Assembly by virtue of Article 10 of the Charter, providing that "the General Assembly may discuss any questions or any matters within the scope of the present Charter". Article 13 (1/b) specifically mentions the "realization of human rights and fundamental freedoms for all without distinction as to race, sex, language or religion" as one of the matters within the authority of the General Assembly.

(f) The adoption of a recommendation as proposed in paragraph 4 (a) of this letter, and the request for an immediate report on the observance of human rights and fundamental freedoms by the countries concerned, as suggested in paragraph 4 (b), are compatible with the terms of Article 10 of the Charter providing that the General Assembly "may make recommendations to the Members of the United Nations", and are confirmed by the terms of Article 13 (1) establishing the authority of the General Assembly to "initiate studies and make recommendations" specifically related to the realization of human rights and fundamental freedoms.

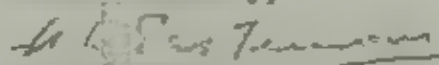
Such recommendations and request for information could not be considered as an interference in the essentially domestic affairs of a State within the meaning of Art. 2 (7) of the Charter, since the recommendations made on the basis of Articles 13 and 55 of the Charter and a request for information cannot be regarded as infringing the sovereign rights of a State.

The General Assembly's Resolution on the question of the treatment of Indians in the Union of South Africa sets a clear precedent for action by the United Nations in relation to the treatment of Jews in Iraq and Egypt, both in respect of recommendations to, and reports from, Members of the United Nations.

9. I am directed to express the earnest hope of the World Jewish Congress that, in order to prevent further peril to the lives and rights of the Jews in Arab countries, your Government may act in accordance with the submissions contained in this letter, or in such other way as may be deemed appropriate.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

  
A. L. E. STERN,  
Political Secretary.





תקנון התנועה

הקריה, כ"ג בחשוון תש"ט  
 28 בנובמבר 1948.

ח'אן 135/8/48

לכבוד  
 הכריה העולמית של  
 דעירי התלונן והסועל הסורתי,  
 התנהלה הראשית,  
 ת.ר. 431,  
 חל"אניב.

א.נ.

הננו לאשר בחורה אח קבלת  
 סכמתכ הס' 137 מיום 21.11.48 והסכמת  
 הרצוף אליה.

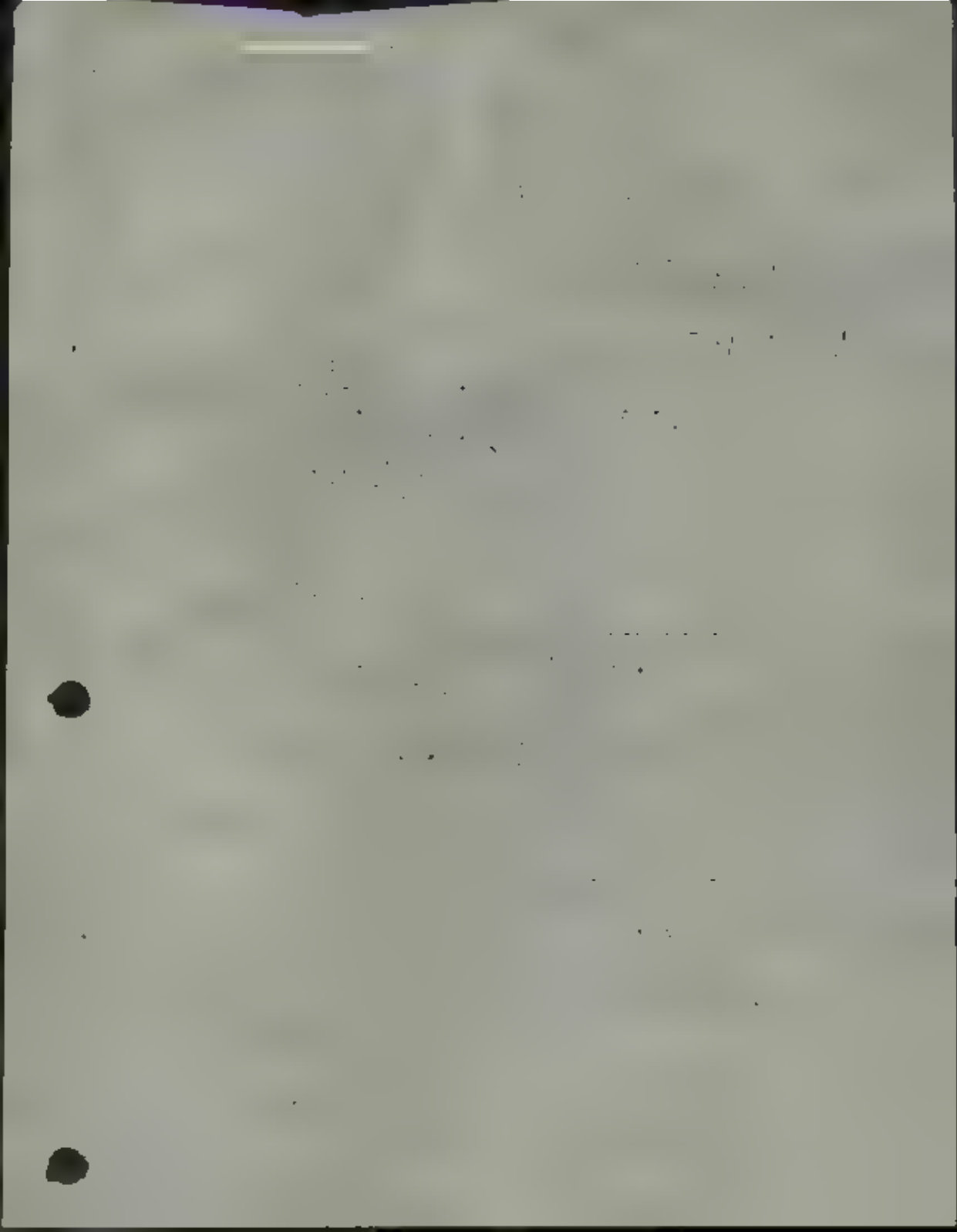
הסכמת נקרא בחשופה לב פריכה  
 ותוכא ליריעה הנוגעים ברבר.

ככל הכבוד

א.א.

ח.זרפל  
 ממלכה הסורתי תחיתון

חו/צר





מסדר התור  
מחלקת הסדרה התיכונה

הקריה, יב' בחשירי חש"ס  
15 באוקטובר 1948

אל: מחלקת הסדרה התיכונה  
מאת: מחלקת הסדרה התיכונה.

הדברים דלקמן הם סיכום של סיפורם של שני יהודים צעירים מקהיר  
שחיו לפני זמן קצר לישראל דרך איטליה. הם יצאו את מצרים  
באמצע ספטמבר.

1. העצורים במחנה הקסטס.

בסך הכל נמצאים בערך 360 עצורים במחנה הקסטס בקהיר. יש  
ביניהם ציונים, חברי הוועד, קומוניסטים, פרטיזנים יוגוסלביים ופרטיזנים  
יוניים מסצוריו של מרקוס. היהודים העשירים העצורים שם יש להם וכויות מיוחדות.  
יש להם מקומות מגורים נוחים וניהן להם חרשיון לתוסין אוכל מיוחד.  
אסילו מקרים עומדים לרשותם.

סם חיילים החזיקו אותם ביקורם של צעירים שומרים על קאמפי על  
המחנה. העצורים הקומוניסטים מאורגנים יפה ונטלו לידם את האירגון הפנימי  
של המחנה. הם אירגנו חליטה מכובדים השאירה עם החוק. החלטות הקבוע  
בעד מכובד מזהר הוא ש גרוש אם המכובד מוכל ע"י חייל ו-60 גרוש שם הוא  
מוכל ע"י קצין.

היחסים בין העצורים והחיילים הם טובים. יש לעצורים הרשות  
לקבל ביקורים פעמים אחדות לחצי שעה. פעם בשבועות מספר המחנה, אירע מקרה  
של התנגשות בין העצורים ומספר המחנה. המכה לכך הייתה שהקצין רצה לשנות  
את התסדר ביהם לביקורים. הקצין מסג מכובד אחרי שניסה לחסייה פליטים  
ארצישראליים במחנה כנסוך להחזיק את מחנה העצורים.

הקונסוליה האיטלקיה מתענינה מאוד בעצורים האיטלקיים ועושה  
מאמצים רבים כדי להשיג את שחרורם. הקונסול הצרפתי אינו מעיל בענין זה.  
העצורים הצרפתיים נאלצו להתחיל בשביתה רעב כדי להביא אותו לידי התערבות.

2. היהודים.

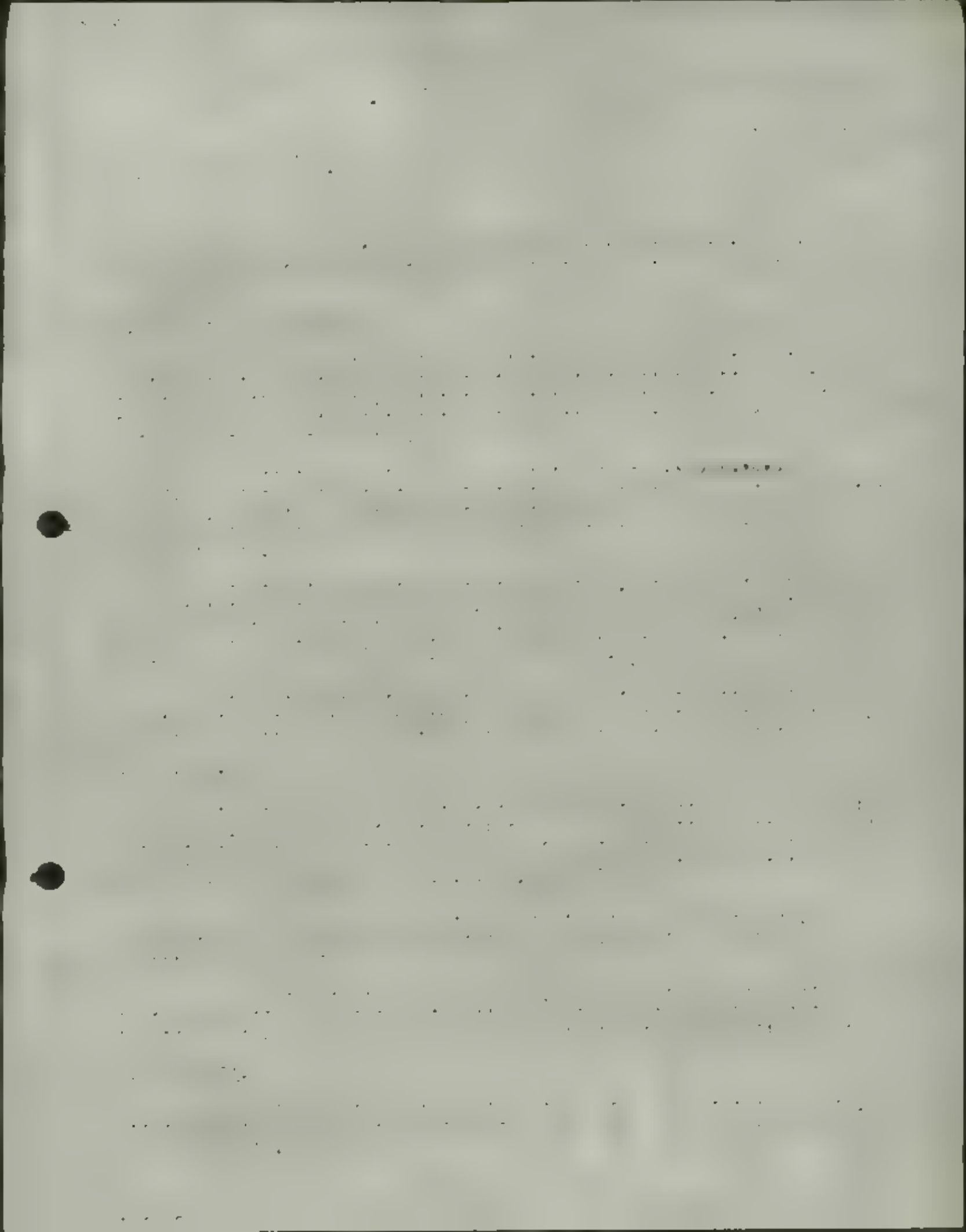
היהודים ששולחם הציונים ידועה ועצרו או נסעשים חתה השגחה חפורה  
מצד המסמרת. בדרך כלל יכולים היהודים ברובם לחזות חיים חסניים, מאוינים  
לשידורים ישראלים ותידיעות נספרות בחשאי. היהודים בחארת-אליהוד  
החארגו כמגמה להדף החקמה האספסוף על חכונתם. הם סיררו חקירי מספר.  
אך קשה להם לסנוע המחננות של יחידים לשכונתם.

אלאח'ואן אלמוסלסון מגלים סרץ בפעולה והמחה גור היהודים.  
הם אחראים בעד החחמוצצות בחנות סיקורל הגדולה. חמרי חנטן הוכאו  
כמכונת שנהגה חכרים על אלאח'ואן אלמוסלסון.

המסחר היהודי הוא כמבצ של קפאון. כנסת מקרים פיטרו העשיות  
וכחי מסה פרטיים את פקידתם היהודיים. אחריה נסנעים מלמנות פקידים  
יהודיים חרשים. כמעט זה דבר סן הנסנע בשביל יהודים לקבל משכנות משרדיות.

3. הצנונות.

השלטונות מסילים צנונות חפורה ביוחר ביחוד על הידיעות מהחזית.  
חיילים מצועים הוכלו לבתי החולים כלילה ולא ניהנה להם האפשרות לבוא  
כסנע עם אזרחים.



ח/35/8

משרד התורה  
מחלקת המזרח התיכון  
תקריה, יב' בחש"מ  
15 באוקטובר 1946

אל: מחלקת הסדריה  
סאח: מחלקת המזרח התיכון.

הדברים דלקטן הם סיכום של סיפורי של שני יהודים צעירים מקהיר  
שהגיעו לפני זמן מצט לישראל דרך איטליה. הם יצאו זה מצרים  
באמצע בפסחבר.

1. העצורים במחנה הקסטם.

במך הכל נמצאים בערך 350 עצורים במחנה הקסטם בקהיר. יש  
ביניהם ציונים, חברי הוועד, קומוניסטים, פרטיונים, יוגוסלבים ופרטיונים  
יוניים מסצודיו של מרקוס. היהודים העצורים העצורים הם יש להם זכויות מיוחדות,  
יש להם מקומות מגורים נוחים וניתן להם תרשיון להזמין אוכל מיוחד.  
אפילו מקררים צוברים לרשותם.

50 חיילים מהם שיקודם של 3 קצינים שומרים על שטחיהם על  
המחנה. העצורים הקומוניסטים מאורגנים יפה ונשלחו לידם את האירגון השנימי  
של המחנה. הם אירגנו חליפה מבחביב השאיה עם החוץ. תשלום הקבוע  
בעד סכנת מוכרת הוא 5 גרוש אם המכתב מוכל ע"י חייל ו-50 גרוש אם הוא  
מובל ע"י קצין.

היחסים בין העצורים והחיילים הם טובים. יש לעצורים הרשות  
לקבל ביקורים מעטים לחדש להצי שעה. פעם בשבוע חלף חסר המחנה, אינך מקרה  
של התנועות בין העצורים ומפקד המחנה. הסבה לכך הייתה שתקצין רצה לשנות  
את ההסדר ביהם לביקורים. הקצין ספג מכות אחרי שניסה לתסיה פליטים  
ארצישראלים מסתנה במסוך להפקיף את מחנה העצורים.

הקונסוליה האיטלקיה מהענינה מאוד בעצורים האיטלקיים ועושה  
מאמצים רבים כדי להסיו את שהרזום. הקונסול הצרפתי אינו פעיל בענין זה.  
העצורים הצרפתיים נאלצו להחמיל כשביתה רעב כדי להביא אוהו לידי החערבות.

2. היהודים.

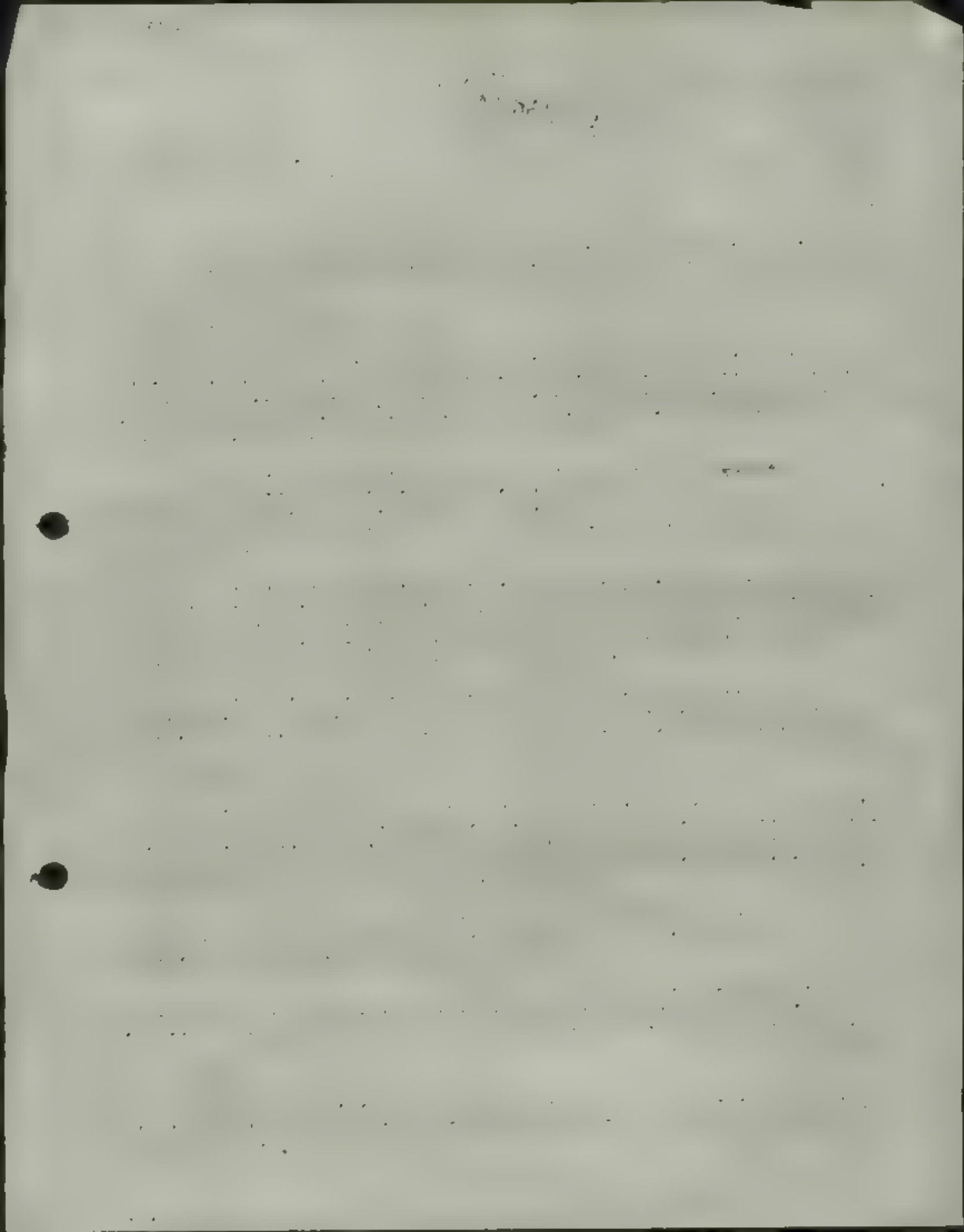
היהודים שפועלם הציונים ידועה נעצרו או נמצאים חחם השונה הסורה  
סצר הססורה. בדרך כלל, יכולים היהודים ברובם לחות חיים חפשיים, מאזינים  
לשידורים ישראליים ותידיעה ומסרות בחשאי. היהודים במארה-אליהוד  
החארגנו כסגסה לתוך החקפוח האספסוף על זבונחם. הם סידרו חפקידי משמר.  
אך קשה להם למנוע המחננות של יחידים לחבונחם.

אלאח'ואן אלמוסלסון מגליס מרץ בפעולה והסחה נגד היהודים.  
הם אחראים בער ההתפוצצות בחנוה סיקורל הגדולה. חמרי הנפץ חובאו  
במכונניה שנהגות חכרים של אלאח'ואן אלמוסלסון.

המסתר היהודי הוא בסצב של קפאון. בכסה מקרים פיסרו הפעיות  
ונחי כסה פרטיים את פקידיהם היהודיים. אחריה נמועים מלמנות פקידים  
יהודיים חדשים. כפעט זה דבר סן הנסנע בשביל יהודים לקבל סעלוח פשרדיוח.

3. הצנונות.

המלסננות סכילים צנונות חמורה ביותר כיתוד על הידיעות מהחיות.  
חיילים פצועים הובלו לבחי הדולים כלילה ולא ניתנה להם האפשרות לבוא  
בסוג עם אזרחים.



## C O P Y

In the name of the Hanhalah of Hapoel Hamizrachi in Egypt, I send you this detailed but simple and concise report of the activities of our different Shiffim in Egypt, and of the general situation in Egypt, with special stress on the Jewish community here.

Being out from Eretz Israel since the 15th May 1948, we have caught this unique occasion of being put in contact with our movement in Eretz by yourself. We beg you, then, to read this report, but not to publish it (for security reasons) and to make it reach, integrally and completely, the Hapoel Hamizrachi in Eretz-Israel.

### THE SITUATION IN EGYPT.

Tight censorship on everything - lies, visible and easily detected, to the population from the government - Military communiques absolutely false - Ignorant population, and of very low standard in all respects, especially intellectually, morally, politically and socially - Intensive propaganda in the papers, radio and Mosques against the Jews by all means - 1 ) Shouting libels and diffamation and attacks against the moral, by the meanest and the lowest ways. This propaganda is lead, encouraged, paid and directed by the government.

- 2 ) Religious fanaticism, etc. Result: Pogroms and aggressions of which you are surely acquainted.

### THE JEWS.

Double martyr: moral and corporal (i.e. of mind and body) only diminished by the news of the "Haganah" and "Kol Israel" which send us encouragement by ~~am~~ acquainting us of the strength of our State, its military success, its political success, its Unity, its solidarity and its decisions.

Moral Martyrs : Insults, despise, fanaticism, diffamation, low and mean by newspapers, radio and in the Mosques. Jewish employees put out of their work.

Corporal Martyr : Bombs, crimes, murders (individuals) and collective Jewish houses and homes. During the weeks from the 16th - 23rd July 1948 : 300 persons killed, of which 200 were Jews and the rest of Europeans or persons having light coloured faces. Imprisonment, internment in Concentration camps, sequestration of Jewish money and possessions, and the Jews have been put out of their homes in the districts of Abdin, El Kubbek, etc. by a military proclamation in Cairo; more than 250 families became homeless. But where is the Council of the Jewish Community? As if it has never existed. The Great Rabbi, Chaim Nachum ~~does~~ does great efforts near the authorities, but they always send with arrogance and his reclamations are ignored.

### ZIONISM IN EGYPT.

As a direct effect of this persecution, Zionism has gained every heart and every mind. Where is the Zionist Organization? Part of its members are in concentration camps and the rest, and the "great" personalities of Zionism have become very affraid and completely incompetent and want to hide to save their money, being "so" affraid. But the Hapoel \*



Hamizrachi, who have known since a long time, the complete incompetence of these persons and who have had to suffer during years from their opposition to us, the Hapoel Hamizrachi had learned since long to work by his own means. The Zionist work is now done by the Youth. There are 3 movements working now in Egypt: Hapoel Hamizrachi, Hechalutz and Hashomer.

Hashomer: 150 chaverim in Cairo - 80 in Alexandria. Intensive work. Very developed selfishness. At many occasions has put its own interest in first place, ignoring the interest of Egyptian Zionism and movements. 10 chaverim in Concentration camp at Cairo and 15 at Alexandria.

Hechalutz: 160 chaverim in Cairo, of which 40 in concentration camp, 50 not working and 70 working well. Alexandria: 100 chaverim, of which 20 are in concentration camp. The chaverim in concentration camp are: The Mazkir, the whole Hanhalah and Moatzah and the majority of Bogrim and responsible chaverim.

The chaverim who are not in concentration camps and who wanted to work, tried to collaborate with the Hashomer. One week after, the Hashomer asked them to liquidate their movement and to act here individually to the gedudim of Hashomer.

Result: the Hechalutz was indignant and refused. The collaboration with Hashomer came to an end. The chaverim of the Hechalutz asked the Hapoel Hamizrachi to help them, Hapoel Hamizrachi made it a duty to reorganise them in the same way it had organised its own gedudim (see below), to give them advice, and furnish them with all their sichot and material. Since one and a half months, by decision of the Hanhalah, our temporary Mazkir has given them loyally all the help and the sichot. 70 chaverim of Hechalutz are now working intensively as gedudim of Hechalutz.





# מדינת ישראל

הר: משרד החינוך, הקריה

מח: משרד החקירה, הקריה

החזן: 5 תשנ"ח-תש"ט

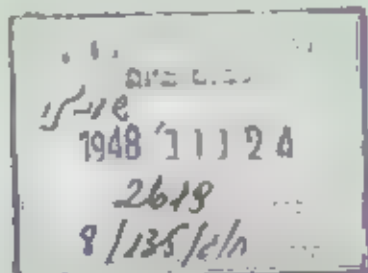
22 נובמבר 1948

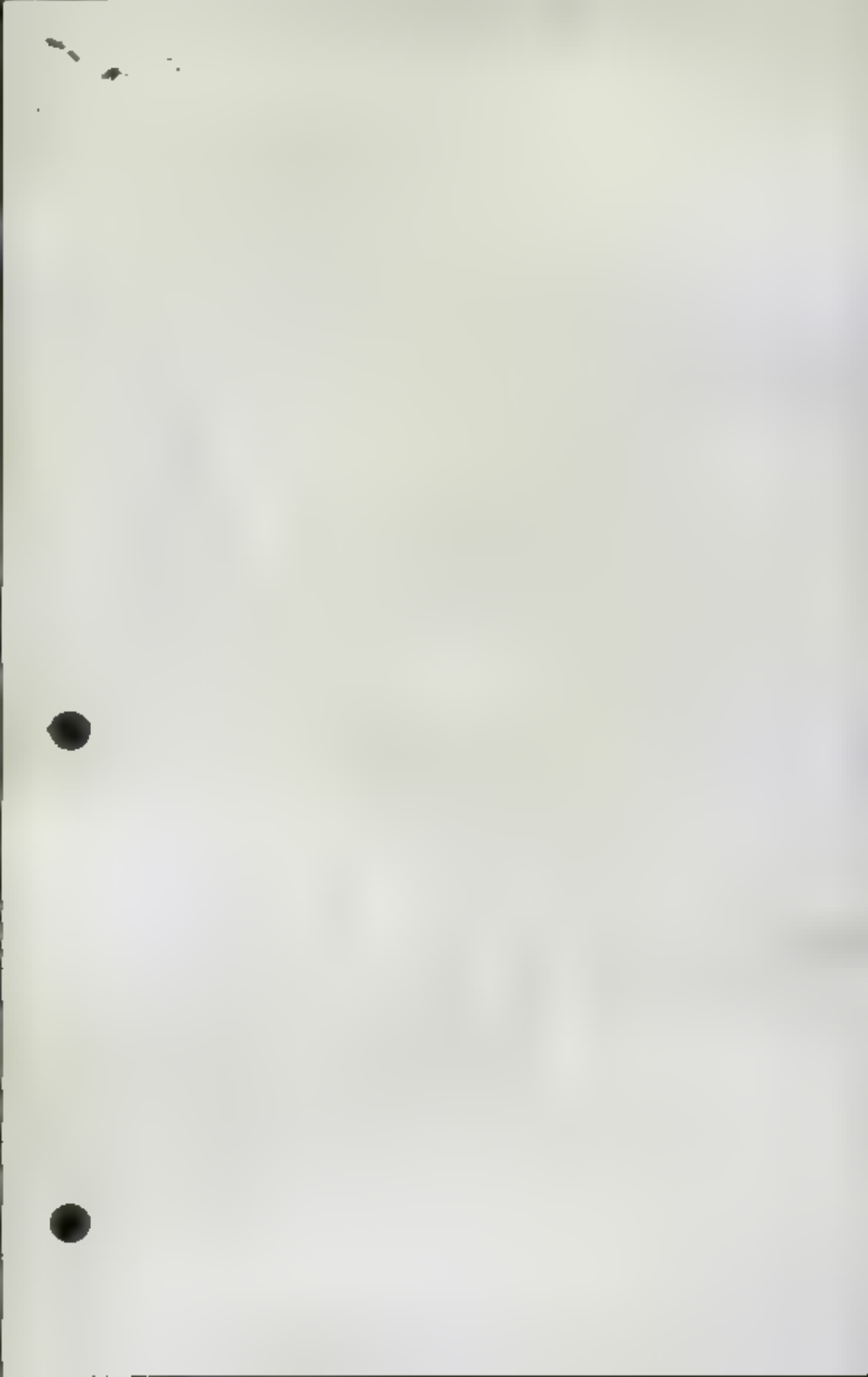
8471/1019 - מכ

ר"ב שמעון סמכוב זנסלח לה' ספירא,  
שר העליה וחבריות, לידיעתכם.

המכוב נחקבל, בדרך המהירה, כבוד  
העולסיה שם תורה ועבודה (הפועל המזרחי),  
בתל-אביב.

דב רוזן





# מדינת ישראל

הממשלה הזמנית

משרד הפנים

הקריה, תל אביב  
במסגרת, תש"ט  
4 בנובמבר, 1948

סמ/אי/ט/352

אל : משרד הפנים.

מאת : משרד הפנים.

חננו סגרים את קבלת מכתבכם. יום

11.11.48 בענין הרב הראשי של יהדות

סגרים נחום אסנדי.



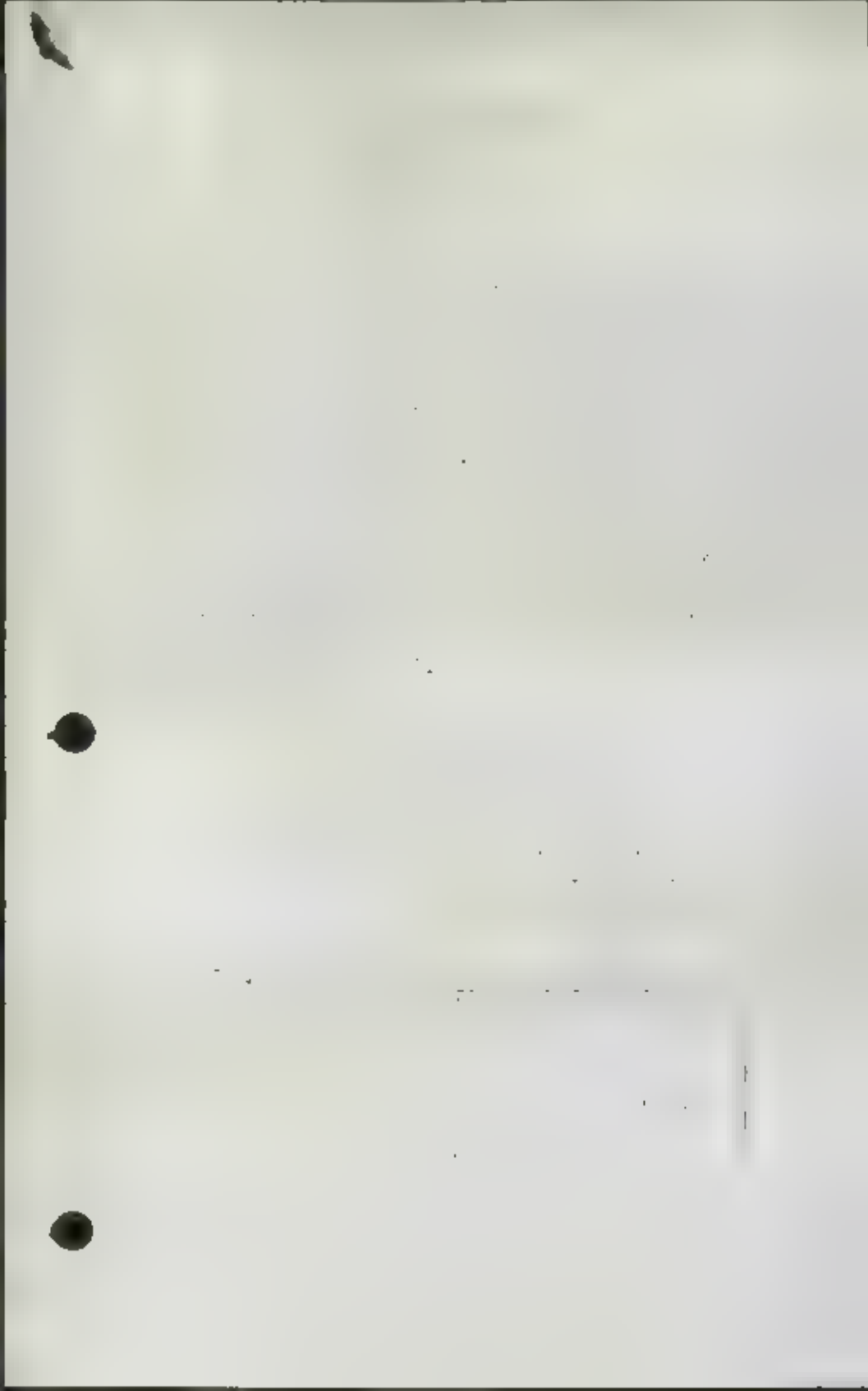
י. נבון.

מזכיר כללי.

10-11

ינ/יכ.

|             |
|-------------|
| המשרד הפנים |
| נכנס ביום   |
| 4. 11. 1948 |
| 1616 מסר    |
| חמ/א/8/135  |



RE: Chief Rabbi of Egypt.

According to "Journal d'Egypte" (17.12.48)  
H. Mahour Effendi, Chief Rabbi of Egypt, is on the  
eve of tendering his resignation for ill-health. The  
question will be examined by the Jewish Community  
Council in its next meeting.

Should his resignation be accepted, a  
3-member committee will be appointed to select  
a successor. The committee will be appointed and its appointment officially announced upon  
by the Egyptian Government.

Distribution: [illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]

31st October, 1948.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971) using a Shimadzu 1601 UV-Visible Spectrophotometer.

... ..

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

[illegible]

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase from 200 million to 400 million. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion.

• • • • •

1.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

[illegible]

... ..

•





MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
Middle East Division

2 November 1948.

Ref: Chief Rabbi of Egypt.

Journal d'Egypte (19.10.48) denies the information published by "Al-Nahar al Yom" according to which Haggai Nahum Effendi, the Chief Rabbi of Egypt, intends to resign for ill-health.

YB/PA

Distribution:

Director General  
Political Department  
Ministry for Minorities

737

TM

END

— ५११७८ —

תהיבם

T745

1948/2

מזכר

*Handwritten signature/initials*

אל: *Handwritten name*  
מאת: *Handwritten name*

תקנים -

*Handwritten text in Hebrew, mostly illegible due to blurring.*

*Handwritten text at the bottom of the page.*

תעריף

תאריך

Ministry for Foreign Affairs

- - - - -

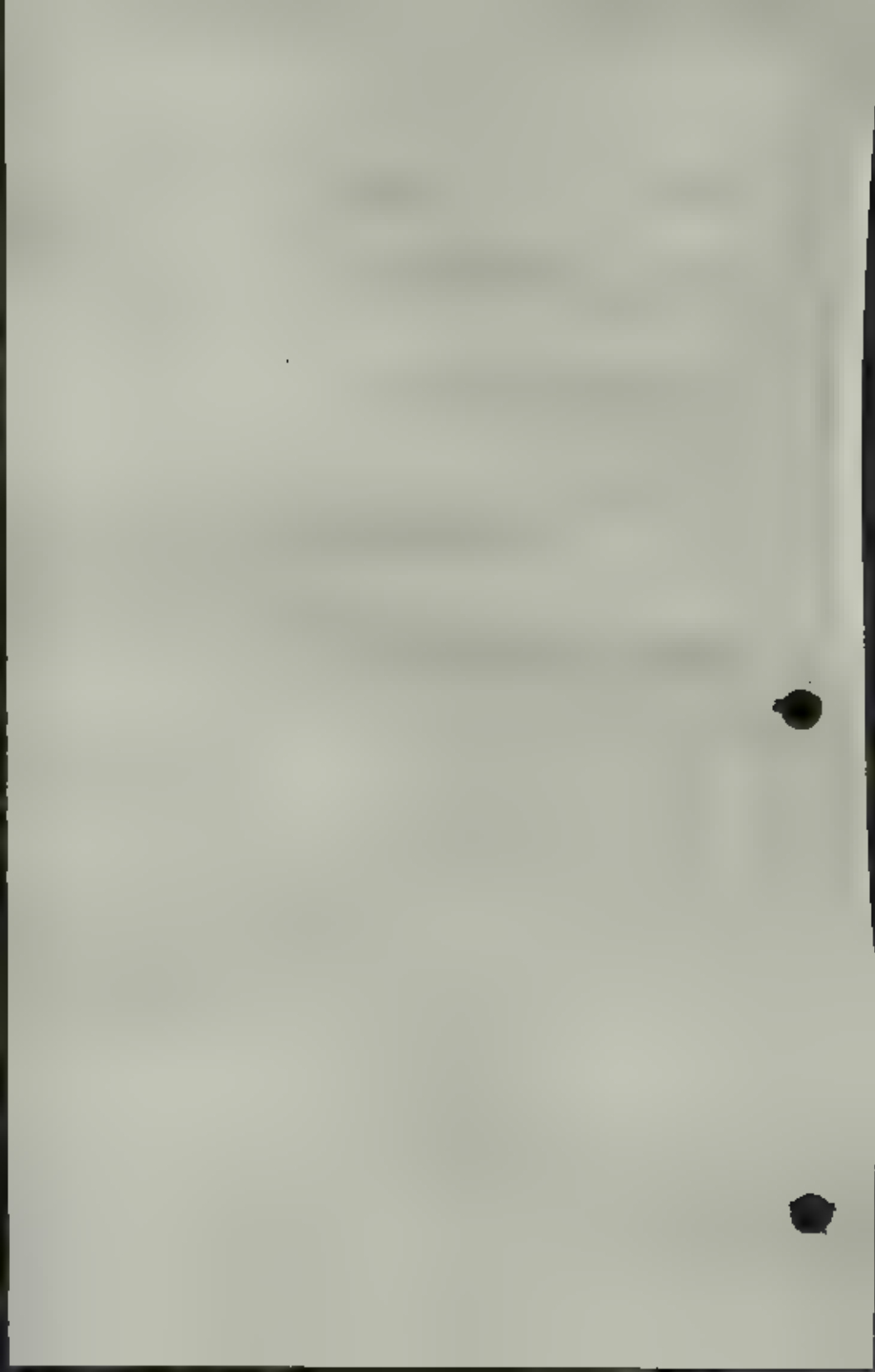
Middle East Division

- - - - -

To the Political Department

Re: Egyptian Jews in France.

According to "Akbar el Yom"  
(2.10.48.) the Egyptian Police are  
supervising the activities and contacts  
of Egyptian Jews now in Paris.



Ministry for Foreign Affairs  
- - - - -

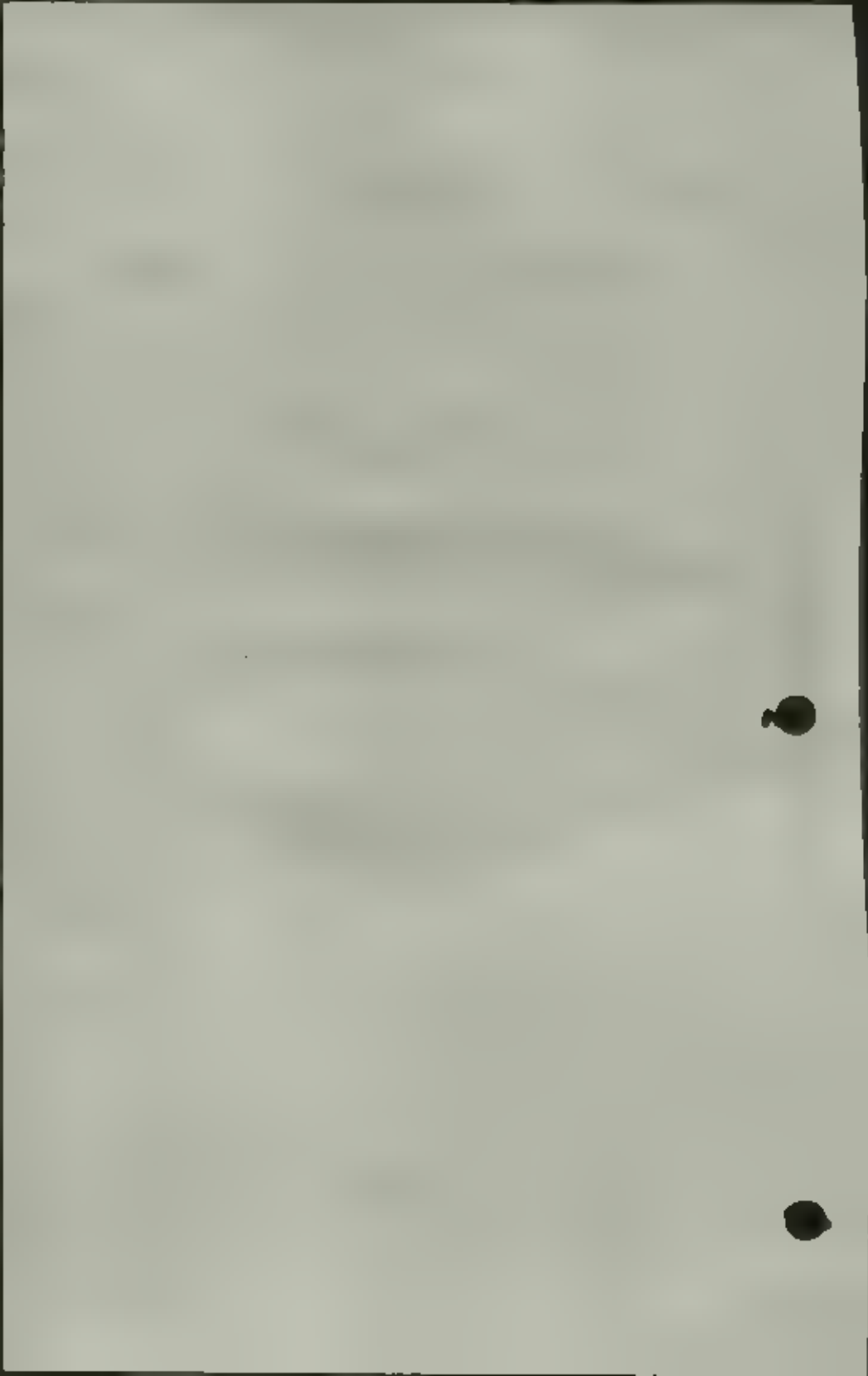
Middle East Division  
- - - - -

State of alert in Cairo  
for Jewish feast.

A State of alert was proclaimed  
in Cairo on the 4th and 5th of October,  
corresponding to the Jewish Rosh Hashana.

(Zamans, 3.10.48.)

Distribution: Political Department  
Press & Information  
Tel Israel (Arabic)



13518

ס ש ר ד  
החוק המזרחי

תקריט יא' בתשרי תש"ט  
14 באוקטובר 1948.

הנדון: הסמכה המצרית עורכת מיוזמים  
ברובע היהודי בקהיר.

בזוהי מטרה מוקים שכללו 200 קצינים  
ולמעלה 1000 שוטרים הקימו ב-20.9 עם חבריה  
ברובע היהודי בקהיר. נערץ מיוזם סביה לניה.

כפי המכוסר נמצאו פרי צנא ואסרי נספ.  
80 יהודים נאסרו. (אמ"ר עקב 29.9).

יב"א/א

המנהל הכללי  
המחלקה המדינית, **הממשלה**  
לעבד הממונה  
קול יגראל (עלבים).





מ ס ר ר מ ח ו ר  
מחלקת המזרח התיכון

מקרים יא' במחרי חש"ס  
14 באוקטובר 1940.

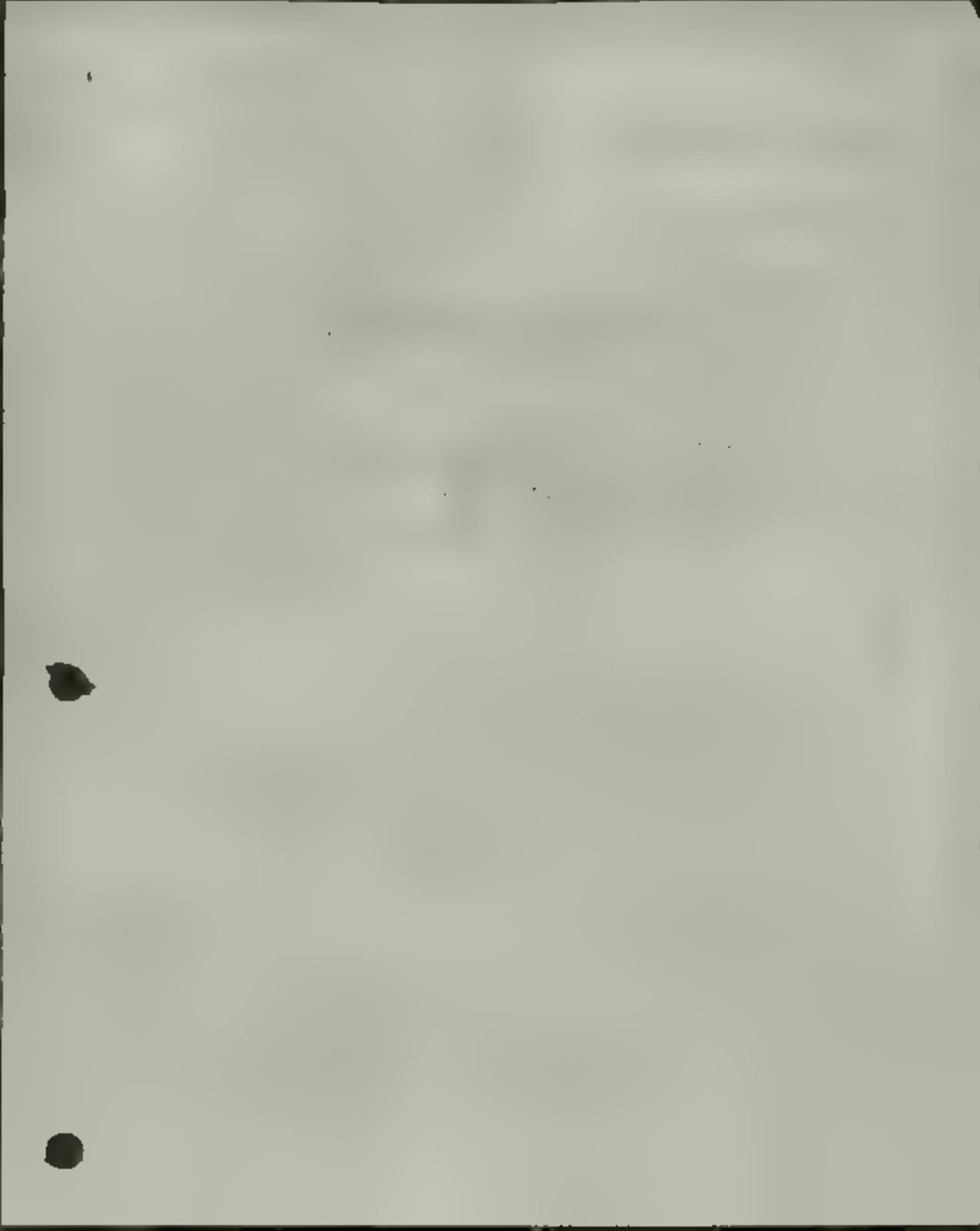
הגדרה: מחסרת המצריח עורכת חיפושית  
ברובע הימורי בקהיר.

בוחות מספרה חוקים שכללו 250 קצינים  
ולמעלה 10000 אזורים הקיסר כ"פ. 28 עב זמר אח  
ברובע הימורי בקהיר. נערך חיפוש סכים לבית.

כפי המסופר נמצאו פרי זכא וחמרי נפץ.  
50 יהודים נאכרו. (אח"א עמ' 29.9).

יב"ר

מנהל הכללי  
מחלקת המרי"ח,  
לשכת העתונות  
קול ישראל (ע"בית).



משרד החוץ

הקריה, כי באלול תשי"ח  
24 בספטמבר 1948.  
חואן 1835, 8, 1941

לכבוד  
סר א. שטרן  
הסוכנות היהודית לא"י  
המטלה הישראלית באיטליה,  
רומא.

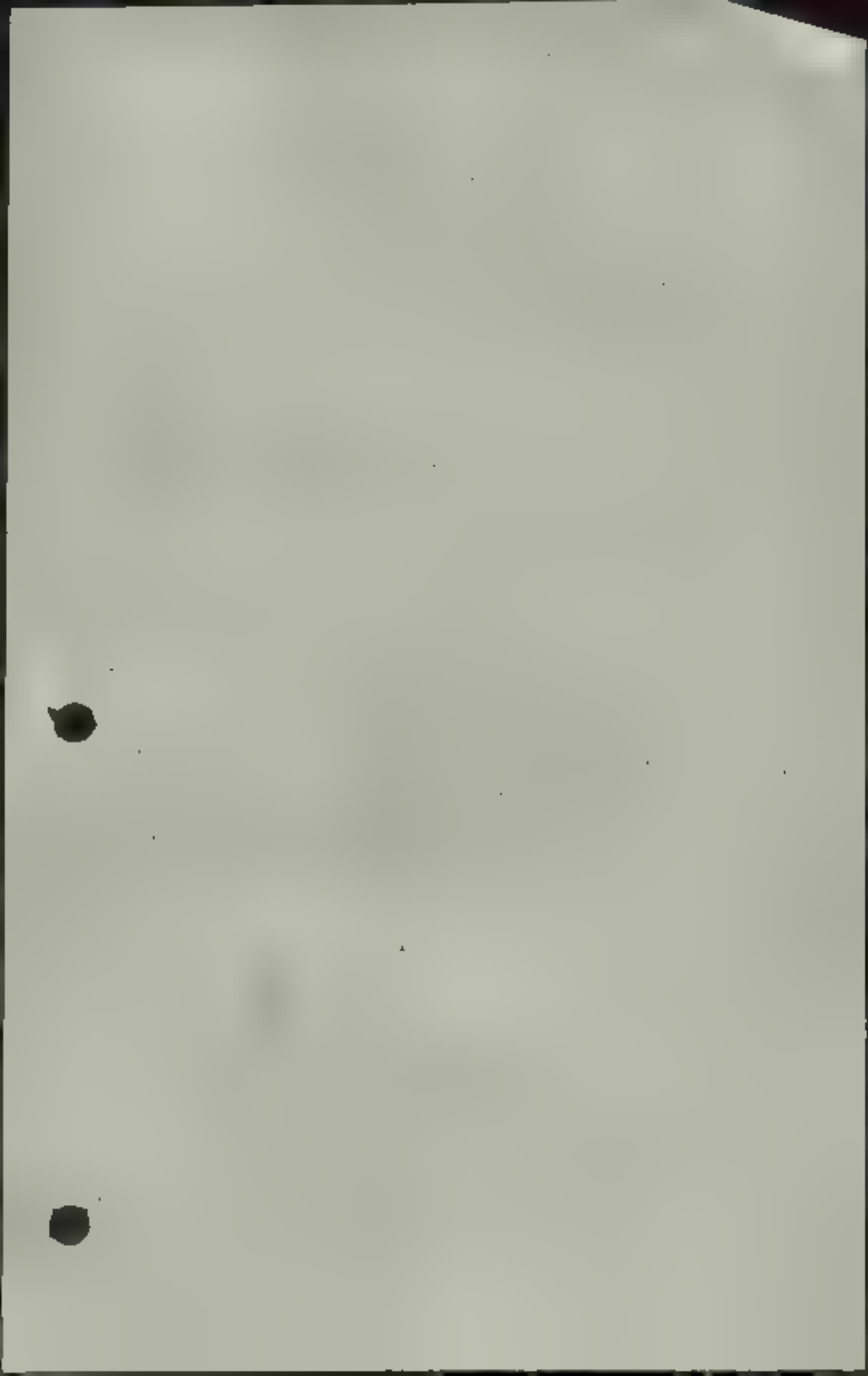
א.נ.

שר החוץ בקס מאמנו לאשר את  
קבלת סכתכם 971/29 מיום 4.6.40.

גם אנו כאן עקבנו בערות רבה  
אחרי הנעשה במצרים ובארצות ערב האחרות  
ובס מצדנו יש ריונים ומאמצים לעשות  
משהו. לבשהחארגן הסתלקה ליהודי הסורה  
החיבון של חמלה הסוכנות נפסוד אתה  
בקשר אמיץ בעניין הזה.

בכבוד רב,

ממלכת הסורה החיבון.



lecturer in International law in the Fuad University - *Progrès Egyptien* 13.11.47.). Prof. Zaki's view was accepted by the Egyptian Government. Accordingly, an applicant who cannot produce the necessary documents to prove his nationality could satisfy the authorities by his "nomen, fama, tractus". Thus, an applicant bearing an Egyptian name, who is reputed to be Egyptian and who has been considered an Egyptian in his social dealings should be granted Egyptian nationality. On the other hand, a Jew born in Egypt of Egyptian parents and a permanent resident in the country (stipulated by the law as conditional to the granting of Egyptian nationality) will be considered a non-Egyptian, pending the production of documents in support of his claim. (Prof. Zaki's interpretation of the law and the attitude of the government were strongly opposed by Prof. Andre Baye, Dean of the French Faculty of Law in Cairo - *Progrès Egyptien* 12.11.47.).

All foreign residents were ordered by the government (November 1947) to be in possession of identity cards. The same order applies to the so-called "local subjects" - persons of undetermined nationality. About 40,000 Jews in Egypt came under the November 1947 order.

YBY/Ts.R.

explosives which caused the explosion." (AP 23.9.). As an explanation of the riots which ensued, the authorities claimed that "Arabs who had rushed to the scene of the explosion were fired at, three of them receiving injuries (Cairo Radio 23.9.). (Details of the explosion, the extent of the rioting and Jewish reaction are not yet available.).

It is no wonder that these recurrent outrages, coupled with mental and physical suffering have undermined the morale of the Jews and practically reduced them to helplessness. As they wearily await their turn and wonder who will be the next victim, they retain a feeble hope that they may as yet have the good fortune to escape from the country of their birth, never to return.

#### National Discrimination; Societies Law

For the past few years Egyptian nationalism has rapidly grown and expanded; consequently the Jews have been reduced to a state of being permanent hostages in Arab hands. Up to the present the Jews held a supremacy in the economic field, which the new discriminating laws force them to relinquish.

The Jewish middle classes fare no better than the rich businessmen. The same deliberate policy is directed against the "white-dollar" workers as that against members of the bourgeoisie, and more openly so. The Custodian of Jewish Property offered "employment to Egyptian salesmen who have knowledge of French or English" at the Chamla Frères Department Stores, owned by Jews. The employment notice was published in the August newspapers. (Messrs. Chamla had always employed a large number of Jews). The Custodian's notice, therefore, implies that most of the Jewish employees have either been interned or dismissed. The new Law on Societies will be used by the Egyptian government in support of its attitude. This law provides that 75% of employees receiving at least 65% of the total wages and 90% of the workers receiving at least 80% of the total wages must be Egyptians.

It is a fact that many Jews although born in Egypt are unable to obtain documents establishing their nationality (being deliberately obstructed by officials of the Passports and Nationality Department). The bulk of the Jewish population is considered non-Egyptian, although Article 22 of the Nationality Law (27.2.1929) provides that "a resident is to be considered Egyptian until his nationality has been formally proved."

Egyptian legal experts by means of skilful arguments have succeeded to circumvent the charges that discriminations between Moslems and non-Moslems are made. It was argued that the above mentioned Article 22 could no longer be in force after the abolition (by the Montreux Convention) of the Capitulations Regime (interpretation by Hamed Bey Zaki, of the

quiet on the surface. Though the police had discovered large quantities of arms and explosives in a Cairo suburb, the investigations that followed were kept secret, and all that appeared in the press was a flat denial by the Arab Higher Executive of the rumor that the arms had been discovered in the Mufti's house. Hassan el Banna, leader of the "Moslem Brothers", denied that his party had been involved in the anti-Jewish outrages of June and August ("Ahram" 5.9.). Such denials are in themselves a tacit admission of guilt.

It should be recalled that after the riots of 2nd November 1945, Hassan el Banna also denied that the Brothers had taken part in or had been responsible for the riots. (In Cairo political circles, the 2nd of November 1945 was referred to as "The Moslem Brotherhood Day"). The general opinion of Egyptian Jewry is that the "Moslem Brothers" are largely responsible for the recent anti-Jewish outrages.

#### New outrage in Harat-al-Yahud

On the 22nd of September 1948, several houses (at least four) were blown up by a heavy explosion in the Cairo Jewish quarter Harat-al-Yahud. As a result of the explosion and the subsequent rioting, 27 people were killed and 62 injured (AP 22/25.9.48.). The police went into action against the rioters. The quarter was cut off (AP 22.9) except to official investigators, including Abdur-Rahman Annar, Under Secretary of the Interior, Salim Zaki, Inspector-General of Police and Saber Tantawi, Head of Public Security (Cairo Radio 23.9.). The following day (23.9.), helmeted police in unusually large numbers were reported to be patrolling Cairo streets as an emergency measure. Fifty policemen were placed at the entrance to the Jewish quarter; 17 Jews helped them identify those who asked for admission (AP 23.9.).

The way this outrage was perpetrated and all the attendant circumstances resemble those of the Harat-el-Karayine explosions in the same district in June 1948 (see special issue No. 6.). The same line of policy as on that occasion was now adopted by the Egyptian authorities: that of accusing the Jews themselves of having committed the outrage.

An official spokesman stated that about three hours before the explosion two Jews had been seen emerging from the Jewish quarter each carrying a sackfull of explosives. They had been arrested by the police and detained. Investigations indicated, the spokesman said, that "inhabitants of the Jewish quarter, fearing a police search of their houses, were attempting to get rid of the explosives and arms in their possession, and that presumably one of them was removing the



Henri Curial  
Hezechiel Ibrahim Matalon  
(Bourse Egyptienne 13.8.)

Société Industrielle du Moyen Orient  
Rahmin Davil, et. Saïd.  
(P.E. 24.8.)

A. Gattegno ("Ahram" 27.8.)  
etc., etc.

It should be emphasized that Nagrashi Pasha, Premier and Finance Minister, issued the sequestration orders on Jewish property under Martial Law, which provides for the sequestration of the property of "persons interned or under surveillance". This is tantamount to admitting that the sequestration is illegal under normal Egyptian constitutional law, let alone international law. Several Jews whose property was placed in custody are of foreign nationality. What will become of Jewish property under an Egyptian custodian may well be imagined. The state of permanent chaos reigning in government departments in Egypt is well known; the Ministry of Finance is an outstanding example of incompetent and inefficient administration.

As a foretaste of what the future held in store, it was announced in the press that indemnities for loss of life and property caused by Israeli air-raids would be paid out of sequestered funds ("Bourse Egyptienne" 20.7.). "Al-Ahram" (11.8.) suggested that the Egyptian policemen guarding Jewish premises against looting should be remunerated out of the same funds. The paper claimed that in Cairo alone 4,000 policemen were engaged in such guard duties.

This is certainly a deliberate lie. Police stood on guard after the rioting and looting took place, only intervening at a later stage so as not to lose control entirely.

It is quite obvious that the Egyptian government is pursuing a deliberate policy aimed at dislocating Jewish trade and economy. The greater part of the persons whose property has been sequestered have no connection whatsoever with Zionism and the Egyptian authorities are certainly not in good faith when they label them "Zionists".

#### Arms Discovery

There are no indications in the Egyptian press that any further arrests of Jews were made from August on. It seems that the authorities gave up making mass-arrests because of the administrative work involved. Up to the 22nd of September things appeared relatively

In the meantime, Mr. Hillel Storch, Executive member of the World Jewish Congress, called the attention of Count Bernadotte and Mr. O'Connor, Chairman of the League of the Red Cross Societies, to the critical position of the Jews in Arab countries. He urged the Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies to intervene immediately with the Arab governments.

Jewish property placed in custody

Mr. Storch's appeal remained without response. The Egyptian government reverted to its anti-Jewish policy, placing more Jewish concerns under custody, as listed hereunder:-

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Darnet Bros. & Burkhart Ltd. (Alexandria) |   |
| Albert Guetta Ltd.                        | " |
| Mayer Mositch                             | " |
| Jacques Sharbit                           | " |
| Marce Mosseri                             | " |
| Wolf Horwits                              | " |
| Bono Levi                                 | " |
| Mayer Shinghala                           | " |
| Leon Rosenthal                            | " |
| Emili Levy                                | " |

("Assas" 6.9., "Ahram" 13.9.)

(The financial assets of the above mentioned firms may be estimated at an aggregate amount of several hundred thousand pounds. Ed.).

During the first period (15th May to 30th August), Jewish assets sequestered by the Egyptian government had amounted to many millions of pounds. These included the property and funds of:-

Société d'Avances Commerciales  
 Société Anonyme des Drogueries d'Egypte  
 J.H. Perez & Co.  
 J.H. Perez  
 Levi Perez  
 Maurice Cohen, Administrator of Chanla Frères  
 Alfred Lichtenthal  
 ("Progrès Egyptien" 11.7.)

Chanla Frères (large Jewish Department Stores)  
 (P.E. 12.7.)

Marcel Messique, Alexandria  
 Jacques Abdu Shamla, Tanta  
 Aslan Baruch, Tanta  
 Elie Salim Nassi, Mahalla al Kobra  
 ("Ahram" 9.8.)

8/131611  
MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
Middle East Division  
-----

1.10.1948.

RUE WORLD AFFAIRS  
No. 14

The situation of the Jews in Egypt  
(Addenda to Special Issue No. 6.  
of 26.8.1948.)

Measures against Jews resumed after short lull

A series of articles have been published in Egyptian newspapers denying the reports that appeared in the world press of ill-treatment and massacres of Jews. These reports were the result of a campaign launched by foreign correspondents which caused the Egyptian government serious concern. "Akhtar-al-Yom" (14.8.), the semi-official weekly, admitted "minor incidents" but described the reports in the foreign press as "Zionist lies".

Letters received from Jews who succeeded in escaping from Egypt confirm that the Jewish community is living in constant fear and anxiety. A report in "Combat" (September '48) stressed the fact that Europeans, especially Jews, do not leave their homes, if they can help it, especially after dark. Cinemas and other places of entertainment patronised by Jews and foreigners were empty and some of the better-class cabarets had consequently closed down.

The leaders of the Jewish community have always endeavoured to curry favour with the authorities and to appease the mob. It is no wonder that a policy of weakness such as this has been exploited to the full. Every act of submission inevitably brought new appeasement in its wake. Thus, a donation to the Soldier's Welfare Fund would bring a request for a contribution to the Arab Refugees Fund. Chief Rabbi Hayim Nahum Effendi even urged the Jewish community to contribute towards the care of Arab refugees (Nebs 11.9.48).

A short lull followed (most probably by order of the authorities, in order to substantiate their allegation that "the so-called anti-Jewish incidents had been grossly exaggerated".) During this period 14 Jewish internees of French nationality were set free after reiterated protests by the French Government. ("Combat" 1.9).

51

1. 1. 1.

10. The following information is provided for the year ended 31 December 2014:

`*****`

*[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page]*

[illegible]

Abstracted from: *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 35:10, 1996, pp 1203-1210

*[Handwritten signature]*

7312

\_\_\_\_\_

1907

and now you have  
received the whole of  
the money - I hope it will  
be all right - I have  
just received your letter  
and am glad to hear  
that you are all well  
and happy - I am  
well and hope to hear  
from you soon - I  
am your affectionate  
friend  
John

תאריך

תאריך: 15.12.2011  
תחילה: 15.12.2011  
מס' / 2 / תחילה

ת"מ / 2 / תשס

11/10/45

COPPIA DEL PROCLAMA DEL GOVERNATORE MILITARE EGIZIANO SULLA ISTITUZIONE  
IN ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO DI UN CONSIGLIO DELLE PIRATE.

dal Journal d'Egypte 9/7/1948.

PAR PROCLAMATION DU GOUVERNEUR MILITAIRE GENERAL ET CONSEIL DES  
PRISES A NIZI L'EGITTE A ALEXANDRIE.

Il a pour rôle la réglementation de la confiscation des marchandises  
capturées parce que destinées à la Palestine.- Des Commissions d'en-  
quête sont constituées à Alexandrie, à Port Saïd et à Suez, et sont  
chargées des enquêtes préliminaires.

S.E. Mahmoud Fahmy El-Mekrachi pacha, gouverneur militaire général,  
a rendu, hier, la proclamation suivante, No.38, instituant un Conseil  
des prises:

Art.1.- Il est institué à Alexandrie un Conseil dénommé "Conseil des  
prises".

Art.2.- Le Conseil des prises sera composé d'un Conseiller d'Etat  
à la Cour du Contentieux administratif, président, du conseiller judi-  
ciaire du Gouverneur Militaire Général, du Dr. Mahmoud Sami Guanara Bey,  
vice-recteur de l'Université Farouk Ier, du Directeur Général de l'Ad-  
ministration des Douanes et d'un Officier supérieur désigné par le  
Ministre de la Défense Nationale, membres.

Art.3.- Dans les affaires des prises, le Conseil appliquera les  
règles du droit international public et en leur absence, il statuera  
selon les règles de l'équité.

Aux fins de l'application de la présente proclamation, est considé-  
rée comme prise, toute marchandise de quelque nature qu'elle soit,  
expédiée, directement ou indirectement, à des personnes ou à des in-  
stitutions se trouvant en Palestine, si elle a pour objet d'intensi-  
fier l'effort de guerre des sionistes qui combattent en Palestine,  
et qui aura été capturée par les autorités navales, par l'Adminis-  
tration des Douanes ou par l'Administration des Gardes-côtes, dans les  
ports égyptiens, dans les eaux territoriales égyptiennes ou palestini-  
ennes, ou en haute mer, durant les opérations militaires en Palestine.

Art.4.- Si le Conseil déclare la validité de la capture, il ordon-  
nera la confiscation de la prise au profit de l'Etat.

S'il en déclare la nullité, il ordonnera la libération de la prise  
ou le paiement de sa contrevalue si elle a été contrabandée ou s'il en  
a été disposé pour quelque motif que ce soit. Dans ce cas, le Conseil  
pourra attribuer des dommages-intérêts pour tout préjudice qui aurait  
été subi par le navire, les marchandises ou le propriétaire du navire,  
du chef de la capture, à moins qu'il n'y ait eu des raisons justifiant  
la capture, et ~~notamment~~ notamment si le capitaine du navire avait tenté de  
jeter les marchandises à la mer, de détruire ou dissimuler les papiers de  
bord ou de faire usage de papiers de bord faux ou falsifiés ou bien si  
l'on trouve les papiers de bord doubles ou si le capitaine tarde à  
établir que les marchandises ne devaient pas faire l'objet des mesures  
de confiscation.

Dans tous les cas, les frais de l'instance seront à la charge du  
propriétaire de la prise.

Art. 5.- Il est institué dans chacun des ports d'Alexandrie, de Port-  
Saïd et de Suez, une commission d'enquête composée d'un substitut du  
Parquet, désigné par le Ministre de la Justice, président, d'un délégué  
de l'Administration des Douanes, désigné par le Ministre des Finances,  
et d'un représentant des compagnies de navigation nommé par le Ministre  
des Communications.



Art. 6. - La commission prévue à l'article précédent procédera à une enquête préliminaire en présence du capitaine du navire ou son représentant sur tout ce qu'il importe au Conseil des prises de connaître lorsque l'affaire de la prise lui sera soumise. Cette commission devra notamment faire des investigations sur la prise, son prix, le lieu et les circonstances de la capture, son propriétaire, sa destination et la personne ou l'institution à qui elle était expédiée. La commission aura, à cet effet, le droit de procéder à l'inspection du navire, de prendre connaissance des papiers de bord et d'interroger l'équipage ou les passagers. Il sera dressé un procès-verbal d'enquête qui sera signé par les membres de la commission et par le capitaine du navire ou son représentant. Ce procès-verbal sera transmis au délégué de l'autorité préposée à l'état de siège dans la zone.

Art. 7. - Si l'autorité préposée à l'état de siège, après avoir pris connaissance du procès-verbal d'enquête, estime qu'il n'y a pas lieu de libérer administrativement la prise, l'affaire sera portée devant le Conseil des prises, sur une requête signée par la dite autorité ou par son délégué dans les zones spéciales accompagnée des pièces de la commission d'enquête.

Art. 8. Si l'autorité préposée à l'état de siège, ou son délégué, ne portent pas l'affaire devant le Conseil des prises, dans un délai d'un mois à partir de la capture, le propriétaire de la prise pourra porter l'affaire devant le Conseil sur une requête signée par lui ou par un avocat inscrit devant les cours d'appel ou la Cour de cassation.

Art. 9. - Un chef du parquet, délégué à cet effet par le Ministre de la Justice, sera nommé avocat général près du Conseil des prises et conclura dans toute action introduite devant le dit Conseil.

Art. 10. - La requête introductive d'instance est signifiée, avec ses annexes, au propriétaire de la prise et à l'avocat général dans les huit jours de la date de la présentation.

Art. 11. Le propriétaire de la prise peut déposer au secrétariat du Conseil dans les 15 jours de la signification, une note de conclusions accompagnée de pièces justificatives. L'avocat général aura sept jours à partir de l'expiration du délai visé à l'alinéa précédent, pour déposer au secrétariat du Conseil une note en réplique accompagnée des pièces justificatives. Si l'avocat général use de son droit de répliquer, le propriétaire de la prise aura un nouveau délai de 4 jours pour déposer une note en réplique accompagnée des pièces, l'avocat général aura un nouveau délai de 4 jours pour déposer une note en réponse à la réplique du propriétaire de la prise.

Art. 12. Dans les 24 heures de l'expiration des délais prévus à l'article précédent, le secrétaire du Conseil soumettra le dossier de l'affaire au Président aux fins de charger un de ses membres de faire un rapport comportant les faits et les questions juridiques soulevées dans le litige.

Le membre rapporteur pourra autoriser le propriétaire de la prise et l'avocat général à présenter les notes ou pièces complémentaires dans un délai qu'il leur fixera; il pourra également procéder à une enquête supplémentaire. Le rapport sera déposé au secrétariat du Conseil. L'audience sera ensuite fixée pour l'examen de l'affaire.

Art. 13. Le propriétaire de la prise et l'avocat général pourront prendre connaissance du rapport au secrétariat du Conseil; de même ils pourront en réquerir copie.

Art. 14. Les consuls des puissances étrangères en Egypte pourront présenter à la commission d'enquête les notes qu'ils jugeront utiles de présenter dans l'intérêt de leurs ressortissants. De même, ils pourront présenter pareilles notes au Conseil des prises par l'entremise de l'avocat général.

Art. 15. A l'audience fixée pour l'examen de l'affaire, le membre rapporteur donnera lecture de son rapport; le président pourra autoriser l'avocat du propriétaire de la prise et l'avocat général à présenter des observations verbales.

Art. 16. Si le Conseil estime nécessaire de procéder à une enquête, il la fera lui-même à l'audience ou bien il désignera un de ses membres à cet effet.

Art. 17. Les audiences du Conseil des prises ne sont pas publiques.

Art. 18. Dans tous les cas, le propriétaire de la prise, sera considéré comme demandeur en l'affaire soumise au Conseil des prises. Il lui incombe de prouver que la prise est libre de tout ce qui l'expose aux mesures de confiscation.

Art. 19. Les actes de procédure et le jugement rendus par le Conseil des prises seront notifiés par la voie administrative, sur la demande du secrétariat du Conseil, au titulaire des intérêts, s'il ont leur résidence en Egypte, et par l'entremise du Ministre des Affaires Etrangères d'Egypte et des représentants diplomatiques étrangers en Egypte, pour les personnes résidant à l'étranger.

Art. 20. Les jugements du Conseil des prises ne sont susceptibles d'aucun recours. Toutefois ils ne seront exécutoires qu'après leur confirmation par l'autorité préposée à l'état de siège. Si la dite autorité ne confirme pas le jugement, elle renverra l'affaire au Conseil pour un nouvel examen.

Art. 21. L'autorité préposée à l'état de siège, ou celui qu'elle désignera à cet effet, veillera à l'exécution des jugements du Conseil des prises. La dite autorité aura toujours le droit de libérer la prise, nonobstant le jugement et ordonnant la confiscation.

Art. 22. Les jugements rendus par le Conseil des prises, ordonnant soit la confiscation soit la libération de la prise, auront un effet rétroactif à partir de la date de la capture.

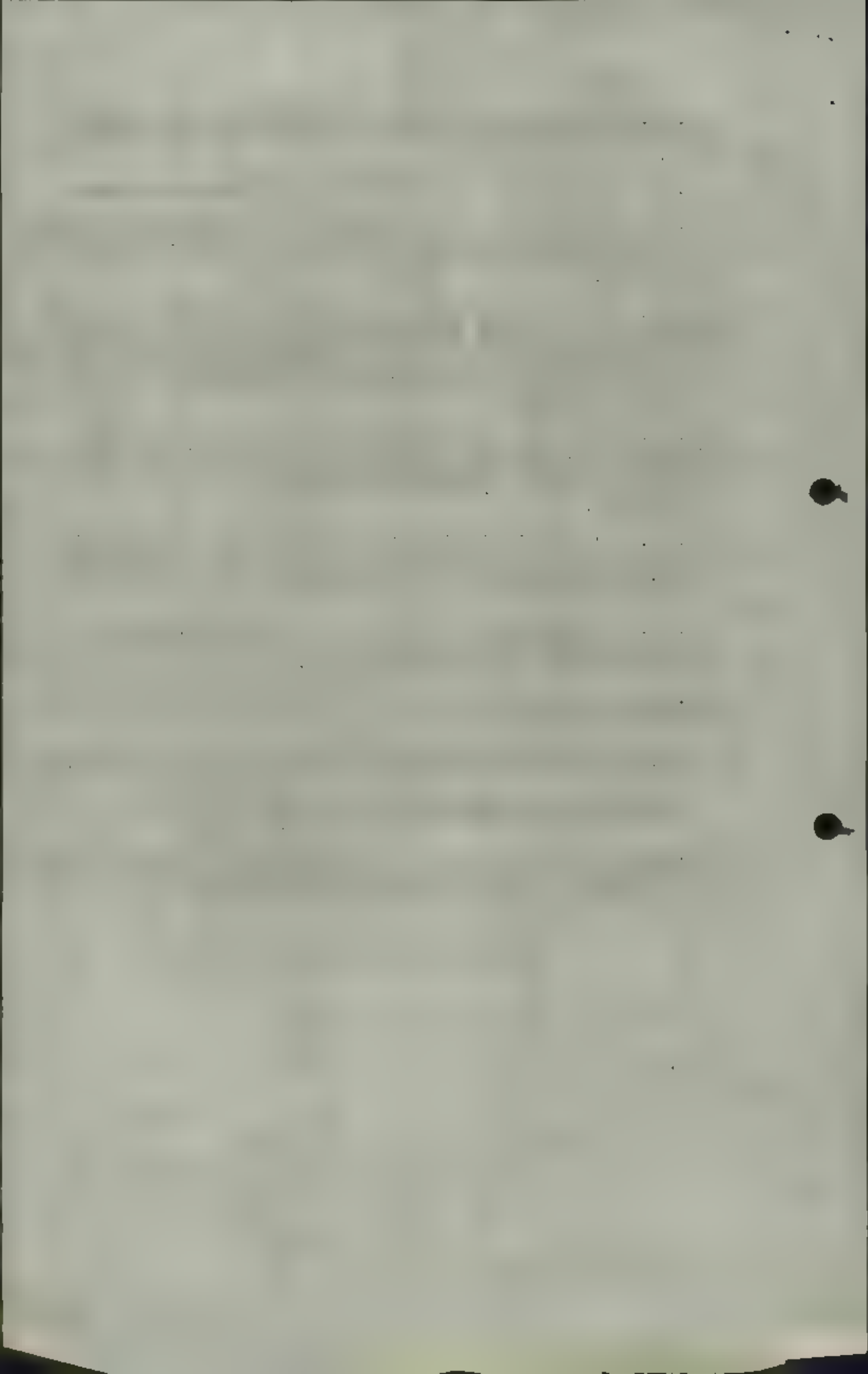
Art. 23. En ce qui concerne les prises capturées avant la publication de la présente proclamation:

- 1) leur cas pourra être soumis au Conseil des prises même si elles n'ont pas fait objet d'une enquête par la commission prévue à l'article 8.
- 2) Le délai d'un mois prévu à l'article 8 commencera à courir à partir de la date de publication de la présente proclamation.

Art. 24. Les navires de guerre et de commerce appartenant aux sionistes de la Palestine seront confisqués dès leur capture et deviendront propriété de l'Etat sans besoin d'en soumettre les cas au Conseil de prises.

-----





# מדינת ישראל

הממשלה הוטנית  
משרד המעוטים.

א. כ. כ. ל.  
1948/10/16  
משרד החוץ  
מחלקת המזרח התיכון

הקריה, יבאלול, חש"ח,  
ב-כספסטמבר, 1948.

עמ/אמ/26/444

אל : - ראש הממשלה ושר הכסחון;  
- שר החוץ.

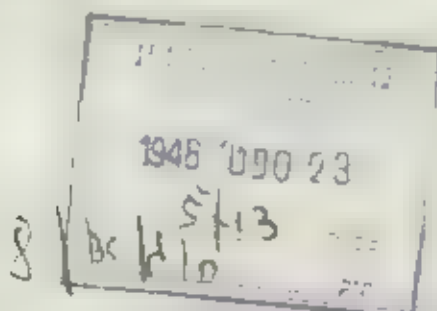
מאה: שר המעוטים.

הנני מצרף לכאן העתק ככתב שנחשב

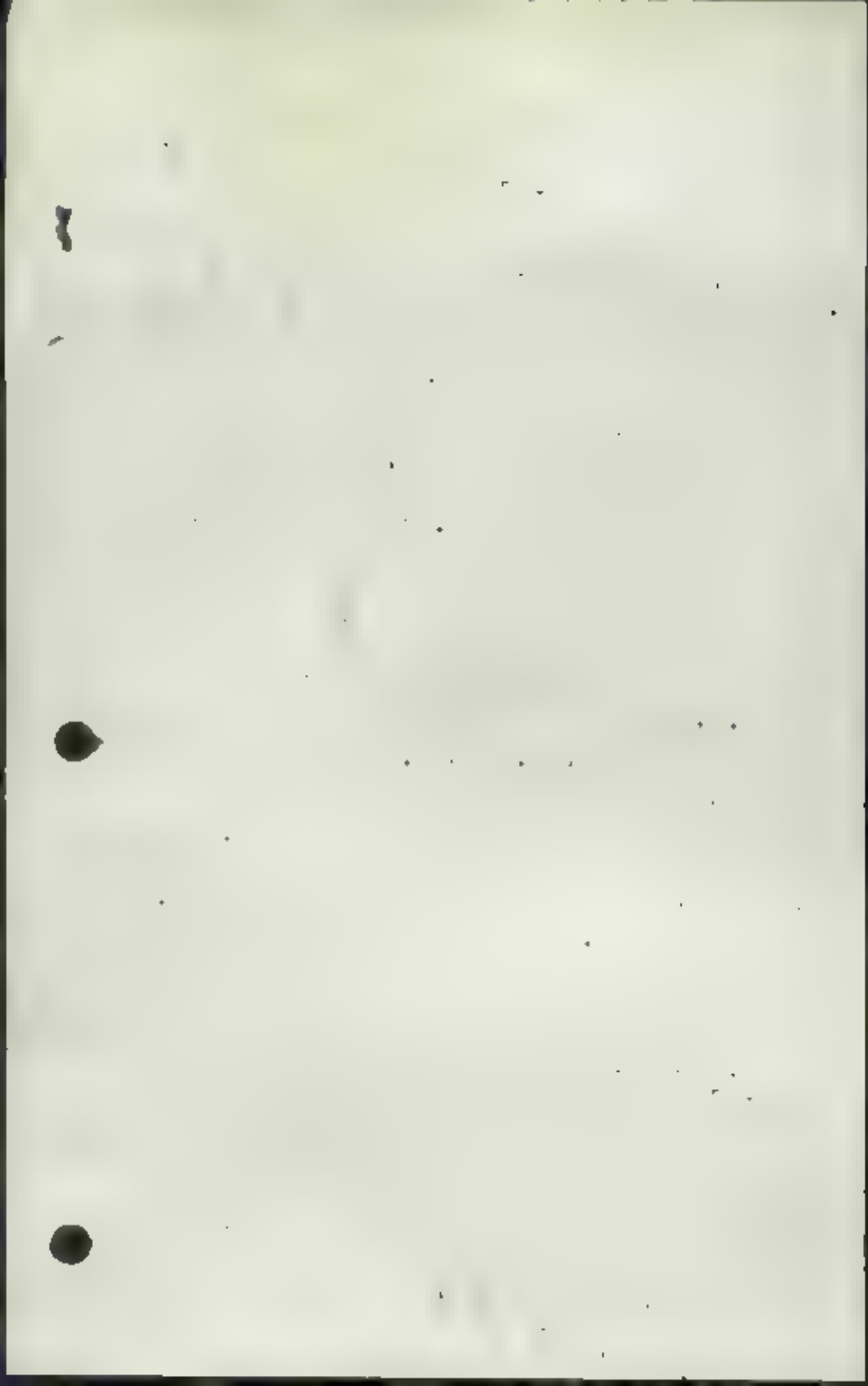
מפריז, מאדם שעזב את קהיר בחאריך 7.9.48  
(כרור שהחאריך 7.10 ו-9.10.48 שזכרו בנר  
המכתב בסעות מקורן, כי עדיין לא הגענו לחרש  
ה-10).

2. המכתב מחאר את המאורעות שקרו בקהיר,  
ולרעהי בודאי חמצאו בהם ענין.

ב. שטריח,  
שר המעוטים.



אש/של.



הקריה, י"ט' במלול חסי"ח  
25 בספטמבר 1948.

8/135/211

אל: המחלקה הפדיננים  
פאת: מחלקה חסורה תמיכון.

הכרזת: קקול רכוש יחודי בוצרים.

נודת לכם מאד אם חוכלו לתפצא לנו  
רשימת של יחודים במצרים שרכושם נפקל,  
וכן אם פבוט קרך הפבוט חגיל, בכל סקיה  
ומסרה.

יב/ער

מדינת ישראל  
 הממשלה הזמנית  
 משרד הפועלים

הקריה, 60 באלול, תשי"ח,  
 23 בספטמבר, 1948.

1470/26/אמ/פ

אל : - ראש הממשלה ואר הכסות;  
 - שר החוץ;  
 - שר האוצר;  
 - שר הפועלים.

23 ספט' 1948

מאת : שר הפועלים.

5714  
 יחודי מצרים.

הנרדן

אני מצרף לכאן העתק החוק שהקנה ממשלת  
 מצרים לגבי חרסת רכוש ציוני.

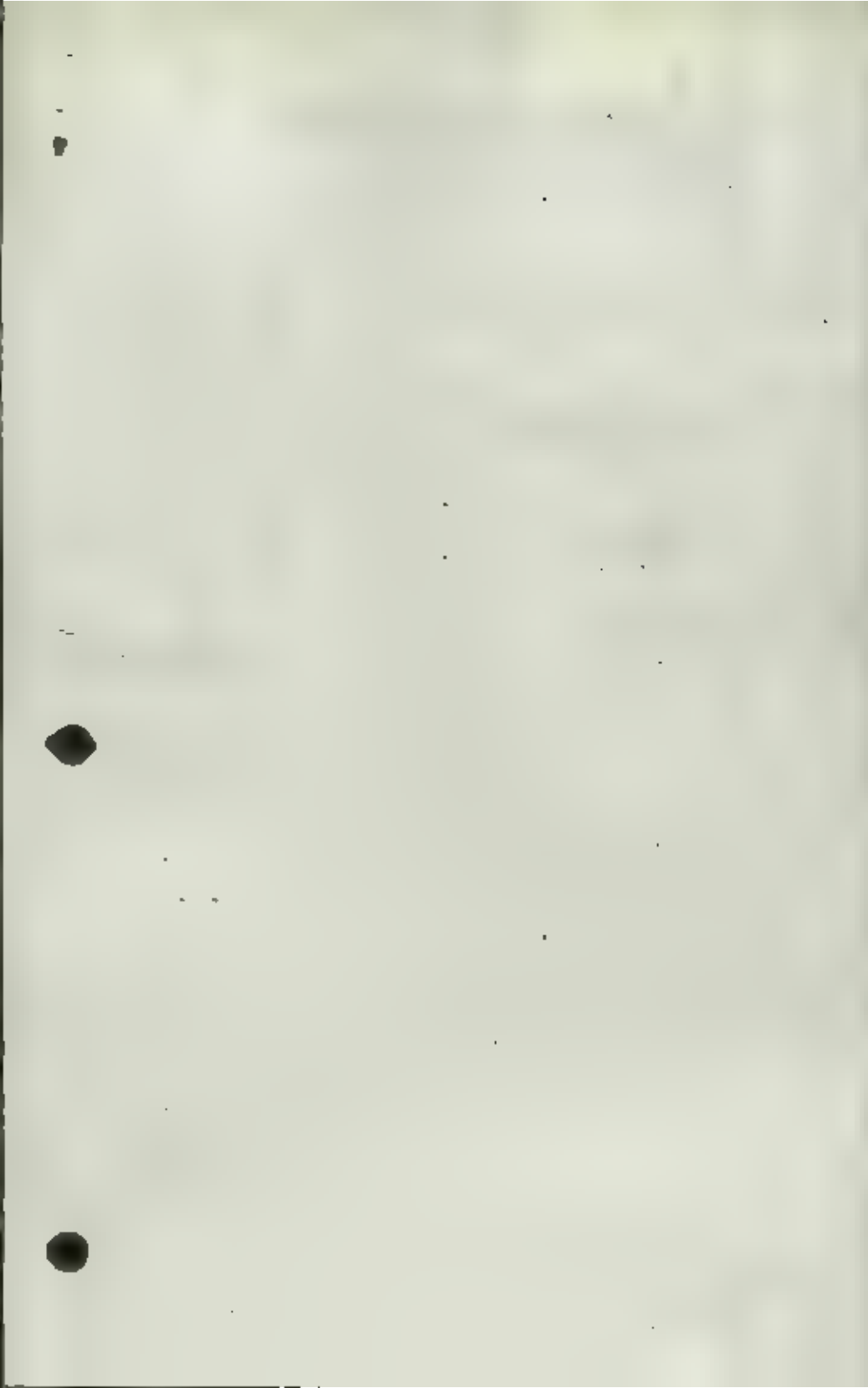
2. החוק הנ"ל החדרס ב- Journal d'Egypte  
 9.7.48, ונשלח מאיטליה לפר מנחם פייטשון, לרגלי  
 עסקיו המסחריים עם איטליה.

3. ער כמה שידוע לי מהחדרס החוק במצרים  
 כשפות הערכיה וחצרסחיה.

4. חיות ואין לי מדגם מצרסחיה לעבריה,  
 חריני שולח לכם את העתק החוק כשפת הצרסחיה,  
 כפי שפורסם ב- Journal d'Egypte.

כ. שפריה,  
 שר הפועלים.

אש/של.



MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
MIDDLE EAST DIVISION

26th August, 1948.

ARAB WORLD AFFAIRS  
No. 6

Special Issue  
On

The situation of the Jews in Egypt, after May 15, 1948.

The following report is compiled from information published in the Egyptian press, and from the scarce news reports emanating irregularly from foreign correspondents in Cairo. It should be kept in mind that news censorship was imposed in Egypt on May 13, 1948.

Martial Law

On May 13, 1948, a Royal Decree imposed martial law over all of Egyptian territory, and appointed Mahmud al Nograshi Pasha, the Egyptian Premier, as military governor, enjoying for all intents and purposes, unlimited powers. Thereupon, Nograshi issued several decrees which came into effect on May 15. These included censorship on incoming, outgoing and internal mail, telegraph and telephone communications, wireless messages, etc. The Under-Secretary for the Ministry of Interior, Abdul Rahman Annar, was appointed Director of Security; Ahmed Mortada al Mareghi (at that time the Director of Public Security) was appointed military governor for the Cairo Zone, (later replaced by Fawzi Shirine); Abdul Khalek Hassuna, military governor for the Suez Canal Zone; and Liwa Ahmad Salem, military governor for the frontier zone (Misri 15.5.).

On May 13, the Italian School Building in Cairo (which was at that time a wartime internment camp for wealthy Italian residents) was closed to house Jewish and Communist suspects (ibid.).

On May 15, indiscriminate arrests of Jews have taken place in Cairo, Alexandria and the Suez Canal Zone. The first large-scale roundup of Jews began on May 15 at 03.00 Cairo time. Some of the people arrested had been placed under secret police supervision several days previously. Almost all of them were under 35 and had been more or less involved in, or suspected of pro-Zionist or pro-Communist activities. The arrests were made on basis of lists prepared beforehand by the Political Bureau (Ahram 14-16/5). A large number of Egyptian (Maslani) Communists were also caught in the roundup. British, Italian, French and other foreign residents of Jewish faith, were amongst those who were interned.

According to French official sources, quoted by the Paris newspaper "Le Monde", 17 French nationals were arrested and have been detained since May 16. In August they started a hunger-strike in protest, but gave it up on pressure from the French Legation in Cairo. Other sources indicate that the British Ambassador in Cairo had protested to the Egyptian Foreign Minister at the arrest of British citizens.

During the 24 hours which followed the declaration of martial law, 1000 Jews including 160 girls, were arrested in Cairo, 118 in Alexandria; (141 including 26 girls according to Ahram 19.5); and 40 in Port-Said (Misri 16.5.). On the following days and until May 30, at least 1000 other Jews - according to the lowest figures given in the Arabic press - were arrested in Egypt. The men were put in internment camps (mostly in the Huckstep Desert, 15 miles from Cairo,

x)  
in the Abu Kir area, near Alexandria); the girls were interned in special detention camps under strong police guard.

Of other measures resulting from this martial law and affecting the Jews directly, the most important is the one putting Jewish property under government custody (Art. I of Proclamation No. 26.). This order officially applies to those who are interned or under police supervision. Subsequently the order was extended to include property of Jews presently residing (even temporarily) in Palestine. This order also applies to societies and companies, if one of their members resides in Palestine (Journal d'Egypte 22.7.).

xx)

#### Deterioration of situation since May 30

As the Palestine war brought new setbacks to the Arabs, a Gestapo-like atmosphere generated by waves of anti-Jewish terror, engulfed the country. Apart from the regular police round-ups, Jews were arrested and their houses searched on the basis of denunciations, unfounded suspicions, silly pretexts and often without any provocation at all, as it suited any policeman in the street.

The following are but a few quotations from the daily 'Akram', which reports regularly about arrests of Jews. Under the heading "Numerous elements", it states:

"Passengers in a train, who were discussing the Palestine question handed a lady-passenger over to the police, because she had spoken up in favour of the Zionists" (Akram 20.5.).

"On his way to the Helwan airport, a Jew was arrested and interned" (ibid.).

"A policeman on duty arrested a suspicious man. When the police searched his house, Zionist pamphlets were found" (Akram 22.5.).

"The police arrested three Jews near the Hotel House Hotel. After being questioned they were sent to internment camps" (Akram 16.5.).

"Two men were arrested late at night on the shore of the Nile. Taken to the police station, it appeared that they were Jews. When their houses were searched the police discovered Zionist and Communist pamphlets. Both men were interned" (Akram 23.5.).

"A man was arrested while walking in a forbidden area. The police discovered he was a Jew. He had Zionist pamphlets on him and he was interned" (Akram 30.5.).

"A secret police agent arrested a Jew in Khalig el Misri street. The man had the photo of the President of the so-called State of Israel" (Akram 1.7.).

It is of course difficult to state, if these press reports correspond to facts. It is very doubtful, however, whether they were published only for propaganda purposes, in an endeavour to appease public opinion which has been continuously hepped up by an unabated anti-Jewish campaign which began long before November 29.

---

x) It may be assumed that the interned girls came to the degree of comfort and that they are properly housed. Basketball was a wartime American camp in the desert near Helwan; Abu Kir, near Alexandria, used to be a large R.A.F. base.

xx) Egyptian students of Jewish faith, studying in Switzerland (about 30), were helped by a decision of the Ministry of Education "to give financial help from them" (AP 11.8.).



Subsequent events in Egypt, namely the blowing up of Jewish-owned stores, the sequestration of Jewish property and the riots which took place in Cairo between the 17 and the 24th of July (see below) have led to the assumption that the Jews of Egypt live in fear under the permanent threat of indiscriminate arrests, or of mob violence which is likely to endanger their lives and properties.

Moreover, therefore, that already in June, stories of Jews attempting to commit suicide had appeared in the press (Ahram 18 & 24.6, Misri 29.6.). Likewise, it is no wonder that Jews have thought it wise to donate funds to the Soldier's Welfare Fund. According to the "New York Times" (June 21), "Jews in Egypt have been donating money to the Government as anxious proof of their opposition to Zionism."

Last week the Egyptian Government announced that Alexandrian Jews had contributed \$ 50,000 and the Jews of Cairo \$160,000 (L.E. 41,000 according to the B.E. 2.7.) to the Egyptian Soldier's Fund. According to the J.M.E. (26.6.) approximately 1000 L. were donated by the Jewish Community in Port Said.

The situation, however, still worsened after June. It is reported that Jews confined themselves in their homes, out of fear. Jewish girls, who had to leave their homes were crosses to escape (Ahram 11.8.).

#### Blowing up of Jewish owned houses and stores

- On June 20, at dawn, twelve houses in the Harat al Karayim - district of Harat al Yahud (Jewish Quarter) in Husky, inhabited by Jews of the Karayite sect - were blown up as a result of two explosions from charges of gelitinite. 44 Jews, including many children and women, were killed and more than 55 severely injured. Several victims died under the debris. The Egyptian authorities, as well as the Egyptian press, tried to accuse the Jews themselves of the outrage. A report by the Director of the Fire Department to the Ministry of Interior concluded that the explosives had been placed inside the houses by the tenants (Misri 21.6., Ahram 22.6., J.M.E. 23.6. and B.E. 20.7.). Police investigations proved fruitless. More than one month after the outrage the Parquet classified the case as one of "homicide without premeditation by unknown people" (Ahram 23.7.).

- On July 6th, high explosives (gelitinite) were accidentally found near the Sudan Government's Agency in Towfiq Street, Cairo. The explosives were dismantled. The press suggested that the Sudan's Agency was the target. The fact remains however that the warehouses of the Jewish-owned drug-stores "Al Hayat" are located in the same building (Ahram 8.7.). In its issue of the previous day, Ahram (7.7.) had not failed to report that "investigators believe that the explosives have been placed there by Zionists..."

- A third criminal bomb-outrage occurred on the 19th of July, shortly before midnight (Cairo time). Charges of high explosives (apparently similar to those used in the Harat al Yahud outrage) blew up and seriously damaged the well-known Jewish-owned Cicurel Department stores in Foul al Awwal Street. About 500 shops, including the Hippodrome Cinema nearby, suffered damages. Three people were killed and 17 injured. Panic ensued. The air-rail alarm sounded and anti-aircraft guns went into action. Police cordoned off the damaged area for several days. The Prime Minister is reported to have told the press that the explosion was caused by an air-bomb. The press, therefore, published lengthy reports stating that the bomb had been dropped by a hostile plane. "Eye-witnesses" accused a Jew, by the name of Jack Shadia, to have flashed signals to the enemy bomber. Shadia was consequently arrested. (He was released two days later). (Ahram 20 & 22.7.). It is worthwhile mentioning that Hassan Elwan, the former Under Secretary of the Ministry of Interior, and presently the Director of Cicurel Stores, in a Note to the Attorney General, opposed the conclusions of the official enquiry and claimed that the explosives had been placed outside the building and not dropped from a plane as generally believed" (B.E. 24.7.).

- The fourth explosion took place on the 28.7. 1948 at 7 p.m. Cairo time, in the "Lafayette" building and stores Elfi Bay St. The explosion was caused by explosives planted on the first floor in the walling. There was little damage. Four people sustained injuries. The explosion occurred after the closing of the premises. (Eg. Mail 29.7. & B.E. 31.7.). As in the previous outrages, Jews were charged with the crime. A Jew, formerly employed by the stores, was arrested (Akram 30.7.).

- Two other Jewish-owned Department stores, Gattegno, - Elad & Elad 17.- and Ben Zion, - Mostafa Kamel Square-, were damaged on the afternoon of Sunday 1.8.48. by two violent explosions at 10-minute intervals. (Eg. 3.8.). 26 people were injured. The police carried out the work. Akram (3.8.) insinuates that Zionist agents were responsible for the outrages. Contrary to the previous ones, however, no anti-Jewish rioting followed as the police were instructed to maintain order. Moreover, the Prime Minister assured newspaper reporters that the perpetrators would be arrested "whenever they might be". A 10,000 pounds reward was offered for information leading to the arrest of the culprits (P.E. 2.8.). This change in the Egyptian Government's attitude was apparently due to the growing uneasiness in official quarters following disruption of the city's economic life and/or as a result of warnings issued by the representatives of Foreign Governments.

### The anti-Jewish and anti-Foreigner incidents

The Egyptian Censor seems to have been particularly eager to prevent the publication of news on anti-Jewish and anti-Foreigner incidents. A complete black-out in the news of the rioting was, therefore, imposed on the press. This explains the fact that not a single indication of mob excesses is to be found in the Egyptian newspapers, apart for a naïve report in "Akram (22.7.)" that "the question of public order was discussed at a meeting between the Egyptian Premier, the Under Secretary of the Ministry of Interior, the Head of Public Security and the Governor of Cairo."

Rioting, including murder, wild mobs anti-Jewish and anti-Foreigner demonstrations (which reached a climax during the week of July 17th), apparently took place as a result of the bombing of Cairo by Israeli Air Forces on July 15.. The population, inflamed by fanaticism and by official communications on shallow victories in Palestine, was quite deceived when it found out that "Zionist gangs" were able to hit back and hit hard. The responsible authorities, in their endeavour to create a diversion of public tension, remained passive in the face of the disturbances, and in some instances, even encouraged the furious mobs. At all events they sought to contain the excesses committed. The Attorney General's report on the Hias murder (see below), explained that the attack on Hias was made "at a time when the Egyptian population was under serious psychological conditions because of Zionist air raids on Cairo" (UP 14.8.).

The first indications of the disturbed mood in Cairo came through a dispatch from Washington published in the Palestine Post (21.7.), disclosing that "Stephen Hias, 33, Philadelphia businessman bearing the Middle-East, was struck to death in Cairo by a mob of angry Egyptians. His wife was roughly treated but not badly hurt, while his British family and an Egyptian accompanying the couple were also injured". An A.P. despatch, also published in the P.E. 21.7., announced that talks had taken place between the British Ambassador and the Egyptian Foreign Minister, about regrettable incidents committed against British subjects following the blast of the "Moussoul Cinema". (Censorship was so severe that the blast of the Jewish-owned "Cinéma stores" was always referred to as the blast of the "Moussoul Cinema"). News came later of the murder of the Frenchman Henri Gaillard, coach of the Egyptian Boxing Olympic team, and the death, wireless operator of the French Embassy, who were stabbed to death by a mob on or about July 20th (Le Monde 13.8.).

Regarding pogroms against Jews, there is no accurate information (again, because of the severe censorship prevailing in Egypt) except for the news published in the French press (Combat, August 12, Le Monde 13.8., France-Soir 17.8.) and in the Press Release No.3 dated 4th August, of the Israeli Press and Information Office.

The release reveals that on Tuesday July 20th, in Helwan, Farida St., a large and organized group of Egyptians dragged the people from the sidewalks. All Egyptians were robbed. Those suspected of being Jewish were attacked with great cruelty; some were murdered; some wounded by blinding and some blinded. The next morning three Rabbis were murdered in Cairo slaughter house. It is estimated - the release goes on to say, - that 150 Jews were killed or disappeared and hundreds wounded during the attacks. At least 120 were brought to the Jewish Hospital and an unknown number to Government Hospital.

It is not possible to ascertain whether the facts mentioned in the release are over-rated. Some confirmation is now available through an article in France-Soir (published in Paris) of 17.8.48., which speaks of 100-200 street violence in Cairo and blames the Egyptian Government for it.

The above quoted Israeli Press Release states in addition that the police did not intervene to stop the killing. This is fully confirmed by the American protest to Egypt over the Helwan case. The State Department Note to Egypt demanded a full explanation of the reports that certain police officers had been unwilling to intervene. It also protested against "totally unwarranted and inexplicable efforts to prevent Jews from communicating with the American Embassy in Cairo" (U.I. 27.7.). A Reuter dispatch published in the "Continental Daily Mail" (15.8.), brings another confirmation about the Egyptian Government's responsibility and the indifference of the police in connection with the anti-Jewish and anti-Foreigner disturbances. The dispatch reads as follows:

Diplomatic dispatches from Cairo indicate that there is a falling off in the general anti-Foreigner campaign and that the native population continues to be incited by the press to acts of violence or demonstration against all men who wear hats. It was pointed out in official circles in Paris that the Egyptian Government has powers under the law of siege declared on May 15 to censor the press, and therefore to exercise a restraining influence on these incitements. But nothing has been done, and French official commented, that the police take the side of the ruffians when a foreigner is attacked.

The anti-Jewish press campaign continued in August. There were no indications, however, of physical disturbances and it seems that the government now wishes to avoid major incidents. The semi-official "Al-Ahram" (3.8.) devotes an editorial to condemn terrorism and stresses that Egyptians were also amongst the victims of terror. On the other hand the police started to consider seriously the necessity of preventing the recurrences of atrocities. Thus, "Journal d'Egypte" (12.8.) reveals that the Egyptian police "discovered" stocks of arms and explosives in Cairo suburbs. It adds that information gathered concerning the recent explosions in Cairo have brought serious suspicion to bear on a high Arab personality, living in a Cairo suburb (apparently the Helwan - Ed.). Another sign of change in Government's attitude is to be gathered from the fact that the military Governor has abrogated the order confiscating the property of Levy Bros., a wealthy Jew (B.E. 2.8.). Yet, it should not be inferred that the attitude of the Jews has improved. On the contrary, it is to be feared that the embodiment of the Jewish community of Egypt will continue to serve as hostages in the hands of the local authorities, as long as the conflict between Jews and Arabs is not definitely settled.



1. 10. 1948.

ARAB WORLD AFFAIRS  
No. 14

The situation of the Jews in Egypt  
(14.8.48 to 1.9.48)  
(No. 14)

Measures against Jews recently taken in Egypt

A series of articles have been published in Egyptian newspapers denying the reports which appeared in the world press of ill-treatment and harassment of Jews. These reports were a result of a campaign launched by foreign correspondents which caused the Egyptian government serious concern. "Al-Ahbar-al-Yom" (14.8.), the semi-official weekly, admitted "minor incidents" but described the reports in the foreign press as "Zionist lies."

Letters received from Jews who succeeded in escaping from Egypt confirm that the Jewish community is living in constant fear and anxiety. A report in "Combat" (September '48) stressed the fact that Europeans, especially Jews, do not leave their homes, if they can help it, especially after dark. Cinemas and other places of entertainment patronised by Jews and foreigners were empty and some of the better-class cabarets had consequently closed down.

The leaders of the Jewish community have always endeavoured to curry favour with the authorities and to appease the mob. It is no wonder that a policy of weakness such as this has been exploited to the full. Every act of submission inevitably brought new appeasement in its wake. Thus, a donation to the Soldier's Welfare Fund would bring a request for a contribution to the Arab Refugee Fund. Chief Rabbi Haya Nahum Effendi even urged the Jewish community to contribute towards the care of Arab refugees (Nobe 11.9.48.).

A short lull followed (most probably by order of the authorities, in order to substantiate their allegation that "the so-called anti-Jewish incidents had been grossly exaggerated".) During this period 14 Jewish internees of French nationality were set free after reiterated protests by the French Government. ("Combat" 1.9.).

In the meantime, Mr. Hillel Storch, Executive member of the World Jewish Congress, called the attention of Count Bernadotte and Mr. O'Connor, Chairman of the League of the Red Cross Societies, to the critical position of the Jews in Arab countries. He urged the Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies to intervene immediately with the Arab governments.

Jewish property placed in custody

Mr. Storch's appeal remained without response. The Egyptian government reverted to its anti-Jewish policy, placing more Jewish concerns under custody, as listed hereunder:-

Earnet Bros. & Durkhard Ltd. (Alexandria)  
 Albert Guetta Ltd. "  
 Mayer Kositich "  
 Jacques Charbit "  
 Marco Mosseri "  
 Wolf Horowitz "  
 Leno Levi "  
 Mayer Shinkala "  
 Leon Rosenthal "  
 Emilio Levy "

("Assas" 6.9., "Ahren" 13.9)

(The financial assets of the above mentioned firms may be estimated at an aggregate amount of several hundred thousand pounds. Ed.).

During the first period (15th May to 30th August), Jewish assets sequestered by the Egyptian government had amounted to many millions of pounds. These included the property and funds of:-

Societe d'Avances Commerciales  
 Societe Anonyme des Drogueries d'Egypte  
 J.H. Perez & Co.  
 J.H. Perez  
 Levi Perez  
 Maurice Cohen, Administrator of Chanla Freres  
 Alfred Lichtenthal  
 (Progres Egyptien" 11.7.)  
 Chanla Freres (large Jewish Department Stores)  
 (I.E. 12.7.)  
 Marcel Messigua Alexandria  
 Jacques Abdu Shalla Tanta  
 Aslan Barukh "  
 Elie Salim Nassi Mehalla el Kobra  
 ("Ahren" 9.8.)  
 Henri Gurriel  
 Mezechieh Ibrahim Natalon  
 (Bourse Egyptienne 13.8)  
 Societe Industrielle du Moyen Orient  
 Rahim David - Ft. Said -  
 (P. I. 24.8.)  
 A. Gattegno ("Ahren" 27. 8.),  
 etc., etc.

It should be emphasized that Nograshi Pasha, Premier and Finance Minister, issued the sequestration orders on Jewish property under Martial Law, which provides for the sequestration of the property of "persons interned or under surveillance." This is tantamount to admitting that the sequestration is illegal under normal Egyptian constitutional law, let alone international law. Several Jews whose property was placed in custody are of foreign nationality. What will become of Jewish property under an Egyptian custodian may well be imagined. The state of permanent chaos reigning in government departments in Egypt is well known; the Ministry of Finance is an outstanding example of incompetent and inefficient administration.

As a foretaste of what the future held in store, it was announced in the press that in retributions for loss of life and property caused by Israeli air-raids would be paid out of sequestered funds (Bourse Egyptienne" 20. 7.). "Akhar-Sa'a" (11.8.) suggested that the Egyptian policemen guarding Jewish promises against looting should be remunerated out of the same funds. The paper claimed that in Cairo alone 4,000 policemen were engaged in such guard duties.

This is certainly a deliberate lie. Police stood on guard after the rioting and looting took place, only intervening at a later stage so as not to lose control entirely.

It is quite obvious that the Egyptian government is pursuing a deliberate policy aimed at dislocating Jewish trade and economy. The greater part of the persons whose property has been sequestered have no connection whatsoever with Zionism and the Egyptian authorities are certainly not in good faith when they label them "Zionists".

#### Arms Discovery

There are no indications in the Egyptian press that any further arrests of Jews were made from August on. It seems that the authorities gave up making mass-arrests because of the administrative work involved. Up to the 22nd of September things appeared relatively quiet on the surface. Though the police had discovered large quantities of arms and explosives in a Cairo suburb, the investigations that followed were kept secret, and all that appeared in the press was a flat denial by the Arab Higher Executive of the rumour that the arms had been discovered in the "Mufti's house". Hassan al Banna, leader of the "Moslem Brothers", denied that his party had been involved in the anti-Jewish outrages of June and August (Waran 5.9.). Such denials are in themselves a tacit admission of guilt.

It should be recalled that after the riots of 2nd November 1945, Hassan al Banna also denied that the Brothers had taken part in or had been responsible for the riots. (In Cairo political circles, the 2nd of November 1945 was referred to as "The Moslem Brotherhood Day"). The general opinion of Egyptian Jewry is that the "Moslem Brothers" are largely responsible for the recent anti-Jewish outrages.

#### New outrage in Harat-al-Yahud

On the 22nd of September 1948, several houses (at least four) were blown up by a heavy explosion in the Cairo Jewish quarter Harat-al-Yahud. As a result of the explosion and the subsequent rioting, 27 people were killed and 62 injured (AP 22/25.9.48.). The police went into action against the rioters. The quarter was cut off (AP 22.9.) except to official investigators, including Abdur-Rahman Ammar, Under Secretary of the Interior, Salim Zaki, Inspector-General of Police and Saber Tantawi, Head of Public Security (Cairo Radio 23.9.). The following day (23.9.), helmeted police in unusually large numbers were reported to be patrolling Cairo streets as an emergency measure. Fifty policemen were placed at the entrance to the Jewish quarter; 17 Jews helped them identify those who asked for admission (AP 23.9.).

The way this outrage was perpetrated and all the attendant circumstances resemble those of the Harat-el-Marayime explosions in the same district in June 1948 (see special issue No.6. The same line of policy as on that occasion was now adopted by the Egyptian authorities: that of accusing the Jews themselves of having committed the outrage.

An official spokesman stated that about three hours before the explosion two Jews had been seen emerging from the Jewish quarter each carrying a sackful of explosives. They had been arrested by the police and detained. Investigations indicated, the



- 6 -

spokesman said, that "inhabitants of the Jewish quarter, fearing a police search of their houses, were attempting to get rid of the explosives and arms in their possession, and that presumably one of them was removing the explosives which caused the explosion." (AP 23.9.). As an explanation of the riots which ensued, the authorities claimed that "Arabs who had rushed to the scene of the explosion were fired at, three of them receiving injuries (Cairo Radio 23.9.). (Details of the explosion, the extent of the rioting and Jewish reaction are not yet available.).

It is no wonder that these recurrent outrages, coupled with mental and physical suffering have undermined the morale of the Jews and practically reduced them to helplessness. As they wearily await their turn and wonder who will be the next victim, they retain a feeble hope that they may as yet have the good fortune to escape from the country of their birth, never to return.

#### National Discrimination; Societies Law

For the past few years Egyptian nationalism has rapidly grown and expanded; consequently the Jews have been reduced to a state of being permanent hostages in Arab lands. Up to the present the Jews held a supremacy in the economic field, which the new discriminating laws force them to relinquish.

The Jewish middle classes fare no better than the rich businessmen. The same deliberate policy is directed against the "white-collar" workers as that against members of the bourgeoisie, and more openly so. The Custodian of Jewish Property offered employment to Egyptian salesmen who have knowledge of French or English at the Charla Freres Department Stores, owned by Jews. The employment notice was published in the August newspapers. (Messrs. Charla had always employed a large number of Jews). The Custodian's notice, therefore, implies that most of the Jewish employees have either been interned or dismissed. The new Law on Societies will be used by the Egyptian government in support of its attitude. This law provides that 75% of employees receiving at least 65% of the total wages and 90% of the workers receiving at least 80% of the total wages must be Egyptians.

It is a fact that many Jews although born in Egypt are unable to obtain documents establishing their nationality (being deliberately obstructed by officials of the Passports and Nationality Department). The bulk of the Jewish population is considered non-Egyptian, although Article 22 of the Nationality Law (27.2.1929) provides that "resident is to be considered Egyptian until his nationality has been formally proved."

Egyptian legal experts by means of skilful arguments have succeeded to circumvent the charges that discrimination between Moslems and non-Moslems are made. It was argued that the above-mentioned Article 22 could no longer be in force after the abolition (by the Montreux Convention) of Capitulations (interpretation by Hani Bey Zaki, lecturer on International Law in the Fuad University - *Progres Egyptien* 13.11.47.). Prof. Zaki's view was accepted by the Egyptian Government. Accordingly, an applicant who cannot produce the necessary documents to prove his nationality could satisfy the authorities by his "nomen, fama, tractus".

Thus, an applicant bearing an Egyptian name, who is reputed to be Egyptian and who has been considered an Egyptian in his social dealings should be granted Egyptian nationality. On the other hand, a Jew born in Egypt of Egyptian parents and a permanent resident in the country (still subject to the law as conditional to the granting of Egyptian nationality) will be considered a non-Egyptian, pending the production of documents in support of his claim. (Prof. Ghali's interpretation of the law and the attitude of the government were strongly approved by Prof. Andre Boye, Dean of the French Faculty of Law in Cairo - *Progres Egyptien* 12.11.47.).

All foreign residents were ordered by the government (November 1947) to be in possession of identity cards. The same order applies to the so-called "local subjects" - persons of undetermined nationality. About 41,000 Jews in Egypt come under the November 1947 order.

YBY/Ts.R.



Paris le 9/10/48

Mon bien Cher S.

Tout d'abord je dois te dire que nous avons été très inquiets à ton sujet et à celui de tiens - jusqu'au moment où nous avons reçu de tes nouvelles par F.W.S. qui est aussi à Paris. Heureusement que tu es en bonne santé et que les ennemis n'ont pas pu vous avoir comme ils le pensaient.

Je vais procéder par ordre et te donner une idée plus ou moins exacte des choses telles qu'elles se sont passées jusqu'au moment de mon départ du Caire le 7/10/48.

Je remonterai aux premiers moments des hostilités. La bataille de Mishar Hashak a désillusionné le public Egyptien. La prise de Haifa les a également beaucoup fâchés, le lendemain de ce jour les journaux ont commencé une terrible propagande (surtout les journaux arabes) donnant des photos certainement fautes au Studio au Caire montrant des photos d'Arabes tués à mort par la Hagana - la presse disant que les Juifs voulaient appliquer aux Arabes les traitements qu'ils avaient eux même subis en Allemagne. La colère monte à son comble avec l'affaire de Dir Jassin - et l'on sait qu'au 15 Mai il se peut que toutes les armées marcheront pour écraser cette petite fraction de pays que chacun pense n'être que une bouchée de pain, on s'attendait à une Moujahide et à tuer des Juifs comme cela se passe généralement.

15 Mai sous l'invitation cordiale des Anglais les Armées régulières se précipitent sur vous. Les journaux montrent avec des cartes à l'appui montrant la marche victorieuse des Armées dans le désert prise de Gaza - Grand enthousiasme, les Cheikhs hurlent dans les radios, les rues et partout

des manifestations, des insultes courantes aux Juifs mais encore rien de sérieux à part les arrestations des personnes supposées suspectes les Sionistes et les Communistes soit disant - à 15 km de Tel-Aviv - à 1 km de P.A. on distribue des Chaplets dans les rues c'est Tel-Hi-Har le nouveau, non quand tout à coup les trains arrivent pleins de blessés les Hôpitaux sont pleins - et le rapport sur la bataille des gens qui reviennent ne laisse aucun doute sur la résistance héroïque du peuple Juif. Tous les Juifs écoutent le post clandestin et puisent leur courage pour la plus part dans les livres saints et les prophètes. Bombes au quartier Juif du Caire, on soupçonne l'armée d'avoir fait le coup, 2 bombes une bombe torpille terrestre qui devaient faire sauter tout le quartier est éparpillée 3 minutes avant son explosion par le système d'horlogerie par un Juif du quartier qui a fait la guerre dans l'armée Britannique - Il y a 30 morts 100 blessés, les maisons effondrées mais les journaux et le gouvernement rejettent la responsabilité sur les Juifs, ils ont eux même fait sauter leurs maisons - il y a des coups dans les rues ce matin et les esprits sont très surexcités - ça commence à aller mal au front alors il faut se payer sur les Juifs d'ici. quelques jours après, bombardement par un avion Juif. Les frères musulmans s'organisent et lorsque la mine de "Oreco" explose c'est la grande pagaille - à la sortie des Cinémas les étrangers subissent le traitement dont tu as vu tous les détails. Des équipes de nourriciers l'ont descendre les gens les taxis s'ils sont Juifs poignardés au quartier de Tel-Hi-Sharia ou le frère d'Angèle la femme à Michel ont salement touché, on le jette à l'hôpital britannique ou on lui enlève la rate on lui recoud le foie, et l'estomac - il a passé 3 mois à l'hôpital et maintenant il est bien avec quelques coupures et cicatrices au visage.

Le lendemain matin de l'explosion je conseil aux miens de ne pas descendre présentant le danger affectivement chacun reste chez soi, à Midan Araba-Mi-Khadra des équipes organisées poignardent. La police a disparue, le Gouvernement organise cela puisqu'il laisse faire ce qu'il appelle la recaille. Durant 3 jours c'est à peu près la même chose jusqu'à l'assassinat des 3 étrangers Gaillani l'Américain et l'Anglais. A ce moment intervention énergique des Consulate avec menaces sérieuses d'occupation. La folie cesse et la police en masse patrouille les rues, l'ultimatum a dû être très sévère pour que le Gouvernement change de politique. Depuis ce jour il n'y a rien eu de sérieux du point de vue des vies humaines et l'on peut dire que ces 3 étrangers tués ont



été en sacrifice leur mort devant arrêter ce qui aurait pu être un désastre véritable - Pour le moment on se sert en sécurité relative - Le moral du peuple est bas et le Wafd n'oppose à la poursuite de la guerre - Néanmoins on séquestre les biens de tous ceux qui ont fait soit sortir leur argent soit qui sont connus pour être Sionistes soit qui ont vendus des terrains en Palestine et si l'on attrappe un Couchan ça suffit pour être enfermé - J.P. a été coffré parcequ'il a reçu des lettres de ses enfants via Paris - Tout type qui reçoit une lettre que l'on soupçonne venir de chez vous est accusé de communiquer avec l'ennemi - Ainsi as-tu très bien fait de ne pas nous écrire car tu aurais pu nous causer du tort, je ne veux pas que tu te faches et je suis sûr que tu ne comprends très bien nos soucis sont avec toi mais pour le moment il est essentiel de continuer à ne pas s'écrire même via un autre pays - Je continuerai à communiquer avec toi tant que je serais à l'étranger car je resterai dehors probablement 3 mois si la situation ne s'aggrave pas chez nous. Toute la famille va bien et est en bonne santé quique un peu nerveuse. Tu attends voir comment vont tourner les événements si tout va bien et la guerre ne reprend pas ce qui est problématique je t'écrirai pour te dire quels sont les plans de J. Il voudrait alors construire le terrain de Yarkon. Je n'ai rien d'autre d'important à te faire savoir que toute la famille te salue et t'embrasse beaucoup. Personnellement je suis à Paris pour soins médicaux pour plusieurs malaises que j'ai à l'anus, aux intestins, au foie et probablement je subirai aussi une opération au nez - mais j'espère après un séjour de 3 mois être complètement rétabli.

Ecris moi longuement à l'adresse suivante:

c'est l'adresse de la tante E. qui vit avec sa fille M. Elle ne remettra la lettre. Je te repète enfin de ne pas t'inquiéter à notre sujet nous sommes sains et saufs. Il n'y a qu'une seule menace grave qui pèse sur nous c'est la séquestration de nos biens mais il n'y a pas de loi générale qui sera appliquée. Ils ont déjà essayé de faire ça mais l'intervention des Consuls et la peur de paraître ridicules les ont empêché. Enfin, nous souhaitons pouvoir sortir de cette histoire et nous espérons également qu toi et les tiens et tout le peuple sortirez victorieux de cette histoire.

Déchire cette lettre après avoir lue car les Egyptiens ont des espions partout - en Europe à Milan et Paris surtout.

Bien à toi

(Signature)

T.S.K.P.

-/SL.



ח/א/135/8

מ ש ר ר החוק.  
מחלקת הסדרת התיכונים.

וז באב תש"ח  
11 באדר תש"ח.

אל : מר ר. גלוח

סאת: ח. ורפל.

כתשובה למכתבכם מה-11.8.48 בו אתם  
מציצים לנו כדור עיניים במצרים, הננו  
לנקטכם :

א. רו"ח ספורט ומדויק על מצב היהודים  
במצרים, מקרי הסדקות, קרבותיהם  
ובצבניהם, מספר האסורים והעצורים  
(ע"ם טסקי וין גללא סזסט, וטרטים  
על רכוש יהודי שחרט.

ב. היש אמת בירידה שהנחתם על הסכם  
בריטי-מצרי כעב"ן הנכב.

ג. ירידות מדיניות, ובמסר ירידות על  
עמדת מצרים בשאלת חרוש הקרבות.

1/12/11



971/29  
Ref. No. 100

Rome 4.8.48  
via Reno 2. Tel. 864.761

194 13

לכבוד  
מר מ. שרתוק,  
שר החוץ,  
הקריה.

3096  
2/135/1/1

א.כ.

לפני ארבעה ימים הגיע לרומא רופא יהודי מקהיר; לפני זאת  
ממצרים שוחח עם תרם הראשי ועם מר סיקורל, אשר בקשו ממנו לעשות  
את כל המאמצים כדי להחזיר את היריעות על הנעשה במצרים לאמיתו.

במהומות שהתחוללו במצרים בימים 21,22,23 ביולי נהרגו כ-250  
אנשים, זרים ויהודים ונפצעו כ-1000. נעשו פעמי זנועה, אנשים נזרקו  
דרך החלונות, געיר בן 18 הוטל בכוח על ספי החשמלית כדוכע עכאסיה  
והנהג אולץ ע"י החסון לעכור על גופו.

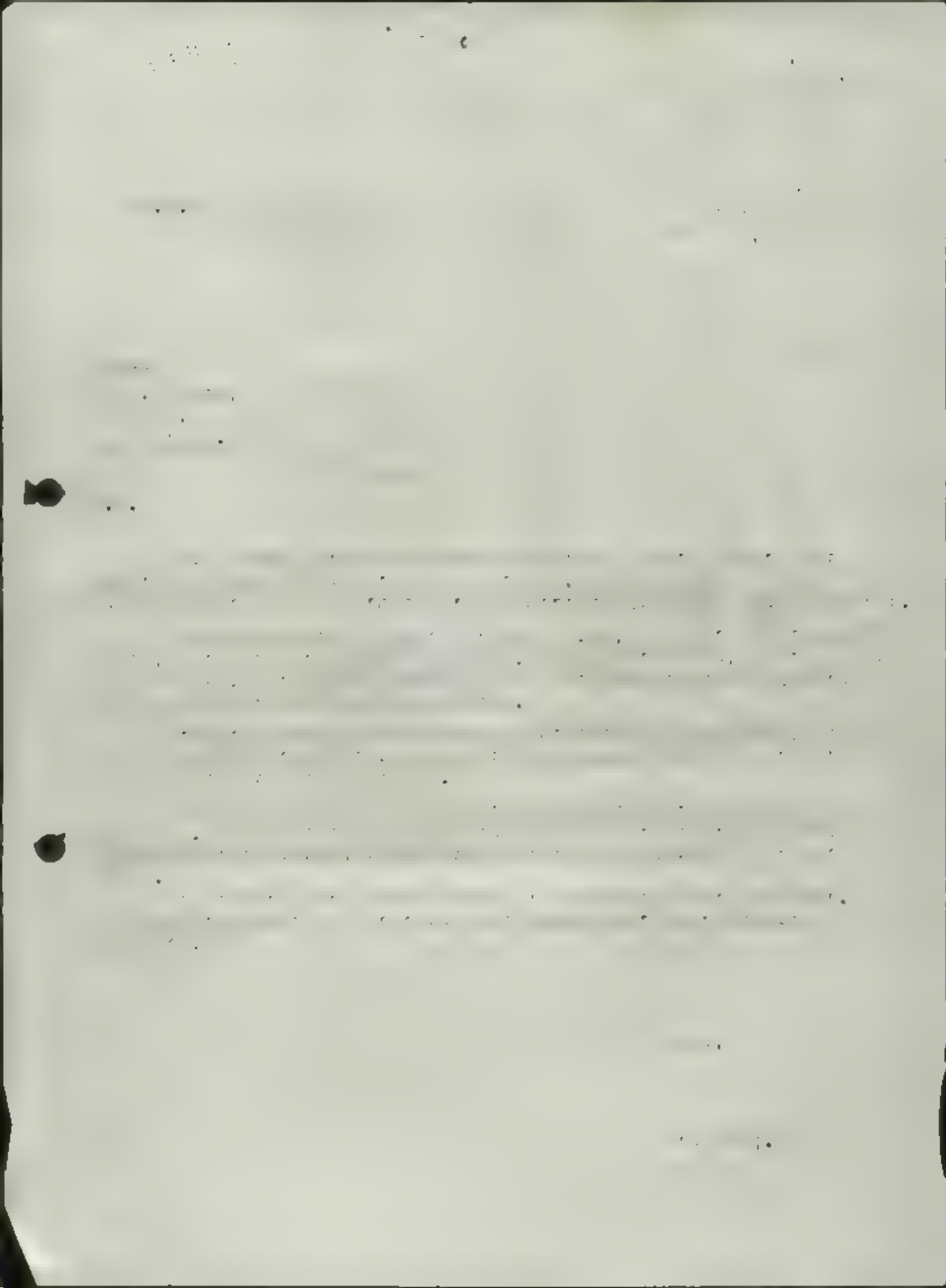
ליהודים נתנו פקודות לפנות את דירותיהם תוך 48 שעות, כדי  
לתת שיכון לפליטים ערבים. מסתמנת והולכת הסגמה לעקור את היהודים  
ממצרים ולכלוא אותם בגיסאות.

השלטונות נוקטים עכשיו בסכניקת חדשה תוך כדי שחוף עם האחים  
המוסלמים. הללו מניחים פצצות בבתי-עסק של יהודים ובהישמע קולות הנפץ  
מופעלות צפירות האזהרה ותשלטונות פוריעים על המצאות של אוירוני  
ישראל.

בין יהודי מצרים יוררח הרגשה כי הם עומדים לפני סכנת רכתי.  
אנו משתדלים להחזיר את היריעות הללו כאורה כלתי רשמי לעתונות  
האיטלקיות.

בכרחה,

אריה שטרן





ה ע ת ה

מכונות תיחודיות לא"י  
המזרחית המרכזית וראליה  
בא"סלית

971/29

רומא 4.8.48

לכבוד  
מר מ. שחוק,  
שר החוץ,  
ת ק ר י"ח.

א.נ.

לפני ארבעה ימים חגג לרומא רומא יהודי מקהילת לפני צאחו  
מסגרים חוזה עם ארבע הראשי ועם מר סיקורל, אשר בקשו ממנו לעשות  
אם כל המאמצים כדי להחזיר את הידיעות על הנעשה במדינת לאסיתו.

במחשבות שהחוללו במצרים בימים 21, 22, 23 ביולי נחרבו כ-260  
אנשים, וריב ויחודים ונמצאו כ-100. נעשו ספי' וזועה, אנשים נזרקו  
דרך החלונות, צעיר כין 18 חוסל בכוח על פסי המזמלית ברוכס עבאסיה  
והחג אולק ע"י החסון לעבור על גופו.

ליהודים נחננה מקורות לפנות את רירוהיהם חנך 48 שעות, כדי  
למה שיכון לפליטים ערבים. מסתננה וחולכת המנסה לעקור את היהודים  
ממגוריהם ולכלוא אותם בגיטאות.

השלמונות נוקטים עכשיו במכניקה חדשה מוך כדי מחוף עם "האחים  
המזמלטיס". הללו מניחים מוצות ככה"עמק מל יהודים ובתיאסס קולות הנמץ  
מופעלות אפירות האנצקה והשלמונות מוריעים על המצותה של אוירוגי  
ישראל.

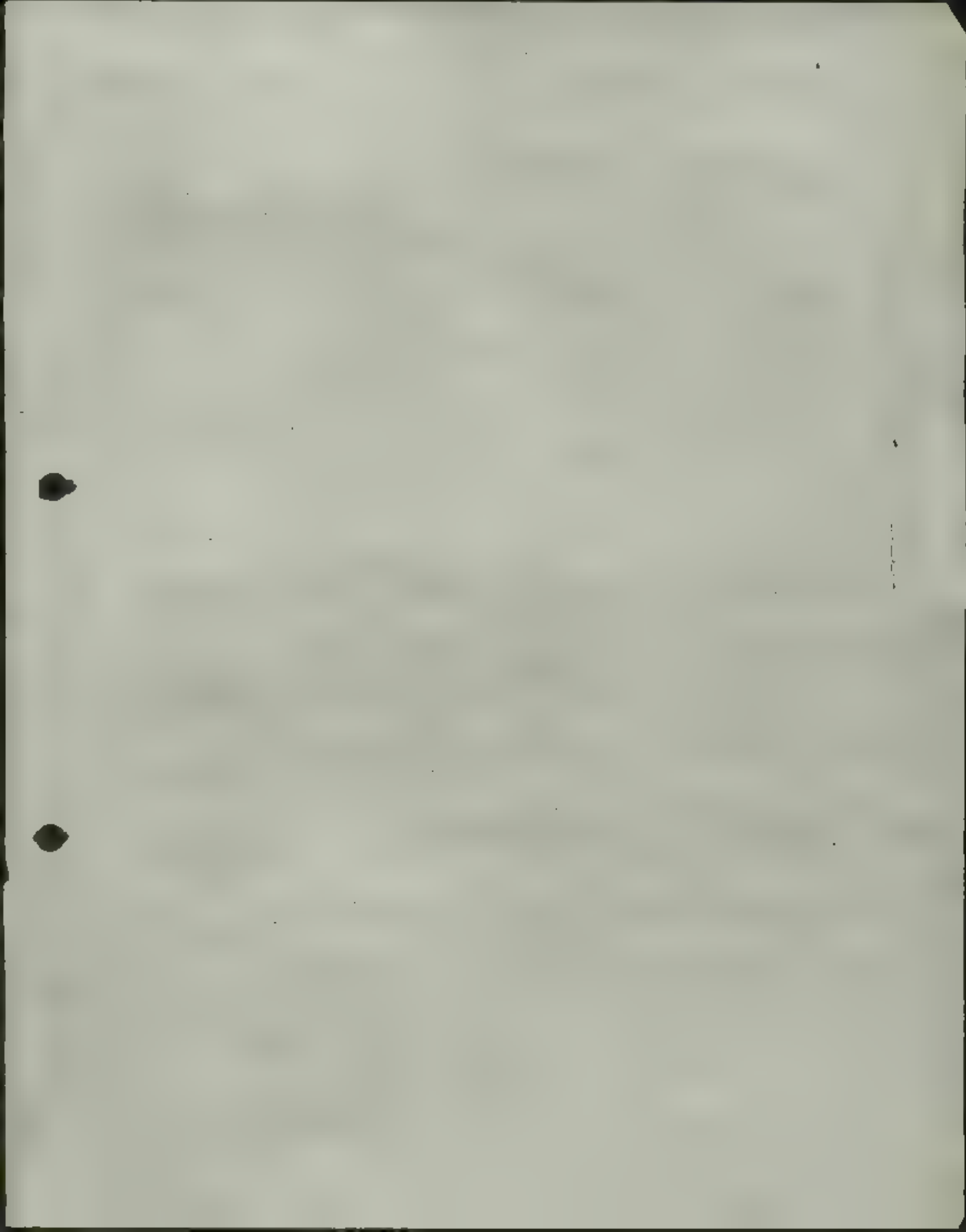
בין יהודי מצרים שוררת הרגשה כי הם עומדים לפני סכנת רבתי.  
אנו מסתדלים להחזיר את הידיעות הללו באורה כלהי רחמי לעהונות  
האיטלקית.

בכרחה,

(\*) אריה שחרן.

מועמן במערר מחוף ביום 22.8.48

הערת: מחלקת פריניית.



ולכס' שהמלחמה כחולירע בעבר השטתה את הניגודים הפנימיים לזמן מה, כך  
המלחמה בארץ הורידה פסדר היום את הכעיות הפנימיות הכאובות. המלחמה  
בארץ, היא הציר לחיים הפנימיים ולצבאיים כספריים.  
זה ושור. כגם היו היסטוריים למלחמה המצרית ביחס למלחמה בארץ, זה חרי נוכח  
פירימה חולשתו של הצבא. הצבא המצרי מורכב משתי ריכוזיות, כסף של 30,000  
איש. כמה עשרות אווירונים, למעלה ממאה טנקים, מחסני גזק ריכוזים, 100 ער  
15 בריגות (לרובת) חוסר כל ציור ערבי למשורייט. ולאחר שהבריגות החזיינו  
הספקה ציור מלאה, שאינם קטורה במחשבי תחפושת מקומיים, בעלה התפרעת על  
פליטה. החל מואסון כסאי, התחילו הכריטיים לספק ציור בסכום של כמה מיליון  
ניי לירות. הציר נפסד רק הגבול. מעניין כי קצינים מצריים מסעונים על  
שבאלבים לאחר הציר הסקבלים אותו ערם הפעולות.  
ארגון, סיוע, חרבה וציור כרימי, המופעלים בגבולת של הארץ, פזרו את כל  
ההיסטוריים של המצרים.

המלחמה פשתקת בחיים הפנימיים. התחילו כחחרמה מכוניות, מכוניות מסא,  
אווירונים פרטיים, גיוס רועאים ואחיות. הגבולות על תמנועה, הוראת חרוס  
מידי יום כיוסו, - כפאר ורעט מביטים בערמה צבאית גדולה - חראטונה מאו  
6000 שנה, ובראשה - העתונות המקומית הכובשת ערים ויישובים יהודיים.  
וכיחיים החלה השללות. אושרים כרחוב ללא הגמקה, למסלים באורוסיים ואף  
ספרה כאשר החרימו ארכע אווירונים מה/א -

הגיעו חרים על מצב רוחו של הצבא בארץ. הקצינים סרובאים. אינם יגיליים  
לחבאי קרב ולסכל פלחמחי. הגיעו מכתבים מקצינים וכתם עדויות לשבר רוחה  
וחוסר כל תקוות. לאומה זה תהיילים הם יותר גלחכים. כינם חרץ פעמולה רחית  
מ/א/טל הממאמים.

לפני יציאתי רכרו על הגבלת הנסיעות לחוץ לארץ. שמעתי כי סוכנויות אחרות  
אשר את הסכונות. עריין לא קלתי אשר על זה מספריים.  
בקוהיר ואלכסנדריה עככנות ואחר כפני הפצות. היו טקרים והופעלו חותמים  
אנסי אוויריים בגד אווירונים מצריים שנראו למגינים כורים. תאוכלוסיה  
היה כפחר כפני הפצות. הופעה מפציצים כפסי קאהיר ואלכסנדריה, כפוססת  
רעט מיותר, הייתה גורמת לכהלה כלתי השוערת. זה היה מניע לעקול אותם חיסם  
לפני שנחליטו על התקפות אוויר בגד היסוכים.

8888800000888

כרצוני לשכם את יכרי כחכיעות כרלקמן:

- 1) עורח כסטיח (500 £) עבור אנסי התנועות כמעצר  
ל: ול עם האפטרות של אנסרכבציה אאל הממשלה הצורטטית ואחלקית לעט  
אנסרכבציה למוכת העצוריים תיחוריים חורים.
- 3) עזרה כספית לתנועות החלטן העולות הגיונים כפחחרת
- 4) כחיגה הצעות כיחס להתקטרות כסטיח אסריקאים אל אהרן תיחוריים(חלק)
- 5) מסול מידי לחפשתה העכרזת של העוליים לאסליה
- 6) החלטה כרורה כעין החגגה כספריים, ללא רחית

את אסורכט ותסוככט למכתבי אבקט לתעכיר לשארר של סרדז הגולה, אריח ששרין  
רומא, ודיא רנו 2.

ככרמה חכריט באטבה

חלי סלג



## עניני העליה

מנגנון העליה, אף הוא נלקח למעמד. הייתה הכניס לתעלות כ מזה כחודשים למנועת הקבוצות, והרכב אושר כזמנו על ידי המוסד. לפני זאת, הכינוחי מנגנון חרש למסול בעניני העליה, וכרגע אני מסול בדומה כדי לתאם את זה עם זכויות טנקציו על ידי המוסד. כאמור, לא יבטלו את הנסיעות ממצריים כלל, הרי כגור ימים אחרים תחיל זר של עולים/קמל/ ממצריים לאסליה. כמור מוכו של המסול בו אני עומק חנוי מכיע את חרתינו הושטני כי סדרי המסול אינו עומדים כיהם פתאים לרחיפות הענין.

## כצב המהגורן

לקראת המהגוריות והגורמים, אין כח מהגורן הראוי. טניף הגנח בעבר, חומל למעשה מהרגע באחד נסעו המדריכים, רב המדריכים והענוד, אינם. מדריכים מהחלוד, אשר הסלח עליהם האחריות הראשית, עזבו את מצריים, נסעו ללימודים לארצות הברית. גלה אנטארין נמצאים במחנה ריכוז. המדריכים המועטים של השומר הצעיר, עלו ארצה בזמן. בשאר האחרים מכתילה מורמאליה, טלטי רעמי ולטי רעם המועטים שמכילים לענין. אינו מתאים לצורכי הטעה.

ככל אומן, בטאכ הקיים אי אפשר לקיים מקצית של טניף הגנח, עם מספר פקטיבי, כלי מדריכים מוכשרים, כלי מנגנון מהגורן, כלי הקפי וכלי הורכה מהארץ. להסך זהו סוכון מיותר היות ואין נושא מומים ואחראי טיזכל להטטלה על מצב. ברעמי, כי אריך ככל חרמים לכווח את מהגנון לקיום מהגנח כמצר חובר לא יעשה כלי הורכה מוסככת מהארץ. על כן יש לשקול עיך לכצע את הורכר.

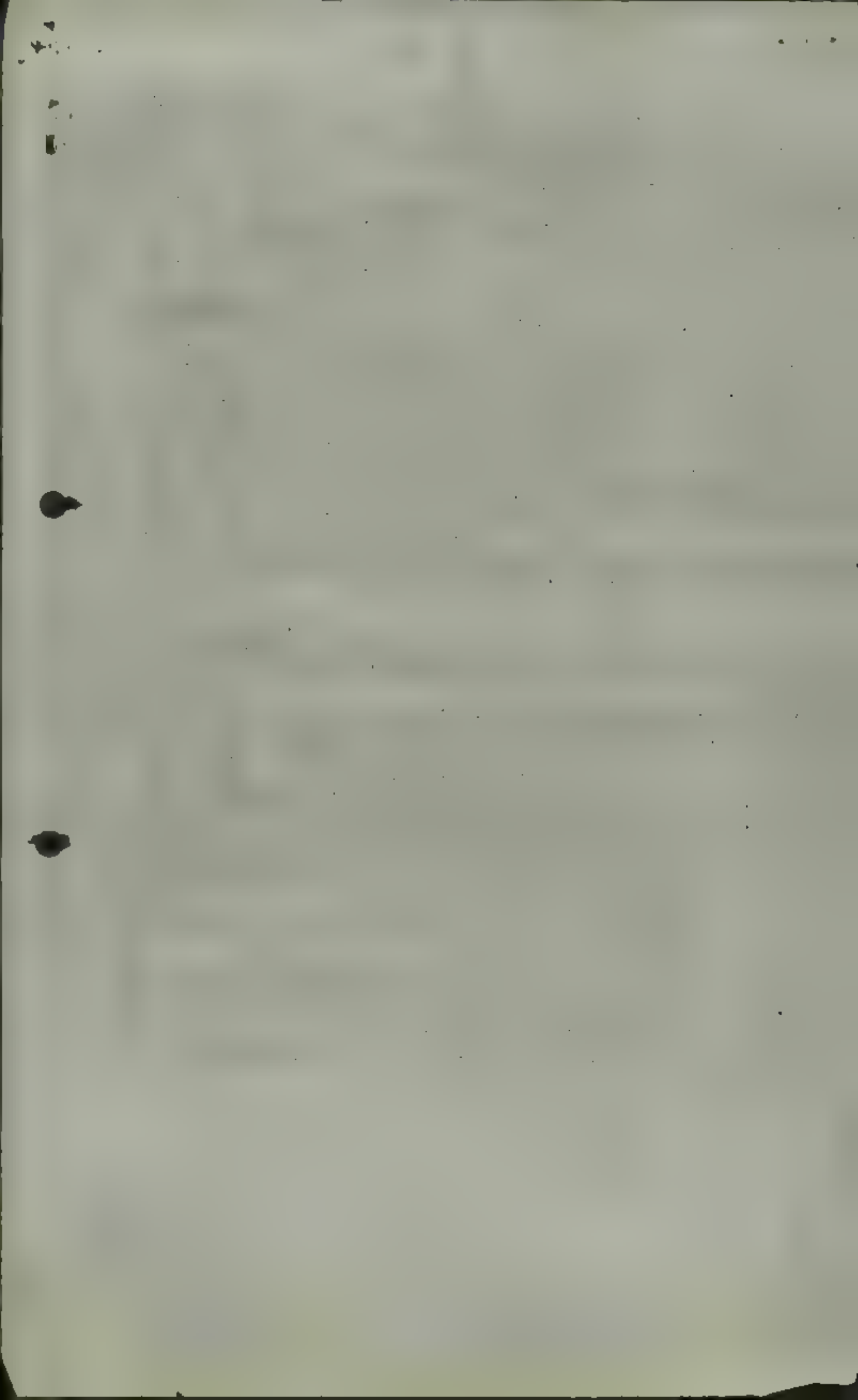
## מצריים במלחמה

רבים מהחומטים על המספרים והרציה אשר כין זריזותה של מצריים בעבר לגבי בענין הארצישראל, לבין החלחכות כשלכ הפעולות האמיות אחרי 16 במאי.

הסיבה לכך, הפצב הפנימי במדינה. שכיחה המסורה שהתקיימה לפני כחם שבעות המצריים הייתה אומרה רצינית לקיומו של המסדר. בזמן השכיחה לצרט של קציני המסורה, פוצלים קומוניסטיים, חלטידי אוניברסיטא ונאפריסטיים, והמון משוס. להפגנות היה אומי של מרד בגוי העלך ומשחקו. באלבסדרויה השטלם מסדון על העיר כמסך יום שלם. חורות למאמץ עליון של כל הצנא המגויים, השלט בזקראטי על המאכ. הקומוניסטים כרמיכים את המעצת ככחי חרטה ובאזניכרטיטא. חפלך וחממשלה נאחזו ככתלה כטלה החלטה ככל שהיר לכוון את גזעם העממי אל אפיך אחר. רקאמאורה עכאיה, געעמה לדרך יחידה

להאלה נכשטר. וכינטיים, החחיל הוראפר להחכוכן לתמיטט העולטון. במצאים האלה, רק בלחמת ומסקאותיה היו יכולים להצויק סמגיות

צבאיות למטטלה. על רקע זה הצליחו האנגלים לחצוף לרחוף את הממשלה המצרית לאכנאורה מלחמתית. חרבה מיסזטים וזכויות קרסו למעטה הפליטה. ובסופו של הורכר המריעו. בזקראטי טחה, הוא היוו טטלה הצבאי העליון במצריים. הקצות מצב חרש טפוריט ככווח את קני האופורטיזים. ותעס מאמין כי כאממת לוחם הוא על קרוסת מוח

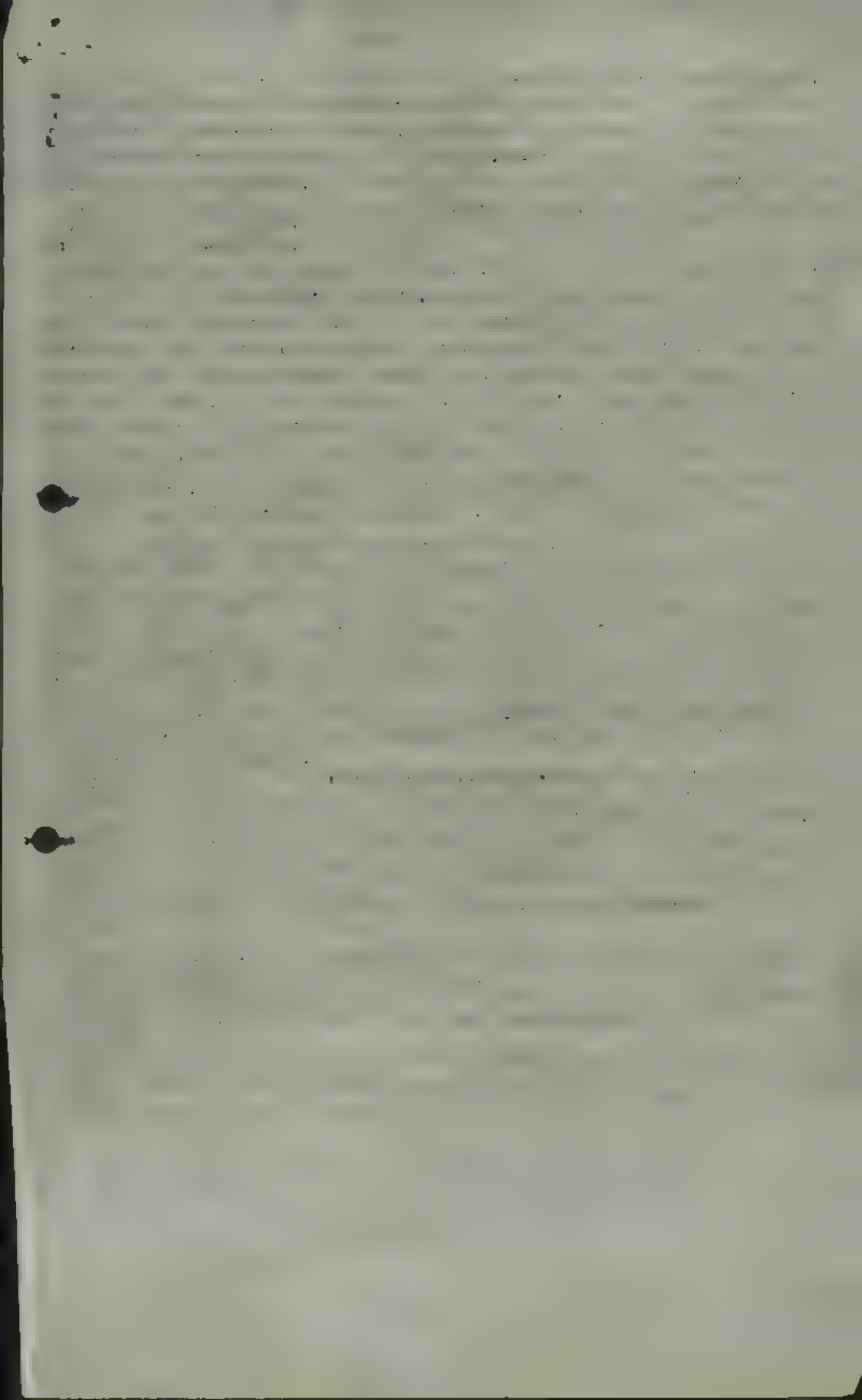




1  
6  
8  
FBI  
77  
CNC  
10  
FBI







לכבוד  
הנהלת הסוכנות  
מהלך הארגון  
מהלך העליה  
מהלך הנוער  
מהלך הסדירות

11/2/1358

26.7.58

ל א ג י ב  
ג.נ.

ביום 26 במאי תבעתי לאטליה סקאזיד, לאחר 19 חודשים רצופים לעולה במצריים.  
כאחרון השליחים הארגוני-ישראלים, הנני מוצא לחובתי להודיע טכני כשה וכמה  
שאלו, שגראום לי לגורליות לגבי מערכתנו במצריים.  
השאלות כפילה "מערכה" בחור הדגשה כי היא במקומה. 80,000 יחודי מצריים,  
בעמדה הבינלאומי ואסטרטגי של הארץ כהצלכות הדרכים ואסטרטגים שונים, הופכים  
אם מעולתנו במצריים למערכה ציונית חיונית שאין לשחקה. בחור גישה זו.  
אעלה לפניכם על שולחן הדיונים כמה וכמה תכונות כבדות ויחידה: אל נשכח  
כי דרוש קצב מהיר בסידור העניינים.

מצב היהודים מאז 15 במאי

לבעור המוני של מאות ופחות יהודים, קרסה כהלה בעדה היהודית. מעמדות במצריה  
באזור איבת הדלה להשליך ולחבוע חששות הרכוש והחנות ריכוז. הכרזות היהודית  
נכחלה, אנשי הקהילה החלילו לברר את נזקיהם מהם. וקבלו הכרזות פטוריות  
וראש הקהילה הציג ברבים את בחינתו כי לא יגעו כיהודים. החלטת העקרי היה ביהם  
לפראזה. כמה ימים לפני ה-15. אשר המלך הודעה ובה אמונתו כי רב רוכב כי יהודי  
מצריים הם נהיגים לויאליים ואין להטיל כל בוזות דעות. אשר לציונים. נאמר כי  
הנרצחו על המלך - "זה עניין אחר...". זה הדגיש תרבה את הרוחות וניצוץ תאטליה  
נחץ מודע.

בד"ר רכונת-הנפלויות, כנופיה של מאות המוסלמים השתוללה והתפרצה בגר יהודי  
הרב הראשי פנה לממשלה, המטירה שלום תגברת משורת לדור, אשף/ פורה את הכנופיה  
והכטיחה כי השטור על סדר ובטחון.

ימים אחרים לפני תאטליה המצריה התכנסו מפרלמנט והפאנס המצרי לשייכה מוריה  
וכה החלם על פקדי-למלחמה, ועל מצב בכאי ותקנות חרם. נוקרטי נמנה למשל  
בכאי עליון עכ סכוינות כלתי מובילות. כשהתחצתה הצביעל כגד: סידקי סחה.

סריף סברי פוהץ עלי פור סחה (דורו של מלך) ואנשי העלון "אחרים". סידקי ערר  
נאום מכוסס לסוכה היהודים והתנגד בחור לטנקציות כלכליות בגר יהודי מצריים.  
ערב הפאסרים בודע לי כי התבוננים לאטור רק אנשים בעירים. לא הייתה כל אפשרות  
לתעלים עטרום ופאוה, הדבר היחיד שנעשה - שולק כל החומר ככתב ודפוס.

בבקר מפקדם, כ-150 כבאי נערך צייד חמוני - כ-600 איש מנאחיר ואלכסנדריה נלקחו  
לשתנות ריכוז שהוכנו לפורע. המאסר כוצע כגסות, רכים היו נאלצים לעזוב את ביה  
כפו חרם. ככחי העצורים נערבו הסוטים. אחרי ה-15 במאי, נששכים הפאסרים כל ערב

למני צאתי העזיבו כי יש כבר 1300 עצורים. רבב יהודים, גם כי יש גם הרכה  
ואסריסטים וקופוניסטים מצריים. מתברר כי עצרו גם אחים מהחיים המוסלמים.  
בין היהודים, רב רכב הם קופוניסטים. מתבלסת יפה מופתם של השלטונות: לשגר  
בער בקופוניסטים ופעילי האופוזיציה ולתוך את השענה בדיפת ציונים. על פנה  
להקל על מלאכתם השלטונות משטחים את תחבול בין ציונים וקופוניסטים.

המשטרה ערכה את הפאסרים לפי רשימות שבהם כלולים בלה שחיה להם שעה עניין עם  
המשטרה, נלקחו גם יהודים בעלי נתינות צרה. אין כל מקום שאפשר להאחז בחסות  
הקופטוליות תזרות, היות וכל הצירות חכריות. הודיעו לממשלה  
המצרים כי יכבדו את זכותה לעצור זרים ת"חומרים סחה יסוגדות חשש במצריה.  
בין העצורים כ-40-36 מצרי החלץ-מכאי, כ-6 מצרי השומר הצעיר ואחרים סיכני-

Don  
7-5-20

W. H. H. H.

י"ג בחשוון תש"ח  
20 ביולי 1948.

על מאסרי הציונים במצרים.

להלן קטעים מתכתבו של הליט הקוז'צ במצרים, כפי שהומצאו לנו פ"י חוקר הסדעל של ההכסדרות:

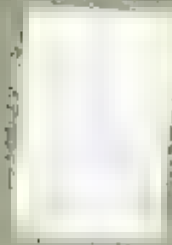
ימים אחדים לפני המליטה הספרים החכמים במלואם ומסמכים לידיהם סורים והחליטו על הקצית המלחמה, על הגב צבאי וחקדום יורט, ערב המאסרים בודע, כי החכמים לאסור רק אבטיח בעירייה. ביום 15 במאי, בכוך מוקד, נערך חיד הסוגי וכ-600 איש מקהיד ואלכסנדריה נלקחו למחנה ריכוז, שמוכנו "המחנה". כחצי העצורים נערכו חידושים. אחרי ה-15 כחצי נמסרים המאסרים חדי ערב, רובם צעירים ונשים, הם כי ים ביניהם גם מבטי ונכונות המצרים וקדמוניסטיים. חרייה, גב מנין חידושים ויג המכונים הם קדמוני ים, כוללם סגמט הסלסוכות למבוע בעיר קדמוניסטיים ובמפילי המורוויציה ולחרן מה המעט בדריסה ציונים. על סנה לחקל על ולאכתם, הסלסוכות מנחמטיים מה התבדל בין ציונים וקדמוניסטיים.

בין העצורים כמה סדרות חכמי "החלוצים-בני", יחידים המפילי הנוצחני ואחרים "בני-קייב". נוסן סבו העלמזכום מה ים על כדערון "החלוצים" ובדערתם בין רשימות חידושים. עוכר ור קמ. מה חמור הרב בין העצורים, מה אחד מהמסקני הציונים חידושים לא קבד נקדור. העלמזכורים נלקחו 2 מהציונים מחקים למשכום. כדעת העלמזכורים חידושים לה למבוע באבטיח בגיל גבוה וכחלי טעמז אדריה, יימך חידושים חקדום על ירי הסטורם סוסבר בדערון חידושים חידושים, לא למבוע כחצי המורגכום ובאבטי העסקים, מה שעלול להכיל נדק רציני לכלכלה המדינה.

לרגל המאסרים חידושים "החלוצים" במעט חידל למחקרים, יום נסאר ללה מנגדון איראטי, יוכל לקומם מה המכונה במקבים חידושים שמוכרו. המאסרים כל חכמי מנדעחנו לא כבעל כדערון בקיום המכונה חידושים ליעה מה חכמי בעתיד הקרוב ומה יכיא יום המהרה. בנינה ועכורתם כל המכונה חידושים למכאים חידושים, זה חידושים וכים קומדים חידושים בטבחן וסקיטיים מעולת המדעחים כחכאי מהרה. קיימים 5 קדים המכונים כמה סאזה בני בודע. כחכאי המבחן חידושים חכאי המעולת חידושים מי כסת. המעיה המרכזית של המכונה חידושים, למחיל רבים מכדי כדעך ולככור ורך לעליהם.

אין טמק כי חכמי אדריה במצרים לקדחת ימים חסודים מיהם ליחודים. קדוב לודאי כי יוסעלו סאנקציות כלחליות, וסערטם הכעצורים חמטטם וחקבל סמדים וחידושים, יוכו כל חכאי הסצרי אחרי סחלונ וערככונת וכים, עלול לעודר המכונות חידושים בודסתליות. המכונה יודעט מה המחקרים המכונים עליה, והיה חידע לגלונת סמירנה עליהם לענייני חבלל חידושים והנודעו בסירוריה.

החקיקטו מ. כדעך, ו. חידושים חלקות, ר. חידושים.  
מ. שדוך, חידושים, א. אבטיח, ו. אבטיח.









31  
A REPORT ON EGYPT

May - November, 1948

On November 24, 1947, an Egyptian delegate to the United Nations General Assembly stated before the Ad Hoc Committee on Palestine that "no force on earth can prevent blood from flowing in Palestine if the United Nations decides to amputate a part ... to establish a Jewish State," and warned the Committee that it was "playing with the lives of 1,000,000 Jews who are now living peaceably in Arab countries."

In the year since these words were spoken, the world has seen blood flow in Palestine, and, in spite of the best efforts of the Egyptian delegate's King, has seen the establishment of the Jewish State. But the world knows very little of what that year has brought to the 1,000,000 Jews in Arab countries. In this report, we attempt to describe the lot of 75,000 of them, the members of Egypt's Jewish community.

Until the middle of May, 1948, Egypt's Jews enjoyed a position of honor and decent prosperity. In spite of sporadic incidents like the burning of a synagogue in 1945, and the Sturmer-like propaganda of extremist organizations such as the Moslem Brotherhood, anti-Semitism did not appear to be a national vice of Egypt and the Jewish community as a whole felt secure and confident of its future there. That security and confidence have been utterly destroyed. The Jews of Egypt now find themselves the victims of a modern version of the oppression visited upon their ancestors in the days before the Exodus.

The anti-Semitism prevailing in Egypt has so thoroughly permeated all aspects of life that it is difficult to describe it systematically.

Moreover, the broad distinction we have made for purposes of exposition between "official" and "popular" manifestations is arbitrary, since governmental inspiration and mass reaction are in fact merged in a horrible web of public and private inhumanity.

## I

### Official Measures

By Law No. 73 of 1948, enacted on May 13, King Farouk was authorized to declare martial law (etat de siege) in order to "guarantee the security of the Egyptian Armies and to insure their supplies and the protection of their means of communication and other questions bearing upon their movements and military operations outside of the Kingdom of Egypt" (Ex. 1). On the same day, the King issued a decree establishing martial law from May 15 on, and conferring extraordinary powers upon Mahmoud Fahmy El Nokrachi, President of the Council of Ministers (Ex. 2).

On May 15, Nokrachi, thus invested with plenary powers, issued several proclamations, the first three of which established censorship in the strictest and most pervasive form. Other proclamations on the fifteenth and succeeding days provided, among other things, for requisitioning of property, for prolongation of completed periods of military service, for registration of all telegraphs, telephones, and radios, and for the establishment of courts martial (Ex. 3).

Such measures, while confirming the general atmosphere of emergency created by the Government's decision to enter into the Palestine conflict, were hardly to be regarded as unusual accompaniments of military mobilization. On May 25, 1948, however, a program of further measures

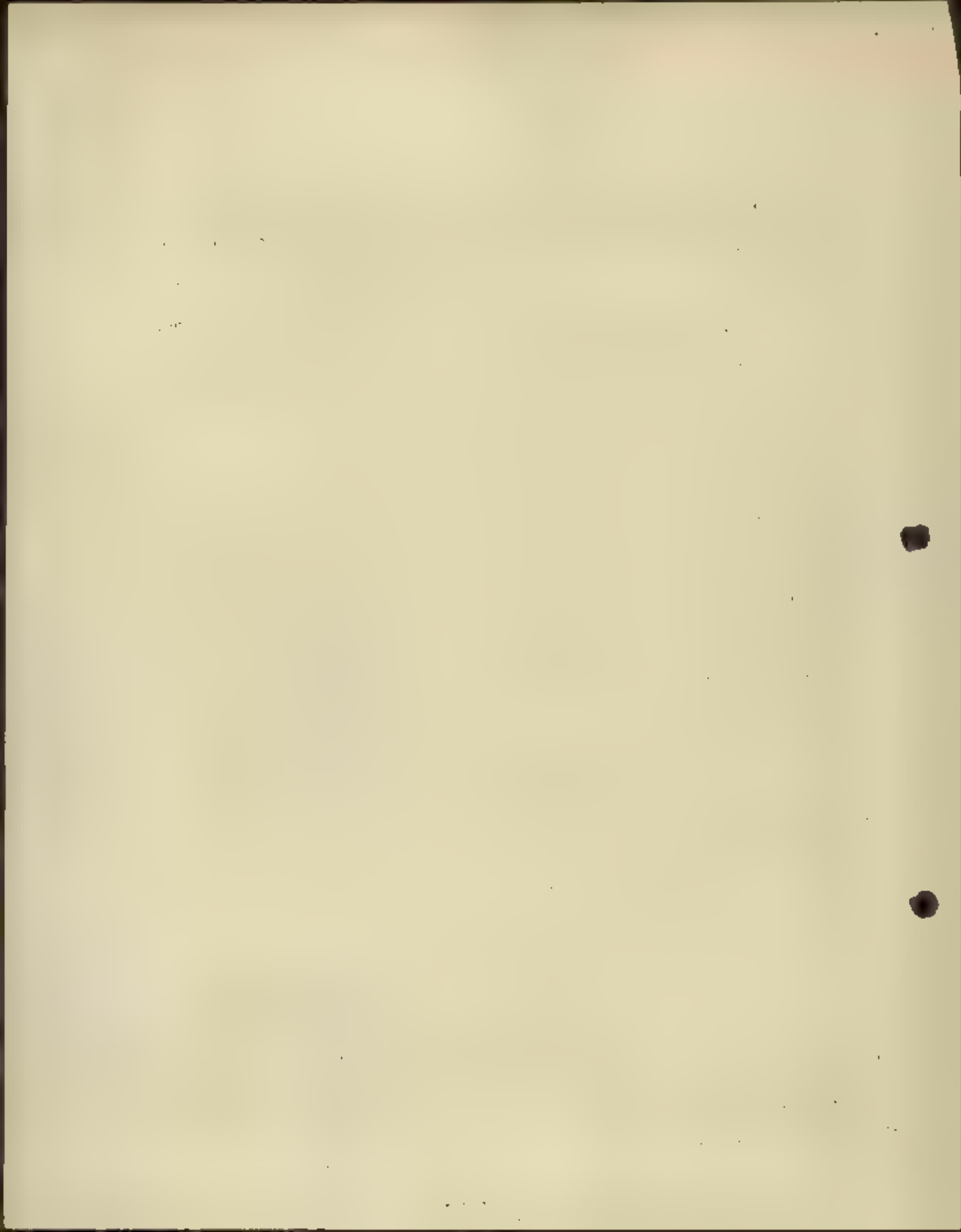
Emergency program by the Government. It seemed to show that the military  
campaigns were perhaps to be expected as normal developments of military  
mobilization. On May 22, 1948, however, a program of further measures

Emergency program by the Government. It seemed to show that the military  
campaigns were perhaps to be expected as normal developments of military  
mobilization. On May 22, 1948, however, a program of further measures

was begun which, although purporting also to be an incident of the state of siege, appear beyond dispute to have been anti-Jewish in conception and which, in any event, were in fact applied, with very few exceptions, only to Jews.

Proclamation No. 23 of May 25, for example, provided that no one "even if the holder of a passport" could leave Egypt without a special exit visa obtainable from the Ministry of Interior (Ex. 4). For several weeks after this proclamation went into effect, no Jews at all were permitted to leave Egypt, while at the same time permission was being obtained with relatively little difficulty by non-Jews in like circumstances. The ban was applied to Jews regardless of their nationality, and in spite of the protests of various foreign consular offices in Egypt. It is believed, however, that the relaxation which took place in the enforcement of this measure in July and August is attributable in large part to diplomatic representations on behalf of Jewish nationals of foreign countries. As yet, there has not been a renewal of the extreme stringency of the first weeks, but Proclamation No. 52 of September 26, by transferring jurisdiction over infractions of the laws on illegal entry and departure to courts martial sets an ominous tone in this field (Ex. 5).

Proclamation No. 23 was followed quickly by two companion pieces. Proclamation No. 24 of May 28, generally confirmatory of pre-existing law, narrowly limited the amount of money, securities, and jewelry which could be taken out of Egypt without special authorization, and directed that in no case could authorization be given for an aggregate amount exceeding four thousand Egyptian pounds (Ex. 6). Moreover, it provided



that everyone carrying out jewelry must post a bond guaranteeing the return of the particular articles to Egypt within a year. Proclamation No. 25 of May 30 placed comprehensive controls upon transfers of funds to the Sudan whether through banking transactions or otherwise (Ex. 7). Since Egyptian policy had always emphasized the economic integration of the Sudan with northern Egypt, and had denied the purported autonomy of the Sudan under its new constitution, this differentiation of the Sudan was apparently the cause of political embarrassment to the Government. Nokrachi Pasha found it necessary to append to the proclamation an official note explaining that the measure was necessary because "certain persons" hoped it would be possible "to transfer their property more easily from the Sudan to a foreign country than if it remained in Egypt." Proclamations No. 23 and No. 24 both provided that any property or funds transferred in contravention of their terms would be administratively confiscated, and both established prison terms and fines for violations.

Even if these measures had not been directed primarily against Jews, it is clear that it is upon Jews that they fall with the most crushing impact. They bring to a tragic fruition the prophesy of the Egyptian delegate to the United Nations, that Jews in Egypt would be hostages. Living among a populace poisoned by a fanatic belief in a holy war against Jews, actually terrorized and in a constant state of fear that new terrors will break out, Jews are not even given the small sustenance of the hope of flight. Quite aside from the exit restrictions on their persons and goods, it is clear that only a small percentage of the 75,000 Jews could, without financial assistance from their brethren

or from abroad, find the money needed for resettling in a new country. The added requirement of a special exit visa and the limitations on removing funds from Egypt eliminate mass exodus as a practical possibility for the Egyptian Jewish community under present circumstances. The numbers of Jews who have left Egypt since the Government receded from its initial period of denying exit visas to Jews without exception is negligible. For the generality of Jews in Egypt, there is an unrelieved sense of imprisonment. Even illegal flight is impossible, since the Egyptian frontiers are either at the sea or at the boundaries of countries in which a Jewish refugee could expect no succor.

Economically, the position of the 75,000 Jews in Egypt was until recently relatively strong. Preponderantly small shopkeepers and clerks, but also in high proportions in the liberal professions, commerce, and industry, they enjoyed, by reference to Middle Eastern norms, a good standard of living. Except for a small number, not in excess of 4,000, who were aided by the remainder of the community, extreme poverty was unknown to them. Two governmental measures have suddenly shattered their economic security, have already made many indigent, and promise, if their indicated course continues, to reduce the entire Jewish population to a state of economic destitution.

The first is the so-called Company Law, Loi No. 138 de 1947 (Ex.8). Enacted on the 29th of July, 1947, this law provided that within three months after its official publication (which took place on August 4), all Egyptian societies anonymes and all Egyptian branches or offices of foreign societies must maintain among their "employees" (defined to correspond roughly with our white-collar class) a personnel at least 75 per cent Egyptian;



among their laborers, at least 90 per cent; and on their boards of directors, at least 40 per cent.

Preceding Egypt's entry into the Palestine campaign, this measure was part of a general campaign against foreigners and minorities. Together with the expiration of the Mixed Tribunals on October 15, 1949, which will leave foreigners without any guarantee against the arbitrariness of local courts, it transforms the nationalism and xenophobia which had saturated the Egyptian press into solid economic and legal substance.

The full force of the impact of the Company Law upon Egypt's Jews can be understood only by taking into account an important peculiarity of Egypt's laws and administrative practice in the field of nationality. Despite the fact that 90 per cent of the Jews living in Egypt were born there, 40,000 are stateless; and of the remainder, 30,000 are either nationals of countries other than Egypt or have had long-standing applications on file for Egyptian nationality, which as a practical matter they have no hope of perfecting; only about 5,000 are Egyptian nationals, able to qualify as "Egyptians" within the terms of the Company Law. The causes of this unfortunate aberration are twofold. First, until very recently, there was a pervasive indifference in the Near East to the legalistic aspects of nationality, the civil status of individuals being more of a function of the ethnic or religious community to which they belonged than of their "citizenship" as that term is conceived in American political theory. Second, following the formalization of nationality questions in Egypt by the Nationality Law of 1929, there has been administrative nullification of the provisions which by their terms would have permitted any Jew born in Egypt to acquire Egyptian nationality. In this connection,





it is interesting to note that a current proposal for amending the nationality law would withdraw even those theoretical rights to acquire citizenship which are now available. As the Egyptian legal gazette, Le Journal des Tribunaux Mixtes of 17-18 May, 1948, reports:

The Government has considered it opportune to refashion the legislation on nationality not at all - as has been prematurely said - to make acquisition of citizenship easier for numerous residents who have in fact considered Egypt as their true country, but on the contrary, to establish a more rigorous screening of candidates for Egyptian nationality and to refuse, in any case, to more of them, the benefit of the present legal presumption. (Ex. 9).

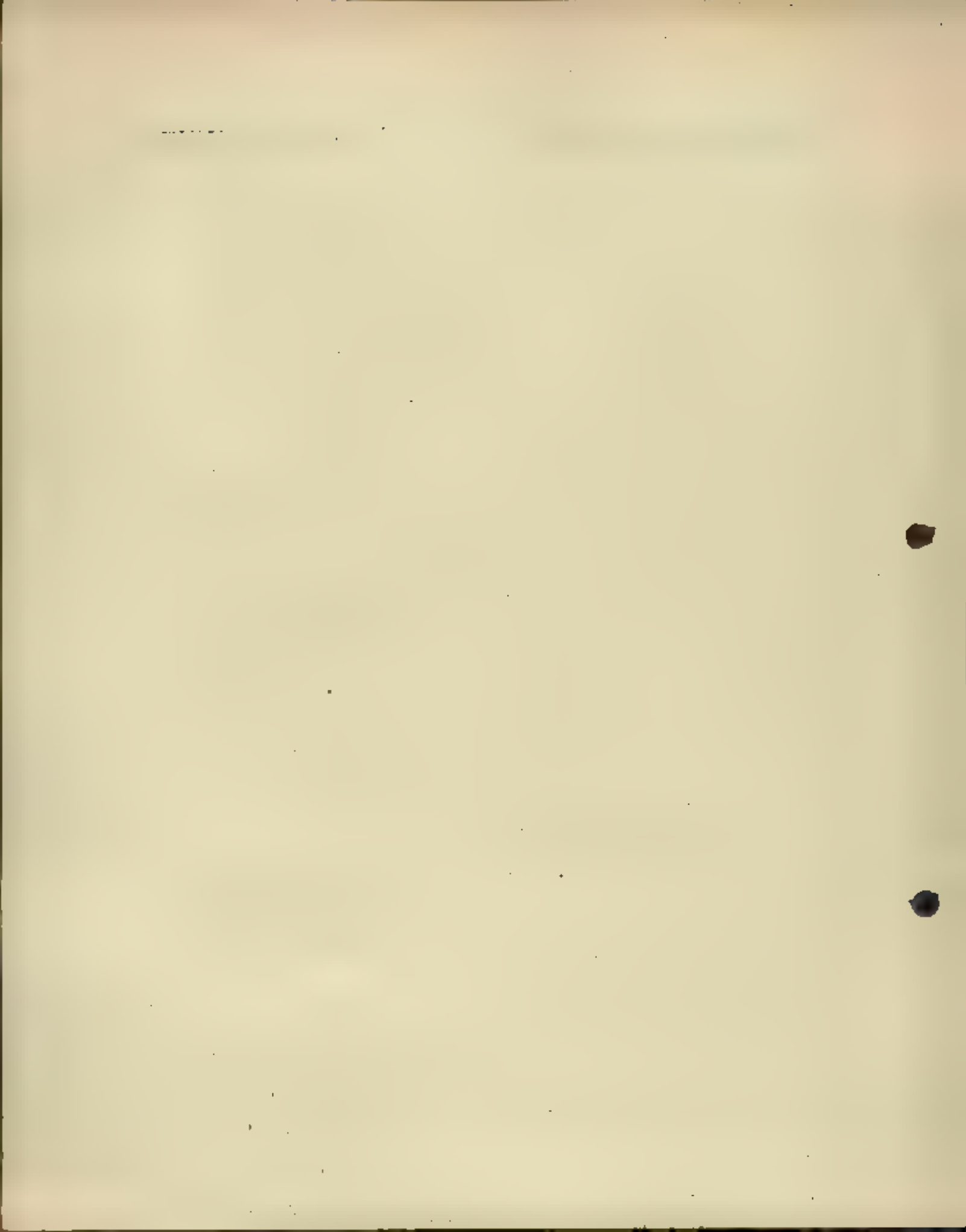
It should be added that in practice, even the few thousand Jews who can supply credentials showing Egyptian nationality are confronted by an administrative interpretation of the Company Law, already firmly established, which reads the word "Egyptian" as if it were "Egyptian Moslem."

Thus, several months before the declaration of martial law, the Company Law had undermined the economic security of all non-Egyptians, including most of the Egyptian Jews. On May 30, 1948, with the issuance of Proclamation No. 26 (Ex. 10), the economic life of Jews in Egypt, already shaken, was dealt a mortal blow. As an assertion of uncontained executive power, Proclamation No. 26 has few counterparts in recent times. Article I subjects to sequestration the property not only of any person who is interned in Egypt and of any person residing outside of Egypt whose activities are deemed "prejudicial to the safety and security of the State," but also of any person merely placed under surveillance. Since there is no legal barrier to placing anyone "under surveillance," Proclamation No. 26 can be applied to anyone at all, with an appearance of complying with the legal requirements. All business organizations either under the control of any such person or in which any such person has a substantial interest are likewise within the stated scope of the

proclamation. Upon taking over any property, the Director General named to manage it is invested with powers (Article 2) to do "all acts appropriate to normal exploitation" and in addition is specifically empowered to cancel debts owed to the owner of the property.

A hint of the confiscatory objectives of Proclamation No. 26 is disclosed in a supplementary order, Arrete No. 12 of June 17 (Ex. 11). Although Proclamation No. 26 on its face had made provision for paying the expenses of maintaining any sequestered property, it was deemed appropriate to give the Director General specific authority to take ten per cent of the property in his hands. In the case of sequestered funds, apparently requiring no substantial management, a simple levy of ten per cent is made. In the case of real estate and other business property, the computation of ten per cent is based upon gross receipts, that is before making adjustment for costs and expenses. In the latter category, at least, the potentialities of drawing off the owner's entire equity in a short time are quite apparent. Hence, even if the presently unlikely prospect of terminating the program of sequestration and releasing the property should materialize, the owners can hope for little more than the return of an empty shell.

The proclamation goes still further. It prohibits all direct or indirect transactions with any person or establishment whose property has been sequestered (Article 5, Ex. 10), and it even forbids the execution of any contract or agreement concluded by or for the benefit of such a person or establishment before martial law was declared (Article 6). With reference to leases of real estate, there is a specific provision that tenants of persons whose property is sequestered may, with the Director



General's permission, cancel the lease without notice and without liability (Article 18). The proclamation also explicitly bars any sequestree from initiating any civil or commercial action in any court of Egypt or from maintaining any such action already begun (Article 7).

Thus any Jew or firm owned or controlled by Jews -- and as we shall see in a moment, the proclamation although expressed in general terms has been applied thus far, save for negligible exceptions, only to Jewish individuals and their firms -- is subject to complete economic destruction. His property and business may be seized at the whim of the administration, and even his transactions entered into, before May 15, 1948, may be retroactively nullified by the issuance of a sequestration order against which he can make no defense and from which he has no right of appeal.

To complete the total economic quarantine which this measure envisages, there are the further provisions that any employer may dismiss any person whose property is sequestered, without notice and without obligation to re-employ, regardless of the terms of the employment contract (Article 19); and that any person who does business with a person subject to having his property sequestered is himself subject, to the extent of the business in question, to the full application of Proclamation No. 26, including of course, sequestration (Article 20). In addition, fines and imprisonment are prescribed for failure to disclose interests of persons subjected to sequestration, and for any other infractions of the proclamation (Articles 23, 24, 25).

Reference should also be made to Proclamation No. 30 of June 6 which, among other things, provides for the cancellation of telephone subscriptions, radio permits, and automobile permits of all persons and



establishments whose property is sequestered, and for the seizure of their radios and automobiles (Ex. 12).

A notice appended to Proclamation No. 26 recited that the Government had no intention "of taking measures of a nature limiting individual liberties ... being convinced that all who live under the sky of Egypt, Egyptians and foreigners, will not permit themselves to fail in their duty of loyalty to the country." It added, however, that the Government had finally concluded "with regret" that "a certain number of persons and establishments who possess goods in Egypt have committed acts against the safety and security of the state," and that it therefore had to take "necessary measures to prevent these persons from pursuing their activities prejudicial to the safety of Egypt and of the Arab countries in general." Apparently recognizing also that by its terms at least, the proclamation could be applied to anyone at all in Egypt upon the mere expedient of considering him as being under surveillance, the notice sought to allay any uneasiness on the part of Egyptians generally by closing with a declaration that "these measures ... will be applied only within the limits of the considerations to which they are addressed, so that everyone, Egyptians as well as foreigners, may be assured that no measures of any kind affecting their liberty or the management of their property will be taken against them so long as they conduct their activities within the limits of the law and give rise to no suspicion."

The irony of this notice, especially its reference to avoiding suspicion, must have been a bitter joke to the Jews of Egypt. Thus far, orders have been issued placing the property of eighty persons and firms



under sequestration. There has also been a blanket order placing under sequestration all property in Egypt belonging to individuals or establishments residing in Palestine or even temporarily sojourning there (Arrete No. 19, Ex. 13). In case of the eighty particular sequestrations, the orders merely recite that the goods of a named person or firm are placed under sequestration. Of the purported grounds for the action, not a word is disclosed, but seventy-seven of the eighty sequestrees are in fact either a Jew or an establishment under Jewish ownership or control, and two of the remaining three are firms with branches in Israel. (All sequestration orders issued until October 19, 1948, are set forth in Ex. 14). That the number of direct victims thus far is relatively small is no source of comfort. Examination of the sequestration orders gives indications that a systematic process is envisaged, and that in the earlier stages, the targets have generally been chosen from among the larger, more lucrative, or more easily liquidated Jewish businesses and fortunes. Confirmation that subjects are chosen in accordance with an economic plan is given by Arrete No. 33 of September 5, 1948 (Ex. 15), which places under sequestration the property of four persons, all of whom are proprietors of jewelry shops located on the same street of Alexandria.

There are no signs that sequestration of Jewish property will abate, but in any event, the volume of sequestration orders is not an index of the far-reaching economic consequences of the program. It is axiomatic that the more sequestration orders, the larger the company of those completely ruined, but at present a more profound significance for the Egyptian economy lies in the effects of the program among the larger



number who have thus far been permitted to retain their property. For them, there can be no economic security. On the one hand, the mere assertion that they are under suspicion -- and being Jewish is per se sufficient ground -- can bring Proclamation No. 26 into force against them. On the other hand, anyone who enters into a contract or agreement with them is on notice, from the very terms of the proclamation, not only that the transaction can be retroactively nullified if their goods are sequestered but that his own resources connected with it may also be subjected to Proclamation No. 26. Moreover, foreign nationality affords no immunity. Many citizens of foreign countries, including at least one citizen of the United States, have had their property sequestered. It is not surprising therefore that economic stagnation has fallen upon the Jewish community.

More specialized economic and professional restrictions upon foreigners have begun to appear. Law No. 142 of 1948, of September 22, (Ex. 16) establishes Egyptian nationality or nationality of a country giving reciprocal rights to Egyptians as a prerequisite for practicing medicine, and a general regulation of the Stock Exchange of August 28 (Ex. 17), allows only "Egyptians" to become brokers. While these measures are not to be applied retroactively, they add to the inhospitality of Egypt toward foreigners generally, and in particular fall heavily on the rising generation of Jews, who, despite being born in Egypt, cannot qualify as Egyptian nationals. Moreover, they establish a technique readily applicable to other fields.

Coupled with the Company Law, which has destroyed the security of their jobs, Proclamation No. 26, by destroying the security of their possessions and commercial activities, has in a few months wrecked the

economic life of Egypt's Jews.

In the foregoing review of official acts of the Egyptian Government and their impact upon Jews, only incidental reference has been made to the question of internment of individuals in concentration camps. This reflects the peculiar circumstance that in contrast with Proclamation No. 26 pertaining to sequestration or the proclamations on exit visas and export of goods, there appears to have been no proclamation, order, decree, or law specifically and comprehensively dealing with this subject. The power of internment has been exercised without special authorization, as an incident of martial law.

That is not to say that the Government has sought to conceal the fact that internments in significant numbers have been and are taking place. As has been seen, Proclamation No. 26, for example, specifically enumerates "toute personne physique internee" among the categories of persons whose property may be sequestered. Moreover, it provides that the Director General may take from sequestered property "sums necessary to cover the expense of internment and to pay for the food of persons whose goods are entrusted to his management" (Article 4, Ex. 10). Further official confirmation of an intensive program of internment may be found in the circumstance that the Government deemed it necessary to issue several proclamations and orders bearing upon internees. Proclamation No. 28 of June 2, for example, prescribes fines and imprisonment for anyone who "communicates by a means not approved by the competent authorities or without having been specially authorized, with any prisoner or person interned in the course of executing measures necessitated by the state of martial law" (Ex. 18). The proclamation prescribes like penalties for anyone

who enters or tries to enter "a camp of prisoners or internees" without authorization or who attempts to aid the escape of such a person or harbors him.

Similarly, Proclamation No. 30 of June 6, provides for the cancellation of telephone service which has been subscribed to by "persons interned in the course of executing measures necessitated by the state of martial law" (Article 1, Ex. 12), for the cancellation of their permits to have radios and automobiles (Article 2), and for the seizure of their radios and automobiles as well (Article 2).

And Arrêté No. 17 of July 11 further classified the authority of the Director General of sequestered property to allocate funds for the "expenses of internment" (Ex. 19).

While internment is thus an unconcealed fact, there are no counterparts of the published sequestration orders from which precise statistics of the program may be adduced. On the contrary, people are put into internment camps solely on the strength of administratively issued warrants, and these warrants are completely inaccessible for examination in Egypt, not to mention analysis and collation abroad. This much, however, is known beyond dispute. On the night of May 14, six hundred persons, about three hundred from Cairo and the same number from Alexandria were rounded up and interned. The six hundred included people known for their opposition to the Government, others known or suspected of being communists, and at least one hundred and fifty Jews selected for their association in the past with Zionist organizations or activities which up to that time had borne no official stigma. There have been intermittent additional internments since, and some releases. The net result to date is that there are about

not to abandon it of their own accord. Symbolizing occidental customs, manners, and religion, Jews are, in the Egyptian mind, the arch foreigners, and with little effort can be made the scapegoats for all national ills. Moreover, since the majority of Jews are stateless, they can be maltreated with the minimum risk of protest or sanctions by other powers. Having discovered how easy it is to despoil Jews, Egypt has shown no signs of developing sufficient public morality to leave off until this human source of political and economic capital is exhausted.

It is possible that the end of military mobilization in Egypt will produce a calmer internal situation, and that the more brutally violent measures against Jews will subside. Even this is quite doubtful, since the policy of anti-Semitism allows no relaxation of propaganda and social and economic measures, and wherever these are maintained at high pitch, violence appears at the slightest provocation. In any event, if Egypt persists on her present course, the only question will be the rate at which her 75,000 Jews will see themselves being destroyed. Until the compassion of the outside world asserts itself, they will remain isolated and abject, hostages without hope.

A small item in the Egyptian press poignantly reveals the miserable condition of life which is the lot of 75,000 human beings. An Arab student sent his photograph to Akher Saa, accompanied by this letter: "It seems that the majority of people in Egypt do not know that among Egyptian Moslems there are some with light skins. Whenever I board a trolley, people around me point their fingers at me and I hear them say: 'A Jew ... A Jew ...' More than once, I have been beaten up for that reason. That is why I beg you to publish my photo and specify that I am not a Jew and that my name is Adham Moustafa Chaleb." (Ex. 25).

Systematic, thoroughgoing anti-Semitism came late in Egypt, but in a few short months it has darkened the lives of 75,000 people. Granted that it was the military campaign in Palestine which fanned Egyptian anti-Semitism into its present stage, it has become too firmly rooted to be expected to disappear when a settlement of the Palestine issues is reached. On the contrary, there is every indication that the Government, chronically precarious -- and the more so as the people learn of such events as the recent Egyptian military debacle -- will seek to utilize anti-Semitism as a political tactic to keep itself alive.

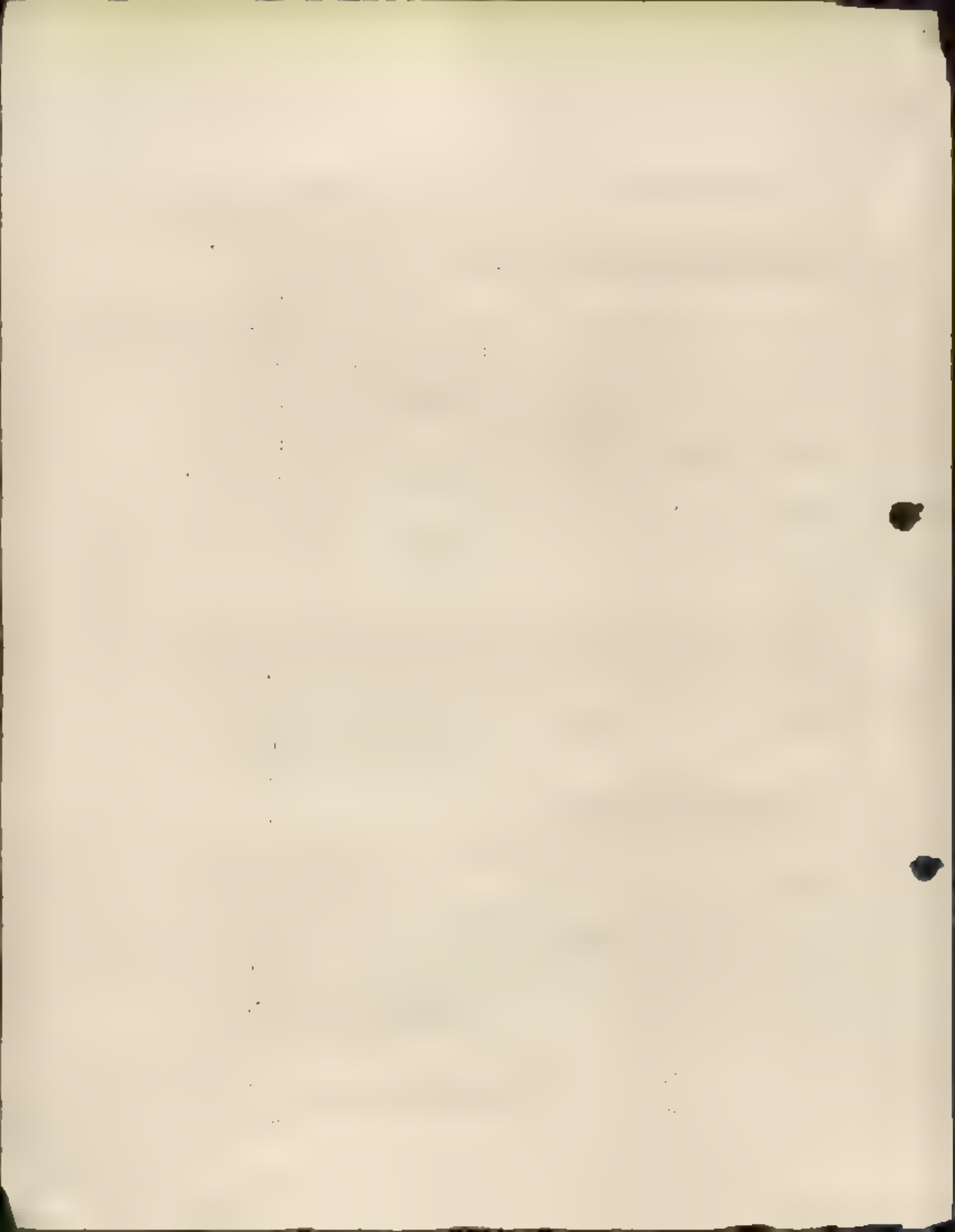
An officially nurtured program of nationalism and xenophobia has in recent years been the only means of placating extremists and diverting the great underfed, semi-literate, fanatic masses. Anti-Semitism is so readily used as a central mobilizing force for this program that the Palace and the Government, bankrupt of more constructive policies, can be counted upon



Several clubs, such as the Heliolide at Heliopolis, have advised their Jewish members that club facilities would no longer be available to them, and that universal symptom of anti-Semitism in its ugliest form, signs reading "No Jews or dogs allowed," has made its appearance in Egyptian cafes.

The catalogue of indignities is almost endless. It also includes blackmail, petty and grand, on individuals, firms, and entire communities; and a host of vexations connected with the everyday events of life. The blackmail has taken the form of a threat by an Arab to a Jew sitting next to him in a movie to denounce him to the authorities if he does not hand over the contents of his wallet. It has also taken the form of compelling Jewish firms to make agreements -- in the greatly reduced area of commercial operation which persists -- in terms dictated by Arab business associates on the threat of recommending sequestration if the terms are rejected. And under various forms of pressure, the Jewish communities have been coerced into making large contributions to the Egyptian Army Welfare Fund (Ex. 24).

Vexations crop up in every aspect of Jewish life. The few Jews who are permitted to leave the country find that their passports or other credentials are marked with the notation "by special permission," a phrase universally understood by Egyptian officials at the borders or abroad to mean that the bearer is a Jew. Jews who seek to validate real estate transfers at the office for registration of deeds are either made to wait inordinately or fail entirely to obtain the indispensable formalization. It is even reported that during one of the more violent periods, a Jewish funeral procession had to drape the coffin with a cross, which, although also an unpopular symbol, made it possible for an occidental-looking group to go through the streets unmolested.



disgruntled Jewish ex-employees in retaliation for having been dismissed, and the Gattegno and Benzion bombings were blamed upon Zionists responding to a newspaper advertisement of those stores which stated that their owners deplored "criminal Zionism." The second bombing in the Jewish Quarter was described as the revenge of one of the two Jewish sects whose imaginary dispute had finally prevailed as the official cause of the bombing that had taken place three months earlier.

But it is not only such incidents of wholesale violence that the Jews of Egypt have had to face. On May 14, a Jewish doctor was unaccountably shot to death at the door of his Cairo home; on August 16, the son of the Jewish manager of an Alexandria hotel was stabbed seven times, when he tried to explain to a group gathered outside of the hotel that a lighted window seen there during an air alert was in the room of a client who had not complied with the regulations; and very few days pass during the relatively quiet periods between large scale riots in which one or more similar crimes against individual Jews do not take place. In Cairo, any Jew who sets forth in the street after dark is literally risking his life; and in Alexandria, even though recent history is somewhat less bloody there, Jewish housewives are afraid to go to the Arab marketplaces, as they normally did in the past, to do their daily shopping.

The anti-Jewish atmosphere is felt everywhere. "Kill the Jewish dogs" punctuates the street-corner talk of loiterers; Jewish children find attendance of any but a Jewish school unbearable; anonymous letters to Jews threatening death, not unknown even a year ago, have now become common; and at Melouan, a large group of Jewish families have received anonymous warnings to give up their houses and apartments if they want to escape grave danger.



Frightening as the foregoing authenticated report may be, it is fragmentary, purporting to deal with no more than the highlights of a week of terror in Cairo. Granted that the week chosen was probably the peak thus far reached in Egypt's current course of infamy, and granted, too, that Cairo has shown itself thus far as the best stamping ground of violence, the article cannot be said to have exaggerated the tragic position of Jews, foreigners, and other minorities. On the contrary, it does not touch at all upon many particular incidents and general aspects of recent Egyptian history which have pervasively stripped these groups of hope, safety, and dignity.

The bombing reported in the National Zeitung, of Cairo's two largest department stores (Circurel and Orooco) during the night of July 19, was one of a series. On June 20, there was an explosion in Cairo's Jewish Quarter which took the lives of 34, wounded 60, and left 150 homeless. The results would have been far worse but for the almost miraculous coincidence that a second charge was discovered by a Jewish veteran of a British mine-removal squad who was able to detach the detonating apparatus in time. In addition to the deaths and serious injuries, acknowledged in the Egyptian press, attributable to the explosion, there were numerous stabbings and beatings by a mob. It now appears that it was only the prevention of the second explosion and the barricading of the entrance to the Jewish Quarter by its residents which prevented this fully planned supplement to the disaster from reaching the dimensions of a massacre.

On July 28, there was an explosion at the Ades store, which like the Circurel and Orooco stores, is owned in major part by Jews. On August 1, two other large Jewish-owned establishments, Gattegno and Benzion, were bombed. On September 22, a second explosion occurred in the Jewish Quarter,

which, according to the Egyptian press resulted in 14 deaths and 27 cases of serious injury (later editions reported 20 and 61, respectively). Again, there was an unknowable number of victims of subsequent mob action rather than the explosion itself. This time, the Egyptian authorities did not permit any victims to be taken to the Jewish Hospital, apparently because it was feared that the professional staff there would be less likely to suppress its discovery of the true cause of many of the injuries and deaths.

Not the least loathesome aspect of these disasters is the official explanation of the causes. The first bombing in the Jewish Quarter was attributed in the alternative to (1) an intramural rift between two Jewish sects or (2) careless storage of explosives by Jews, the latter of course carrying the implication that Jews were hiding arms, or (3) a vaguely stated "criminal act." (Journal d'Egypte, 21 June 1948, p. 5, col. 6. For a sampling of the Egyptian press's coverage of the several bombings, see Ex. 23). When leaders of the two sects in question joined in a declaration denying any mutual animosity, their statement was not allowed to pass the censor's office. The patent fraud in the second explanation is laid bare by the fact that no other arms were found in the Jewish Quarter in spite of long-continued investigations (although the newspapers falsely asserted that "certain quantities of explosives have been seized in Jewish houses"). In any event, the press itself soon abandoned this theory, doubtless finding it too unpersuasive even on current standards of Egyptian journalism. The third theory, also abandoned very soon, requires no comment.

The Circurel bombing was attributed to an "aerial torpedo." Since a phantom airplane capable of landing a bomb under a covered passageway could not be relied upon more than once, no attempt was made to impute the later bombings to foreign sources. The Ades bombing was said to be the work of a

-22-

Is it anything else but incitement to attack the foreigners if the paper "Rose al Yusef" says in an article by Ihsan Abdul Kuseas: "What can we still expect from UNO, considering their attitude on the Palestine question? Up to now we have doubted that the world is hostile to us. Today, this doubt has become certainty. We are fighting a world which is ill-disposed towards us, a world which fights us because it fears us. We must not be silent any longer. We must take revenge."

In this or similar manner, the whole of the Egyptian press went on for days. Morning, noon or evening, they informed their readers that the Western Powers, America, Britain and the whole of Europe, were to blame for every misfortune of the Arab and Mohammedan World, that they were also to blame for the very presence of Jews in Palestine, for the desire of the Jews for a Jewish State and its practical fulfilment, that they were likewise to blame for the necessity of making war against the Jews and for preventing the Arab States from winning that war.

#### A SAVAGE MURDER

One of the first foreigners to become a victim of the fury of the Cairo mob, was the American Haas, a specialist, who had come to Egypt by invitation of the Government itself. His car, in which he, his wife and an Egyptian married couple, their friends, drove about the old city of Cairo, was ambushed and surrounded by the mob. The passengers were dragged out of the car, stoned and stabbed with knives. The police intervened, but only in order to take the two women to the nearest police station, leaving the two men, the American and Egyptian, to the raving rabble. Mrs. Haas implored the police officials to send assistance to her husband, she asked to be permitted to telephone the American Embassy, she demanded to be set free in order to get help for her husband. All her demands were refused. The other woman, an Egyptian, had been badly beaten up with sticks and was in great pain. Medical assistance was denied. Finally, the two men were dragged to the police station. The American, bleeding from numerous wounds on his head and body was obviously in a hopeless condition. The Egyptian was likewise seriously injured. The two men were thrown to the floor; medical aid was refused and the American's wife was allowed to watch for hours, in helpless despair, the death-struggle of her husband. Finally he died in the police station. Meanwhile the Egyptians tried to blackmail Mrs. Haas into signing a protocol written in Arabic, the contents of which she did not understand. A translation was refused. The American Embassy learnt of this incident only accidentally and after many hours. Several British subjects had been attacked in the same quarter; one of them managed to escape and informed the British Embassy. An official of the British Embassy then discovered the American woman and informed the American Embassy.

Hardly less revolting was the case of the French boxing trainer, M. Henri Gaillard, who had been invited to come to Cairo as the official coach for the Egyptian Olympic team. On Sunday night, upon leaving a cinema in the center of Cairo together with a friend, another Frenchman, he was attacked and so badly wounded by knife-stabs that he died shortly after. Gaillard's friend was likewise seriously wounded. The same thing happened to two other Frenchmen, one of them an assistant to the French Military Attache. Further-

absolutely nothing to prevent the excesses. This seems to confirm the assumption that the Government preferred the fury of the people to turn against foreigners and Jews, rather than against itself. In fact, to a certain degree, the Government was giving assistance to the excesses by ordering a blackout in Cairo after the explosion on Monday night, that is, after the pogroms had already started. This in spite of the fact that the Government knew only too well that actual air attacks had taken place neither on Saturday nor Monday. Thus, in the narrow and completely darkened back-streets and alleys of the old city of Cairo, the mob, protected by the blackout could do what it liked. Not until Thursday was the blackout actually lifted.

It is safe to assume that the Egyptian Government at last did take steps to put an end to the mob-rule in the streets of Cairo, not because of the excesses against local minorities, but because of the serious incidents in which several foreigners; Americans, Britons, Frenchmen, Greeks, etc., were involved, and because of the extremely sharp protests by their respective embassies.

#### FANNING HATRED OF THE WEST

Immediately after the Arab League had accepted the second truce, the Egyptian press -- acting in accordance with the press of the other Arab States -- opened a wild campaign against the Western Powers. No doubt, this campaign formed an essential part of the official policy of diversion which aimed at directing the fury and disappointment of the population away from the Government and against other objects, such as Jews, minorities and foreigners. I was told by an Arab journalist that orders for this campaign were given by the Egyptian Government itself. Written instructions were issued to all newspapers, requesting them to print violent attacks, both in leading articles and news-items, against Great Britain and the U.S.A., and to threaten them with a change in Arab foreign policy. The Egyptian press went all out to follow these instructions and the various newspapers vied with each other in violent attacks on the Western Powers. Naturally, these attacks were not without effect on the Arab population, impulsive and undisciplined as it is.

The well-known Cairo daily "Mokattam," wrote alike: "How often have the Great Powers betrayed us with their apparent meekness and their honeyed words. But at the decisive moment meekness changes to harshness, and friendliness becomes rough and rude. We however, were neither weak nor stupid when we put our trust in the manoeuvres of the Great Powers. Honesty, candour and good faith -- these traditional qualities of the Arab -- made us credulous. But now at last we have learnt that the Great Powers, though great as far as territories and population are concerned, are small when it comes to character. They are under the influence of the Zionist gangs which have infiltrated into every country. At the first opportunity, the Arab Group of States will turn all its forces against its brutal oppressors and tear from their hands its violated rights. As soon as these Great Powers, our Suppressors, are involved in another war, which may be tomorrow, they will again implore us to give them material and moral assistance. But then we are going to take revenge for the violation of our dignity and for the sacrifice of our rights on the altar of their stupid politics."



more, four Greeks and members of an English family were attacked and more or less seriously injured.

#### PROTESTS BY THE POWERS

The diplomatic representatives of the U.S.A., Great Britain, France, Greece and Italy, sharply protested, both verbally and in writing, against these acts of violence against their nationals. It is believed that Great Britain even threatened with a military intervention to protect her subjects. The Egyptian Foreign Secretary offered apologies, but only several days after the riots did the Egyptian Government decide to reinforce the police patrols in the streets of Cairo and to call in some mounted frontiersmen. A conference was held in the Home Office, where steps for the maintenance of law and order was discussed, and on the same day the Director of Public Security, Saber Trantawi, said it was "necessary to prevent incidents which might (1) be provoked by irresponsible persons in order to cause breaches of the peace."

The Egyptian Press was prohibited from publishing even the slightest intimation of the riots or from mentioning the Egyptian and foreign victims. Nor was anything to be said about the protests by the various foreign diplomats or the apologies which the Egyptian Foreign Secretary was forced to offer. The Foreign Press representatives were prevented from reporting even the least significant of the incidents. However, the news of the death of the French boxing trainer Gaillard, which appeared in a French paper published in Alexandria, escaped the eye of the Censor. It was stated among other things that Gaillard died of his wounds which he received in the night from Sunday to Monday, when he and a friend were attacked by a mob and seriously wounded with knives. Obviously, the Alexandria Censor had taken this for an item of sport news and therefore paid no attention to it, whereas in Cairo in the obituaries of Gaillard and in the reports of his funeral to which the French Consul had invited the whole French Colony, no mention whatever was made of the cause of his death.

#### QUESTIONS AS YET UNANSWERED

In other Arab countries, where there are no minorities and fewer Europeans on whom the mob's fury could have been discharged, the Government had to take the blame. Thus, serious riots occurred in Damascus as well as in several towns of Transjordan, and King Abdullah personally had to go to Erbid to calm the agitated minds. In Egypt, however, a few hundred defenceless people had to pay with their lives, in order to spare the Government -- for the time being -- the need to explain:

Why it had promised the people a swift victory, whereas it actually led them into a long and hopeless war;

why it misled the people by continuous and reckless reports of victories, whereas in fact the military situation was constantly deteriorating;

why, after the end of the first truce, it resumed the war, although the prospects of victory were even smaller than at the beginning of the war;

finally, why, following the truce order of the Security Council, the government promised the people that it would disobey the order and fight till "final victory" and "to the last drop of blood," although it knew only too well that the Arab States would accept the second, and this time, final truce.

21 July 1948, p. 10, col. 2 and 28 July, p. 15, col. 2). That there has been not only apathy but positive encouragement by the police toward the mobs in every riot of recent months is confirmed on all sides.

Moreover, the Egyptian press completely belies the Government's protestations of innocent incapacity. Censorship is so complete that almost nothing can get into Egyptian newspapers without the Government's approval. Under these circumstances, the unrelenting anti-Jewish campaigns, especially in the Arab language papers which have had the greatest inflammatory influence on the masses, are visible proof of the Government's direct contribution to the pogroms.

That the outside world knows very little of Egypt's recent venture into Hitlerian brutality on a national scale is a tribute to the censorship established there on May 15. In spite of the murder by howling mobs of Henri Gaillard, a French national invited to Egypt to coach her Olympic boxing team, and of Stephen Haas, a citizen of the United States in Egypt at the invitation of the Egyptian Government, and in spite of numerous stabbings and beatings and stonings of other French nationals, and British, Greek and Italian subjects, all of which eventually reached the foreign press, no comprehensive picture of the inferno which rages behind Egypt's iron curtain has yet gotten through. On August 10 and 13, however, the National Zeitung of Basle, Switzerland, published a dispatch from one of its correspondents, which, more than any other which has appeared thus far, communicates the frightening quality of life inside Egypt. Because this dispatch is the most revealing we have yet found, and because it has been verified in every detail by other eye-witnesses to whom we have submitted it, we set forth a translation of it here in full:

## TERROR IN CAIRO

### REPORT OF A SWISS EYE WITNESS

The capital of Egypt, by far the largest city of the Middle East, recently passed through days of terror unparalleled even in the chequered and agitated history of Cairo. For several days the Arab mob, disappointed by the truce which the Security Council had ordered and the Arab politicians accepted, worked its rage off in a pogrom of unexampled savagery -- first against the Jews but also against many Europeans and even Egyptians. As regards the number of dead and injured during the week of July 18 to 25, both diplomatic and well-informed private circles agree that it is on no account under, probably rather over, 150. From private Arab sources I understand that the number of dead -- not counting severe injuries -- is at least 50, "most of them Jews," it is added. Egyptian officials refuse to give any figures. Asked whether the figures generally quoted are correct, they are content to describe them as "considerably exaggerated."

The riots were caused by the following train of events. First, the bombing of Cairo by a Jewish 'plane on Friday, July 16, which for a number of reasons resulted in great excitement among the population. For one thing, this was the first serious air raid on the Egyptian capital. The alarm was not sounded until the first bombs had been dropped. This incidentally led the King to order several high Civil Defence officers to be court-martialled. Also it so happened that the Moslem world at that time was celebrating the Ramadan month of fasting, and the air raid occurred at the very hour when, shortly after sunset, after a day of fasting, the first meal was permitted. The four bombs which were dropped, fell near the Royal Palace, in one of Cairo's most densely populated quarters, destroying a dozen houses and killing a large number of people.

### A "GOVERNMENT MANOEUVRE"

Second, the alleged Jewish air raid on Cairo on Saturday July 17th, eve of the truce. It has since been ascertained, beyond any doubt, that on that day no enemy 'plane was attacking Cairo. Nevertheless the alarm was sounded at the same early hour as on the day before, and a tremendous barrage was put up for more than an hour. The two fires which I watched myself, were caused not by enemy bombs but by ack-ack shrapnels. There is every reason to believe that the spectacle of this alleged air raid and the uncommonly violent defence were a manoeuvre of the Government carefully contrived with an eye on the events of the day before and the likely reaction of the people to the acceptance of the truce.

Third, the acceptance of the truce which occurred on Sunday, July 18th, and was announced to the people the following morning. In order to gauge the effect of this event, it must be remembered that the press both of Egypt and of all other Arab countries had forecast, as a plain matter of course, the flat rejection of the new truce although its eventual acceptance by the Arab League could really never be in doubt. Day by day, it had been asserted



both in the press and by responsible statesmen, that after the experience of the first truce, there could be no question of agreeing to another truce; that the Arab peoples would prefer to fight to the last drop of blood; that they would budge neither to the Security Council nor to the Western Powers; that any Sanctions would inflict greater harm on the Powers than on the Arab countries, and that on all these matters there was the very fullest agreement.

#### STRATEGY OF DECEPTION

That all these resounding fulminations were no more than literature, that the King of Transjordan, Abdallah, master of the only really efficient Arab army, had refused to go on fighting, that Ibn Saud too and Lebanon had lost interest in the war which only Iraq and Syria were prepared to continue -- that other than accept the truce, all this was not even known to those usually well-informed (an Arab journalist, as late as Sunday, actually took a wager for a non-acceptance of the truce), let alone to the men in the street. Thus the news of the acceptance was bound to be met with anger and indignation, and the government of Cairo, as well as of the other Arab States, could not but fear that the gathering storm would hit, with all its fury, the politicians responsible.

The last and most important cause of the riots was the bomb explosion in one of Cairo's main thoroughfares during the night of July 19 and 20, when the two largest department stores, both owned by Jews, were almost totally wrecked and widespread damage, as well as loss of life, was caused. Although it was clear from the outset that a mine had been laid, the Government made highly suspicious efforts to create the impression that a bomb had been dropped from the air. Immediately after the explosion, another tremendous ack-ack barrage was staged. Reports spoke of an "unidentified plane," not without stating the direction from which it was said to have come and investigations were declared to have established that the explosion was due to an "aerial torpedo." The papers next morning printed huge headlines denouncing the "criminal Jewish air raid after the truce had started." Egypt was said to have lodged a strong protest with the Security Council -- actually no such protest was ever lodged -- and the officially inspired imagination went so far as to allege the existence of a "secret Zionist airfield on Egyptian territory" from which the "flying fortresses" were said to have taken off to drop the "aerial torpedo."

#### SCAPISCATS

In order to bolster up the theory that this was indeed an air raid, the Censor not only prohibited any indication that the explosion might have had different causes, but also on the afternoon after the explosion, bore a headline relating to the French Government crisis. The whole edition had to be withdrawn and another issued with a headline about the previous night's "air raid." Only a week later, on July 24th the Censor condescended to permit publications of the news that the former Under-Secretary of State in the Home Office, Hassan Rifkat Pashe, co-director of the wrecked Jewish department store, had informed the Solicitor General that the explosion had been caused not by a bomb from the air but by a "mine planted by unknown persons."



The actual reasons behind this obviously well planned and skilfully executed bomb attempt, were explained in Cairo as follows. According to one version, the mine had been planted by the notorious terrorist organization, the Moslem Brotherhood, for the purpose of (a) destroying Jewish property; (b) protesting against the acceptance of the truce, and (c) making difficulties for the Government. Another version is that certain Government circles themselves had been responsible for the explosion, hoping thus to divert the people's fury to Jews and Europeans. In any case, it is certain that the explosion was the last signal for the bloody riots which had already begun on the Saturday after the air raid but which did not reach their full severity till Monday and Tuesday.

#### JEW-BAITING - THE SPEARHEAD OF GENERAL LAWLESSNESS

In those days, even as late as Sunday, July 25, when I left, Cairo was entirely given over to the terror of the Arab mob which, evidently incited and led by agitators, roamed about the street, howling and screaming "Yahudi, Yahudi" (Jews). Every European person was attacked, stones were thrown, and many people, having been knifed, were trampled to death. The worst scenes passed off in the Jewish quarter, where the mob moved from house to house, from flat to flat, killing hundreds of Jews, though the world will never know the exact figure. A violent demonstration was staged in front of Shepherd's Hotel which is almost entirely inhabited by foreigners. No one who did not have to, would venture out, because even in the main street a foreigner would not be safe. I myself was warned by an official in the Foreign Office not to come and see him as I had intended to.

There are eye-witness accounts of the regular man-hunts which took place in and around the Jewish quarters, where groups of Jews -- men, women and children -- were running through the narrow streets, pursued by the howling, shouting mob, until they ran either straight into another gang coming from the opposite direction, or were thrown to the ground, hit by stones, trampled upon, stabbed or beaten down without mercy. It is certain that among the victims were several Egyptians in European dress, two of whom were killed, and some badly wounded. Also, one of the leading chiefs of the Cairo police, Selim Seki, was seriously beaten up, as he was unable to convince the mob that a chief of police was going about on foot and in civilian clothes. He eventually managed to escape whereupon he returned to the place of the attack, accompanied by twenty uniformed constables, and took his revenge.

#### GOVERNMENT ABETTING EXCESSES

One of the pretexts with which official quarters tried to justify the excesses of the mob, while at the same time several hundred Jews were being arrested, was that allegedly, the Jewish inhabitants of Cairo had signalled to the hostile air-craft by disregarding the blackout orders and by using burning cigarettes. During the first few days, the Government did

for in addition Jews are subjected to recurrent murderous rioting, bombings, and blackmail, not to mention incessant indignities and vexations which make the ordinary pursuits of life an ordeal of torture. After the most inhuman excesses in the reign of terror, there have been official statements of regret and disclaimers of official responsibility, but they have been half-hearted and hollow-sounding. All Egypt knows, for example, that at the beginning of July, two hundred and fifty professional assassins and thugs were recruited in the villages and sent to Cairo, and that they were the spearhead for the great riots of that month. Since this group had been interned at El Tor during the war, and after their release had been sent back to their villages where they remained under the surveillance of the police, their concurrence upon Cairo was manifestly impossible without governmental cooperation, if not direction.

To establish the complicity of the Government, it is not necessary to rely upon such facts, however, commonly known in Egypt and unanimously confirmed by eye-witnesses. Official responsibility follows from the events themselves. Since May 15, Egypt has been under martial law. Domestic controls are comprehensive. Even on the unrealistic assumption that the Government could not control the first riot because it was taken by surprise, it is impossible to argue that a country geared for a military campaign, and maintaining blackouts, inspections, courts martial and the like, was unable to hold the repeated mob manifestations in check. On the contrary, both the British Ambassador and the American chargé d'affaires at Cairo emphasized the failure of timely police intervention in the riots of July 19 which, among other things, included grave assaults on British subjects and the murder of Stephen Haas, an American citizen (New York Times,

On accusation of having spoken ill of the King, for example, or upon failure to explain the contents of a package to the satisfaction of a policeman on the street, the "suspect" is arrested, detained for questioning for several hours or even a day or more, and then, in the usual case, released. Here, again, censorship and the very nature of the measure make it difficult to know exactly how broadly it is applied, but there can be no doubt that the application is of sufficient volume and intensity to constitute another grievous harassment of the Jewish Community. In spite of censorship, disclosures in the Egyptian press, both of arrests and releases, are so frequent that the major dimensions of this type of official action against Jews cannot be denied (Ex. 22).

In the aggregate, the foregoing measures, all carried out under color of legality and founded upon laws and regulations studiously cast in terms plausibly connected with the emergency in Egypt, constitute a governmental program which has already reduced Egypt's 75,000 Jews to a state of barely endurable oppression. If this program should continue on its indicated course, it will annihilate their freedom, their fortune, and their security.

## II

### Popular Manifestations

The governmental measures for which there can be no denial of official responsibility, have been enough, without more, to destroy the personal and economic security of Egypt's 75,000 Jews, and promise to reduce them to a lower and lower state of degradation. They are only a part, however, of the forces of destruction visited upon the Jewish community,

has reached pervasive dimensions. The last refuge of the oppressed, their own homes, are no longer a safe haven for Egyptian Jews.

In Proclamation No. 30 of June 6, already referred to above, one finds curious verification that invasion of homes has become an almost routine feature of Egyptian administration under martial law. So little official respect remains for the sanctity of homes, that the proclamation grants to "functionaries of the State Administration of Telegraphs and Telephones and of the Bureau of Traffic ... the right of visitation and search, without need of the formalities provided by the two codes of criminal inquiry, of premises and homes where the possession of equipment or automobiles within the scope of this proclamation is suspected" and confers upon them in this connection, "the qualifications of officers of the judiciary police." (Article 5, Ex. 12).

Another confirmation, notable for its consummate irony, occurs in the account given in Al-Ahram, an Arabic newspaper of Cairo, of the explosion in Cairo's Jewish quarter on September 22. After giving details of the disaster, which was said to have caused fourteen deaths and the serious injury of twenty-seven, the article states that "the police proceeded throughout the night" -- the explosion took place at half past two in the afternoon-- "with a search in the apartments of Jewish suspects living in the Jewish quarter." (Ex. 21).

Closely associated with the incessant official visitations is a program of individual arrests and round-ups for examination at a police post. Pretexts of the same kind as underlie searches of homes are made the basis of official examinations before the Egyptian counterpart of a magistrate's court.



Defense," and requires all landlords and tenants of buildings in those areas to file full information regarding all occupants with the deputies in the area responsible for maintaining martial law. While this proclamation, even if its tardy appearance is overlooked, fails to put the stamp of legality on the actual evictions which took place in the past, its significance for the future is not to be measured legalistically. Judged ■ it must be against the atmosphere and events surrounding it, it can only augur ill for the safety of Jewish homes in Egypt.

In addition to these evictions and the overhanging threat of additional ones, Jews in Egypt have been subjected to another shattering invasion of the sanctity of their homes -- night searches by police officers. On the pretext of searching for arms, for Zionist literature, radio transmitters, and even, in the case of families of which a member has been interned, telephones, homes are entered and minutely examined. Except that these visits typically occur at night, they have in general not been characterized by the kind of brutality which was common in their German Gestapo counterparts. It is also probable that in general searches are not conducted without a warrant issued by ■ higher authority, although the fear of inducing reprisals or additional arbitrariness on the part of the searching policemen has in practice discouraged victims from asking for a showing that the authorization for the search is in order. But the ultimate in decorum cannot erase the frightening aspect of living in expectation of official nocturnal inspections. Moreover, the phenomenon cannot be dismissed as affecting only a few Jewish homes. On the contrary, in spite of the strictest censorship, and the inherently inconspicuous quality of examining private homes at night, it is known that the program

relatives, it was necessary for the Rabbi of Cairo to announce that the Synagogue would be opened as a refuge for the victims of this measure. Almost immediately, it should be added, the vacated apartments were made available to Egyptians who still retain possession of them. In fact, the only reference to this incident we have been able to find in the Egyptian press was an item announcing that one thousand applications had been received for the "forty-five apartments" -- the number is grossly understated -- in the forbidden zones, recently evacuated (Journal d'Egypte, 29 July 48, p. 2, col. 7).

This incident brought forth a most vigorous protest from M. Pons, the French Consul in Cairo. While this protest could not undo the fait accompli, it is believed it had a salutary effect, for an order issued several days later for a like evacuation of Jewish residences in the area surrounding the then central office of the Arab League (since moved to a different place in Cairo) was countermanded by Mokracchi Pasha at the last moment, so late, in fact, that in some cases, furniture had already been removed from apartments.

A retroactive attempt to supply a pseudo-legalistic foundation for this measure was made considerably after the event. On July 26, Proclamation No. 41 was published in the Journal Officiel (Ex. 20). It is noteworthy that only an Arabic text was released, the official text in French, ordinarily released simultaneously, not being made available for distribution until August 12. By its terms, Proclamation No. 41 merely designates areas, each of a radius of two hundred meters, surrounding five royal palaces, the Ministry of National Defense, "the barracks, depots and other premises of the army to be determined by order of the Minister of National

Moreover, there can be no confidence that the Government will continue to hold itself within the limits it has in general maintained thus far in respect of Jewish internments. In view of the broadside campaign in the press and extremist propaganda against Jews generally, the distinction between Zionists and non-Zionists, long since erased in publicity media and mass manifestations, has perhaps become too refined to persist as a criterion for official action.

But quite aside from the threat of internment which, for the near future at least, may continue to have dimensions less than devastating to the entire Jewish community, the personal security of Egyptian Jews has been destroyed. Of the terrorism and riots, of the bombings, lynchings, and murders, not to mention the smaller vexations visited upon Jews, we shall speak more fully below. Before turning to that most terrifying aspect of Jewish life in Egypt, an aspect for which the Government unconvincingly disavows responsibility, two more uncontestedly official anti-Jewish measures should be noted.

The first took place on July 18. Without warning, without the issuance of any decree or proclamation, about two hundred and fifty Jewish families living in the area of Cairo surrounding the Abdine Palace were ordered to vacate their homes and apartments within twenty-four hours. At the same time about fifty of the men of these families and two women were rounded up and interned. Protests and appeals were unavailing, and the next day brought the spectacle of the furniture and effects of these families being piled into trucks or simply into the streets and offered for sale, since in many cases, facilities for storage could not be found. While some of these evicted were able to find shelter with friends or



The first of these is the fact that the

the second is the fact that the

the third is the fact that the

the fourth is the fact that the

the fifth is the fact that the

the sixth is the fact that the

the seventh is the fact that the

the eighth is the fact that the

the ninth is the fact that the

the tenth is the fact that the

the eleventh is the fact that the

the twelfth is the fact that the

the thirteenth is the fact that the

the fourteenth is the fact that the

the fifteenth is the fact that the

the sixteenth is the fact that the

the seventeenth is the fact that the

the eighteenth is the fact that the

the nineteenth is the fact that the

the twentieth is the fact that the

the twenty-first is the fact that the

the twenty-second is the fact that the

the twenty-third is the fact that the

the twenty-fourth is the fact that the

the twenty-fifth is the fact that the

the twenty-sixth is the fact that the

the twenty-seventh is the fact that the

the twenty-eighth is the fact that the

the twenty-ninth is the fact that the

the thirtieth is the fact that the



In the case of the three hundred Jews interned as Zionists, the arbitrariness is especially offensive. Such foundation as exists for their seizure is their identification with pro-Zionist organizations or activities prior to Egypt's entering into its military campaign in Palestine. At the time the association or acts took place, there was nothing illegal in advocating or giving financial aid to Zionism, and although Egyptian Zionists may have had to brave the ill feeling of extremist groups, there was no official pressure to suppress Zionist organizations or to bar support to Zionist aspirations.

To intern such people because of the recent turn in Egypt's military policy could have only one conceivably justifiable reason -- an abundance of caution in avoiding any military danger to the State or aid to its enemies. It is manifestly impossible, however, for Jews in Egypt to give aid to Israeli forces. There is no possibility of transmitting financial aid, not to mention supplies, to Israel from Egyptian sources. There has never been a threat of invasion by Israeli troops, which might reasonably be said to demand the eradication of all possibilities of fifth column support. There has been no history of sabotage in Egypt, and the vague charges made in the Egyptian press that Jews aided Israeli air attacks by signalling were so completely fabricated that all official pursuit of them seems to have ended as soon as the excitement of the event subsided. In any event the interned Zionists are not given any opportunity to prove their individual innocence of any such charge. Indeed, they are confronted with no charges at all, but apparently imprisoned out of simple vindictiveness for their past adherence to beliefs at odds with the objective of the Government's present adventure.

1,300 internees, distributed among three camps: (1) Huckstep, near Heliopolis, a suburb of Cairo, (2) Aboukir, formerly an R.A.F. camp, in the outskirts of Alexandria, and (3) a third camp at Port Said. There is also an internment center for women, the so-called "foreigners' Lock-up" in Cairo.

Of the 1,300 present inmates of the camps, about a thousand, comprising Jews and non-Jews, Arabs, Egyptians, and Europeans, have been interned because they are communists or actively opposed to the Government. The remaining three hundred are Jews against whom the only possible charge is that at some past time they were openly connected with activities or organizations favoring the establishment of a Jewish State in Palestine. Thus far, a program of interning Jews for no other reason than that they are Jews has not begun; it appears that, aside from the possibility of an occasional error, the imputation of Zionism to these three hundred is correct.

Although the Egyptian program of internment may be conceded to have remained until now within limits which, by comparison with the German pattern, are moderate, several grave issues are involved. To begin with, internments are made by executive order, upon a warrant issued by the Military Governor. Not only is there no legal defense to being taken, but after internment as well, the internee is left entirely without legal recourse. There is no court, tribunal, or even administrative body to which he can appeal. His only avenues for seeking relief are diplomatic representations on his behalf, if he is fortunate enough to have foreign nationality, or the intercessions of friends or relatives with the executive arm of the Government, Nokrachi Pasha alone having the authority to order release.